UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 15

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 15

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA

By

JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Zoologist

and

DOROTHY B. SEGAL, Zoologist

with the assistance of

Mary I. Beard, Shirley J. Edwards, and Margie D. Kirby

BELTSVILLE PARASITOLOGICAL LABORATORY

ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued May 1966

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON: 1966

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402 - Price 50 cents

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 15

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE

PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA

By

JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Zoologist

and

DOROTHY B. SEGAL, Zoologist

with the assistance of

Mary I. Beard, Shirley J. Edwards, and Margie D. Kirby

BELTSVILLE PARASITOLOGICAL LABORATORY

ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued May 1966

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON: 1966

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402 - Price 50 cents

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1–18, was published during the period 1932–1952. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A–Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with the present supplement, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, will also be issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g. Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the sections of the Parasite-Subject Catalogues:

Parasites (subdivided by taxonomic groups)
Hosts
Subject Headings
Treatment

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g. Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides.
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins.
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control.

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

(1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed, or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.

(2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the authors' own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used, and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name. In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [ ]. Locations of parasites within hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution.

(3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.

(4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

(5) *Treatment:* When up to three separate antiparasitic agents are mentioned in a publication, they are listed. When there are more than three, a more general term is used, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoicides. However, in the Treatment section of the Parasite-Subject Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

Subheadings, right half of column: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine and all other libraries who have aided us invaluably by making publications available to us.

TREMATODA

Abortipedia gen. nov. Protomicrocotylidae; Abortipedinae — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 341-342, 348
tod: A. indica sp. nov.

Abortipedia indica gen. et sp. nov. (tod) — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 341-342, 348, 350, figs.37-43
Caranx hippos (gills) — Trivandrum

Abortipedia pacifica (Meserve) comb. nov. — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 341, 346, 348, 350
Syn.: Protomicrocotyle pacifica Meserve (1938).

Abortipedinae subfam. nov. Protomicrocotylidae — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 341, 348
Includes: Abortipedia (type)

Acanthocolpus liodorus of Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962 — Manter, H. W., 1963 b
As syn. of Pseudolepidapedon balistis Manter, 1940

Acanthocolpus tenuis sp. n. — Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 443, 444, 445, Pl. I, figs. 1-4
"voi voi" (intestine) [Pisces sp.] — Fiji

Acanthostomum Looss, 1899 Key to subgen.; key to species of Sudan — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211, 213-214

Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) Looss, 1899 key — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 210, 211, 212, 214

Acanthostomum absconditum (Looss, 1901) Poche, 1926 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 a, 92
Bagrus bayad (small intestine) — Giza Province Egypt

Acanthostomum absconditum (Looss, 1901) Key — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211, 212
[to Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) absconditum]
Syn.: Acanthostomum bagri Thomas, 1958

Acanthostomum [(Haplocaecum)] asymmetricum (Simha, 1958) [n. comb.](type of subgen.) — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211

Acanthostomum asymmetricum (Simha, 1958) — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211
[to Acanthostomum (Haplocaecum) asymmetricum]

Acanthostomum atae Tubangui and Masilungan, 1936 — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211
[to Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) atae]

Acanthostomum bagri Thomas, 1958 — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212
As syn. of Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) absconditum (Looss, 1901)

Acanthostomum caballeroi Pelarez y Cruz, 1953 — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211
[to Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) caballeroi]

Acanthostomum coronarium (Cobbold, 1861) — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211
[to Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) coronarium]

Acanthostomum crocodili Yamaguti, 1954 — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211
[to Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) crocodili]

Acanthostomum diploporum (Stunkard, 1931) — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211
[to Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) diploporum]

Acanthostomum elongatum Tubangui and Masilungan, 1936 — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211
[to Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) elongatum]

Acanthostomum gnerii Szidat, 1954 — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211-212
[to Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) gnerii]

Acanthostomum gonotyl (Dollfus, 1950) — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212
[to Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) gonotyl]

Acanthostomum gymnarchi (Dollfus, 1950) Key — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 207-209, 211, 213, fig.
[to Acanthostomum (Gymnatotrema) gymnarchi]
Gymnarchus niloticus (intestine) — Khartoum area, Sudan

Acanthostomum imbutiforme (Mabin, 1859) — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212
[to Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) imbutiforme]

Acanthostomum indicum Sinha, 1942 — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212
[to Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) indicum]

Acanthostomum marajoarum (de Freitas and Lent, 1938) — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212
[to Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) marajoarum]

Acanthostomum megacetabulum n. sp. [nomen nudum] — Thatcher, V. E., 1962 a
Drymarchon corais melanurus — Tabasco, Mexico

Acanthostomum minimum Stunkard, 1938 — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212
[to Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) minimum]

Acanthostomum quasitum (Nicoll, 1918) — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212
[to Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) quasitum]

Acanthostomum praeterium (Looss, 1901) — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212
[to Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) praeterium]

Acanthostomum productum (Odhner, 1902) Key — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212, 213, 214
[to Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) productum]
Crocodylus niloticus (intestine) — Malakal area, Sudan

Acanthostomum scyphocephalum (Braun, 1901) — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212
[to Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) scyphocephalus]

Acanthostomum(Atrophocaecum) simhai [nom. nov.] — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211

Acanthostomum spiniceps (Looss, 1896) Looss, 1899 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 a, 91-92
Bagrus bayad (small intestine) — Giza Province, Egypt

Acanthostomum spiniceps (Looss, 1896) Key — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212, 213, 214
[to Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) spiniceps]
Bagrus bayad (intestine)
Bagrus docmac " — all from Khartoum, Sudan

Acanthostomum vicinum (Odhner, 1902) Key — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 212, 213, 214
[to Acanthostomum (Acanthostomum) vicinum]
Crocodylus niloticus (intestine) — Malakal area, Sudan

Accacladocoelium macrocotyle (Diesing, 1858) Odhner, 1928 — Pratt, I.;and McCauley,J. E., [1961 a], 13
Mola mola — Pacific Ocean of Newport, Oregon

Accacoeliidae Looss, 1912 — Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 412
Hemiuroidea
Key

Acolpenteron petruschewskyi n. sp. — Strelkov, Iu.A., 1962 a,1253-1255, figs. 1-2
Acanthorhodeus asmussi (ureters)
Rhodeus s. sericeus " — Zei river

Acolpenteron petruschewskyi — Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Acanthorhodeus asmussi (ureters & urinary bladder) — Amur river

Agamodistomum sp. — Becklund, W. W., 1962 b, 286
Sparganum sp.
Sus scrofa — Florida

Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782) — Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo) — Belgrade

Alaria alata (Goeze,1782) — Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Alopex lagopus
Vulpes vulpes fulvus — all from Poland

Alaria alata — Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157
Vulpes vulpes
Meles meles — all from Azerbaidzhan

Alaria taxideae Swanson & Erickson, 1946 — Holmes, J. C., 1963 a
Martes americana — District of Mackenzie, Canada

Alariinae sp. — Dönges, J., 1962 b
cercaria

Allassogonoporinae Skarbilovich (1943) — Dubois, G., 1963 a, 119
Syn.: Cephalophallinae Yamaguti (1958)

Allassogonoporus Olivier 1938 — Dubois, G., 1963 a, 117-119
key to species
Allassogonoporinae
Syn.: Moedlingeria Yamaguti 1958.

Allassogonoporus amphoraeformis (Mödlinger 1930) Dubois 1956 — Dubois, G., 1963 a, 117-119
key
Myotis daubentoni (intestine) — France

Allassogonoporus marginalis — Dubois, G., 1963 a, 119
key

Allencotyla gen. n. — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 403, 405, 407
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Heteraxininae — tod: A. mcintoshi n. sp.

Allencotyla mcintoshi sp.n. (tod) — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 404, 405, 407, Pl. I, figs. 6-8
Seriola lalandi (gills) — United States (Florida)

Allocreadium Looss, 1900 — Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key to species

Allocreadium annandeli Southwell, 1913 — Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key

Allocreadium dollfusi n.sp. — Rai, S. L., [1962 c], 110-111
Barbus tor (intestine) — Katangi and Sihora, River Hiran, India

Allocreadium handiai Pande, 1937 — Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key

Allocreadium hirnai n. sp. — Rai, S. L., [1962 c], 110-111
Barbus tor (intestine) — Katangi and Sihora, River Hiran, India

Allocreadium indistinctum n. sp. — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 6, 51-53, 160, fig. 29
Barbus sp. — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Allocreadium isoporum Looss of Layman, 1933 — Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia), in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 489
As syn. of A. laymani sp.n.

Allocreadium isoporum (intestine) — Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a
Parasilurus asotus
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus — all from Baikal basin

Allocreadium isoporum (Looss 1894) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 168, 169, fig. 2
Rutilus rutilus (L.) (střevo) — Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Allocreadium isoporum (Looss 1894) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 110
(intestine)

Rutilus rutilus	Kuršiu Maru bay
Leuciscus idus	" " "
L. cephalus	" " "
Alburnus alburnus	" " "
Blicca bjoerkna	" " "
Carassius carassius	" " "
Cobitis taenia	" " "

Allocreadium isoporum (Looss, 1894) — Grabda, J., 1961 a, 449, 457
Rutilus rutilus
Alburnus alburnus
Gobio gobio
Esox lucius — all from Trzebiocha stream, Poland

Allocreadium kamalai Gupta, 1956 — Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key

Allocreadium koshia Pande, 1938 — Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key

Allocreadium laymani sp. n. — Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia), in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 489, 490,491,fig.1068
Syn.: A. isoporum Looss of Layman, 1933
key
(intestine)
Leuciscus leuciscus L. l. baicalensis — lake Baikal

Allocreadium mahseri Pande, 1938 — Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key

Allocreadium makundi n.sp. — Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 96, 97, 98, 99, fig. 2
Barbus sarana (small intestine) — Banaras, U. P.

Allocreadium mehrai Gupta, 1956 — Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key

Allocreadium nemachilus Kaw, 1950 — Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key

Allocreadium nicolli Pande, 1938 — Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key

Allocreadium ophiocephali Srivastava, 1960 — Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key

Allocreadium schizothoracis Pande, 1938 — Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key

Allocreadium singhi n. sp. — Rai, S. L., [1962 c], 110-111
Barbus tor (intestine) — Katangi and Sihora, River Hiran, India

Allocreadium thapari Gupta, 1950 — Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 100
Key

Allodiscocotyla Yamaguti, 1953 emend.
Opisthogynidae; Opisthogyninae
type: Allodiscocotyla chorinemi Yamag., 1953
Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 333

Allodiscocotyla chorinemi Yamaguti (1953)
Chorinemus sanctipetri
Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 328-329, 330,331,340, figs. 21-22
Trivandrum

Allodiscocotyla diacanthi sp. nov.
Chorinemus sanctipetri (gills)
Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 330-333, pl., figs. 23-28
Trivandrum

Allogomtiotrema armati (Tiwari, 1959) [combination indicated, not made]
Rai, S. L., [1962 e], 116

Allopetasiger Yamaguti
As syn. of Neoacanthoparyphium Yamaguti
Odening, K., 1962 c, 533

Amphibothrium kroeyeri Leuckart, 1847
As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835
Pratt, I.;and McCauley,J. E., [1961 a], 11

Amphimerus anatis
Anas acuta
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
all from Tadzhikistan

Amphimerus anatis
Anas p. plathyrhynchos
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 80
Azerbaidzhan

Amphimerus pseudofelineus (Ward, 1901) Barker, 1911 cat (exper.)
Catostomus commersonii
Evans, W. S., 1963 a, Pl. I, figs. 1-4
Lake Manitoba, Canada

Amphimerus pseudofelineus cat (liver)
Rothenbacher, H.; and Lindquist, W. D., 1963 , figs. 2-5

Amurotrema dombrowskii Dogiel et Achmerow, 1959
Ctenopharingodon idella (intestine)
Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Amur river

Anaporrhutinae Gorgoderidae
Key to genera
Includes: Probolitrema; Petalodistomum; Nagmia; Staphylorchis; Anaporrhutum
Mehra, H. R., 1960 a,159,160

Anaporrhutum Key
Gorgoderidae; Anaporrhutinae
Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 161

Anatirenicola n. subgenus of Renicola Cohn, 1903
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 59, 60, 61
tod: Renicola (A.) mediovitellata Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1950

Ancylodiscoides curvilamellis f. typica
Parasilurus asotus (gills)
Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a
Baikal basin

Ancylodiscoides magnicirrus
Parasilurus asotus (gills)
Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a
Baikal basin

Ancylodiscoides mediacanthus
Parasilurus asotus (gills)
Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a
Baikal basin

Ancylodiscoides rimsky-korsakowi Achmerow, 1952
Liocassis ussuriensis (gill filaments)
Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Amur river

Ancylodiscoides siluri
[Silurus glanis]
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
Dnieper delta

Ancylodiscoides varicus
Parasilurus asotus (gills)
Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a
Baikal basin

Ancylodiscoides vistulensis
Silurnus glanis
Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Hungary

Ancyrocephalus cruciatus
Misgurnus fossilis
Molnár, K., 1962 a, 125
Hungary

Ancyrocephalus mogurndae
Siniperca chua-tsi (gill filaments)
Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Amur river

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Creplin 1839
(Žaberní lupínky, žaberní oblouky)
Lucioperca lucioperca (L.)
Perca fluviatilis L.
Ergens, R., 1962 a, 179
all from Southern Bohemia Czechoslovakia

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Creplin (1839)
(gills)
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 115
Kuršiu Maru bay
" " "

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Creplin
[Lucioperca lucioperca](gills)
[Perca fluviatilis] "
Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus [Lucioperca lucioperca]
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
Dnieper delta

Ancyrocephalus paradoxus Lucioperca lucioperca
Lucioperca volgensis
Molnár, K., 1962 a, 125
Lake Balaton

Anthocotyle merluccii
larval development
Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 298, 301, figs. 7 c-d, 8 k

Apatemon sp. or Furcocercaria sp. 3
Strigeidae
Tropidiscus planorbis (Mitteldarmdrüse)
Odening, K., 1962 e, 388-389, fig. 3
Pietzstall bei Bernau

Apatemon gracilis
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.]
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Kazakhstan

Apatemon gracilis
Nyroca fuligula
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
Tadzhikistan

Apatemon gracilis
Anser anser
Capella gallinago
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 87
all from Azerbaidzhan

Aphanurus stossichi
Box boops
Castellani Pastoris, Maddalena, 1962 a, 62
Italian waters

Apharyngostrigea cornu (Zeder)
Ardea cinerea
Odening, K., 1962 g, 229,231, pl., fig. 6

Apharyngostrigea flexilis
Circus aeruginosus
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 87
Azerbaidzhan

Apharyngostrigea flexilis Dubois
Circus aeruginosus
Odening, K., 1962 g, 229,231, pl., fig. 7

Apharyngostrigea intermedia
Aquila nipalensis
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N. A.,1962 a, 88
Azerbaidzhan

Apophallus brevis (Ransom, 1920)
Alopex lagopus
Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Poland

Apophallus lerouxi n. sp. — Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1962 a, 190, 191, 193, fig. 2
Tringa totanus totanus (small intestine) — East Scotland

Apophallus mühlingi (Jägerskiöld, 1899) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 110
Leucaspius delineatus — Kuršiu Maru bay
(skin, fins & muscles)
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus cephalus
L. idus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Gobio gobio
Alburnus alburnus
Abramis brama
Vimba vimba
Pelecus cultratus
Rhodeus sericeus amarus
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua

Apophallus muhlingi — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
[Perca fluviatilis] [Cyprinus carpio] — all from Dnieper delta

Apophallus mühlingi (Jagerskiold, 1899) — Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Apopex lagopus — all from Poland
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustela (L.) vison

Apophallus mühlingi (Jägerskiöld) — Odening, K., 1962 g, 229
Larus ridibundus

Apophallus muhlingi (Jagerskiold, 1899) — Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 61-62, 65, fig. 1
Larus ridibundus(intestine) — Britain

Apopharynx bolodes (Braun) — Odening, K., 1962 g, 233
Fulica atra atra

Aporchis massiliensis Timon-David, 1955 — Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 64, 65, fig. 2
Larus fuscus (intestine) — Britain

Arnolidae n. fam. — Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 411
Hemiuroidea
Key

Artyfechinostomum mehrai — Raghunathan, V. S.; and Srinivasan, T., 1962 a
Hindu female (stomach) — Vijyeswaram, India

Artyfechinostomum mehrai — Rao, K. H., 1963 a, fig. 1
girl — Andhra Pradesh, India

Artyfechinostomum paradoxuri sp. nov. — Baugh, S. C., 1962 b, 508-511, figs. 4-8
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus (intestine) — Banaras, U.P., India

Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex Lane, 1915 — Ahluwalia, S. S., 1962 a, 348-354, pl., figs. 1-5, figs. 6-7
Syn.: Paryphostomum mehrai Faruqui
Sus scrofa domestica — Western Uttar Pradesh

Ascocotyle Looss, 1899 — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 265
Includes: Ascocotyle; Leighia n. subg.; Phagicola

Ascocotyle Travassos, 1930 subg. — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 265, 266
Ascocotyle

Ascocotyle n. sp. — Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1963 a, 107
raccoon — North and South Carolina

Ascocotyle ampullacea sp.n. — Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1962 a, 427-428, figs.1-2
Procyon lotor (small intestine) — Brunswick and Dare Counties, North Carolina

Ascocotyle (Phagicola) ampullacea — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266

Ascocotyle (Phagicola) angeloi — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266

Ascocotyle (Phagicola) angrense Travassos, 1916 — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266, 267-274, figs. 1-8, 28-31; pls., figs. 9-27
Syns.: Ascocotyle nana Ransom, 1920; Ascocotyle diminuta Stunkard and Haviland, 1924; Phagicola lageniformis Chandler, 1941
Belonesox belizanus — Yucatan, Mexico
Cyprinodon variegatus — Yucatan, Mexico; Louisiana and Florida, U. S. A.
Fundulus grandis — Louisiana, U. S. A.
Fundulus chrysotus — Louisiana, U. S. A.
Fundulus jenkinsi — Louisiana, U. S. A.
Fundulus similis — Florida and Louisiana, U.S.A.
Molliensia latipinna — Florida and Louisiana, U.S.A.
Mollienesia sphaenops — Yucatan, Mexico
Aix sponsa — Louisiana, U.S.A.
Butorides virescens — Louisiana, U.S.A.
Felis catus (exper.)
Canis familiaris (exper.)
Casmerodius albus — Louisiana, U.S.A.
Florida thula — Louisiana, U.S.A.
Hydranassa tricolor — Louisiana, U.S.A.
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)
Mus musculus (exper.)
Nyctinassa violacea — Louisiana, U.S.A.

Ascocotyle (Phagicola) arnaldoi — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266

Ascocotyle (Ascocotyle) branchialis — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266

Ascocotyle (Phagicola) byrdi — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266

Ascocotyle chandleri n. sp. — Lumsden, R. D., 1963 b, 293-296, fig. 1
Cyprinodon variegatus (liver)
Mollienesia latipinna (liver)
Casmerodius albus (intestine)
chick (exper.) — all from Galveston Bay, Texas

Ascocotyle diminuta Stunkard and Haviland, 1924 — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 269
As syn. of Ascocotyle angrense Travassos, 1916

Ascocotyle (Phagicola) inglei — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266

Ascocotyle (Ascocotyle) intermedius — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266

Ascocotyle (Phagicola) italica — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266

Ascocotyle leighi Burton, 1956 — Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.C., 1962 b, 333
Procyon lotor solutus — Cape Island, South Carolina

Ascocotyle (Ascocotyle) leighi — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266

Ascocotyle (Phagicola) longa — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266

Ascocotyle (Phagicola) longicollis — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266

Ascocotyle (Phagicola) macrostomus — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266

Ascocotyle (Leighia) mcintoshi Price, 1936 (tod of subg.) — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266

Ascocotyle (Leighia) megalocephala — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266

Ascocotyle (Phagicola) minuta — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266

Ascocotyle (Phagicola) mollienisicola n. comb. — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
Syn.: Pseudascocotyle mollienesicola Sogandares-Bernal and Bridgman, 1960

Ascocotyle nana Ransom, 1920 — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 269
As syn. of Ascocotyle angrense Travassos, 1916

Ascocotyle (Ascocotyle) puertoricensis — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266

Ascocotyle (Phagicola) sinöecum — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266

Ascocotyle (Ascocotyle) tenuicollis — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266

Aspidogaster amurensis — Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Mylopharyngodon piceus (intestine) — Amur river

Aspidogaster limacoides Diesing, 1835 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 10, 12, fig. 1
Barbus sp. — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Aspidogaster limacoides — Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57 reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Aspidogaster limacoides (intestine) — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101 all from Dnieper delta
[Rutilus rutilus]
[R. r. heckeli]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Aspius aspius]
[Vimba vimba]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Abramis brama]
[A. ballerus]
[Cyprinus carpio]
[Neogobius melanostomus]

Aspidogaster limacoides — Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
Abramis brama — Volga-Don canal

Aspidogaster limacoides — Molnár, K., 1962 a, 125
Rutilus rutilus — Hungary

Astiotrema emydis (stomach & small intestine) — Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 126
Cryptodira [Emys orbicularis] — all from southern Daghestan

Astiotrema impletum (Looss, 1899) Looss, 1900 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 a, 94-95
Tetraodon fahaka (small intestine) — Giza Province, Egypt

Astiotrema (Biguetrema) tananarivense n. sub. gen., n. sp. (tod) — Deblock, S.; and Capron, A., 1962 a, 97-107, pls., figs. 1-2, figs. 3-6
(tube digestif)
Racophorus sp.
R. goudoti
Rana mascareniensis — all from Tananarive, Madagascar

Asymphylodora demeli Markowsky (1935) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 110
Aspius aspius (intestine) — Kuršiu Maru bay

Asymphylodora demeli — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101 all from Dnieper delta
[Vimba vimba] (intestine)
[Mesogobius batrachocephalus] (intestine)

Asymphylodora imitans (Mühling, 1898) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 110
(intestine)
Abramis brama — Kuršiu Maru bay
Blicca bjoerkna — " " "
Vimba vimba — " " "
Alburnus alburnus — " " "
Scardinius erythrophthalmus — " " "

Asymphylodora imitans (Mühling) — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
[Blicca bjoerkna] (intestine) — Rybinsk reservoir

Asymphylodora imitans — Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57 reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Asymphylodora imitans — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101 all from Dnieper delta
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Abramis brama]
[Vimba vimba]

Asymphylodora imitans — Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
Abramis brama — Volga-Don canal

Asymphylodora imitans — Molnár, K., 1962 a, 125
Abramis brama
Blicca björkna
Pelecus cultratus — Lake Balaton

Asymphylodora kubanicum — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101 all from Dnieper delta
[Leuciscus idus]
[Abramis brama]
[Cyprinus carpio]

Asymphylodora markewitschi Kulakowskaja (1947) (intestine) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 110
Scardinius erythrophthalmus — Kuršiu Maru bay
Carassius carassius — " " "

Asymphylodora markewitschi [Carassius carassius] — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101 Dnieper delta

Asymphylodora tincae (Modeer 1790) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 171
Tinca tinca (L.) (střevo) — Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Asymphylodora tincae (Modeer 1790) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 110
Tinca tinca (intestine) — Kuršiu Maru bay

Asymphylodora tincae (Modeer, 1790) — Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244, 253
Tinca tinca — Wdzydze Lake, Poland

Asymphylodora tincae (Modeer) [Lota lota] (intestine) — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 178 Rybinsk reservoir

Asymphylodora tincae [Tinca tinca] — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101 Dnieper delta

Atrophocaecum Bhalerao, 1940 [n. rank] — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 210, 211
reduced to subg. cf Acanthostomum
Key

Atrophocaecum burminis Bhalerao, 1936 — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 211
[to Acanthostomum (Atrophocaecum) burminis]

Axine (Heteraxine) Yamaguti, 1938 — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 403
As syn. of Heteraxine Yamaguti, 1938

Axine sp. Abildgaard, 1794 nec Oken, 1835. — Castellani Pastoris, Maddalena, 1962 a, 63, pl. 2
Box boops — Italian waters

Axine belones — Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 301, fig. 8 n
larval development

Axine carangis MacCallum, 1919 — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 411
As syn. of Cemocotyle noveboracensis new name

Axine (Heteraxine) carangis (MacCallum, 1919) Yamaguti, 1938 — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 411
As syn. of Cemocotyle noveboracensis new name

Axine elongata (Meserve, 1938) Sproston, 1946 — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 412
As syn. of Cemocotylella elongata (Meserve, 1938) n. comb.

Axine oligoplitis Meserve, 1938 — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 407
As syn. of Heteraxinoides oligoplitis (Meserve, 1939) n. comb.

Azygia Looss, 1899 — Rai, S. L., [1962 e], 116
Syn.: Eurostomum MacCallum 1921

Azygia lucii (O. F. Müller 1776) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 171
(střevo, žaludek)
Esox lucius L.
Lota lota (L.)
Perca fluviatilis L. — all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Azygia lucii (O. F. Müller, 1776) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 111
Esox lucius (esophagus & stomach — Kuršiu Maru bay
Lucioperca lucioperca — " " "
Anguilla anguilla — " " "
Lota lota — " " "

Azygia lucii (Müller, 1776) — Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244, 248, 249, 258
Salmo trutta morpha lacustris — all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland
Esox lucius

Azygia lucii (Müller, 1776) — Grabda, J., 1961 a, 449, 457
Esox lucius — Trzebiocha stream, Poland

Azygia lucii (O. F. Müller) — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
[Esox lucius] (stomach) — Rybinsk reservoir
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (stomach)
[Perca fluviatilis] (stomach)
[Lota lota] "

Azygia robusta — Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Esox reicherti (stomach) — Amur river

Azygia stunkardi n. sp. — Rai, S. L., [1962 e], 116
Ophiocephalus striatus (stomach) — fish market, Gurandi, India

Bathycotylidae Dollfus, 1932 — Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 412
Hemiuroidea
Key

Beaverostomum gen. nov. — Gupta, R., 1963 a, 124, 128, 129
Echinostomatidae
Echinochasminae — tod: B. brachyrhynchus n.sp.

Beaverostomum brachyrhynchus gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod) — Gupta, R., 1963 a, 128, 129
Syn.: Stephanoprora polycestus of Beaver 1936 (nec Dietz 1909)
Corvus brachyrhynchus brachyrhynchus

Bicornuata — Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 160
Gorgoderidae; Plesiochorinae
key

Bicotyle Tripathi, 1956 — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 413,
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Lintaxininae n. subfam.

Biguetrema n. sub. gen. — Deblock, S.; and Capron, A., 1962 a, 97, 106-107
Astiotrema — tod: Astiotrema (B.) tananarivense n. sp.

Bilateracotyle Chauhan, 1945, emend. nov. — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 341, 348, 350
Protomicrocotylidae; Lethacotylinae
type: B. chirocentrosus

Bilharziasis. See Schistosomiasis.

Bilharziella polonica [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Kazakhstan

Bilharziella polonica — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Anas platyrhynchos
A. clypeata
A. querquedula
Nyroca ferina — all from Tadzhikistan

Bilharziella polonica — Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1963 a
glycogen & lipids in various stages

Bilharziella polonica-Typ or Schistofurcocercaria sp. 1 — Odening, K., 1962 e, 391-392, fig. 5
Schistosomatidae
Planorbis corneus(Mitteldarmdrüse) — Golmer Luch bei Potsdam

Bivesicula australis Crowcroft, 1947 — Cable, R. M.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1962 b, 538
Key

Bivesicula caribbensis sp. n. — Cable, R. M.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1962 b, 536, 537-538, figs. 1-2
Key
Myripristis jacobus (pyloric ceca) — Curaçao, N. A. and Jamaica
Cerithium literatum Born — Curaçao, N. A.

Bivesicula claviformis Yamaguti, 1934 — Cable, R. M.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1962 b, 538
Key

Bivesicula epinepheli Yamaguti, 1938 — Cable, R. M.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1962 b, 538
Key

Bivesicula hepsetiae Manter, 1947 — Cable, R. M.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1962 b, 538
Key

Bivesicula synodi Yamaguti, 1938 — Cable, R. M.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1962 b, 538
Key

Bivesicula tarponis Sogandares-Bernal and Hutton, 1959 — Cable, R. M.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1962 b, 538
Key

Bolbophorus confusus (Krause, 1914) — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 14
Pelecanus rufescens — Parcs Nationaux du Congo

Brachycoelium salamandrae (Frölich, 1789) Stiles et Hassall, 1898 — Baruš, V.; and Groschaft, J., 1962 a, 253-254, fig. 1
Triturus alpestris(střevo) — Šumavské oblasti

Brachylaema. See Brachylaemus.

Brachylaemidae Joyeux et Foley, 1930 — Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 324-325
Key to subfamilies
Includes: Thapariellinae n. subfam.; Leucochloridiinae; Urotrematinae n. subfam.; Urorygminae; Urotocinae; Hasstilesiinae; Leucochloridiomorphinae; Scaphiostominae; Brachylaeminae

Brachylaeminae Joyeux and Foley, 1930 — Baugh, S. C., 1962 b, 502

Brachylaeminae Joyeux et Foley, 1930 Key — Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 325, 326
Brachylaemidae
Key to genera
Includes: Panopistus; Postharmostomum; Entosiphonus; Ectosiphonus; Glaphyrostomum; Brachylaema

Brachylaema Dujardin, 1843 — Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 326
Brachylaemidae; Brachylaeminae
Key

Brachylaemus sp. — Malaki, A.; and Singh, (K) S., 1962 a, 134-139, figs. 1-2
Macrochlamys kuluensis
Euaustenia cassida — Bhimtal, Mukteswar

Brachylaime fulvum Dujardin 1843 — Pojmańska, T., 1961 a, 306-313, fig. 1
[lapsus for Brachylaemus fulvus Duj., 1843]
Sorex araneus araneus
Zonitoides nitidus
Goniodiscus rotundatus — all from Białowieża National Park, Poland

Brachylaemus fuscatus — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 89
Francolinus francolinus
Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris — all from Azerbaidzhan

Brachylaemus mesostomus — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 89
Dryobates medius
Turdus merula
all from Azerbaidzhan

Brachylaemus paradoxuri sp. nov. — Baugh, S. C., 1962 b, 504-506, fig. 2
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus (intestine) — Banaras, U. P., India

Brachylaemus ratti sp.nov. — Baugh, S. C., 1962 b, 502-504, fig. 1
Rattus rattus (intestine) — Banaras, U.P., India

Brachylaema virginiana — Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W. M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a
Meleagris gallopavo — Alabama; Arkansas; Louisiana; Maryland; Tennessee; and Virginia

Brachylaime. See Brachylaemus.

Brachylecithum magnitestium — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
Merops persicus — Tadzhikistan

Brachylecithum microtesticulatum Timon-David, 1955 — Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 64, 65, 66, fig. 3
Larus fuscus (gall bladder; intestine) — Britain

Brachylecithum mosquense (Skrjabin & Issaitchikov, 1927) — Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 22
Turdus migratorius — Coos County, Oregon

Brachylecithum ndeleleensis n. sp. — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 33, 34, 35, 160, fig. 16
Hirundo abyssinica unitatis (vésicule biliaire) — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Brachylecithum papabejani — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 81
Alectoris graeca caucasica — Azerbaidzhan

Brandesia turgida (Brandes 1888) — Szulc, W., 1962 a, 104
Rana esculenta (jelito) — Łodź Upland, Poland

Brevicaecinae n. subfam. — Khalil, L. F., 1963 c, 215, 219
Paramphistomidae
Includes: Brevicaecum

Brevicaecum McClelland, 1957, emend. — Khalil, L. F., 1963 c, 219
Paramphistomidae; Brevicaecinae n. subfam.

Brevicaecum niloticum McClelland, 1957 — Khalil, L. F., 1963 c, 215-217, figs. 1-3
Citharinus citharus (intestine) — Khartoum, Sudan

Brijicola Pande, 1960 — Gupta, R., 1962 a, 103
As syn. of Saakotrema (Saakova, 1952)

Brijicola caballeroi Pande, 1960 — Gupta, R., 1962 a, 104
As syn. of Saakotrema metatestis (Saakova, 1952) Skrjabin and Baschkirova, 1956

Bucephaloides exilis (Nicoll, 1915) Hopkins, 1954 — Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 229
Caranx sp. (ceca) — Fiji

Bucephaloides fijiensis n. sp. — Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 226, 227, 230-231, figs. 8-9
Strongylura gigantea (intestine) — Fiji

Bucephaloides longicirrus (Nagaty, 1957) Hopkins, 1954 — Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 231
Syn.: Bucephalopsis arcuatus (Linton, 1900) of Manter, 1940 and of Siddiqi and Cable, 1960

Bucephalopsis arcuatus (Linton, 1900) of Manter, 1940 and of Siddiqi and Cable, 1960 — Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 231
As syn. of Bucephaloides longicirrus (Nagaty, 1957) Hopkins, 1954

Bucephalopsis ozakii (Ozaki, 1928) Nagaty, 1937 — Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 19
Platyichthys stellatus
Leptocottus armatus
all from Lincoln County, Oregon

Bucephalus markewitschi Kowal (1949) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 109
Lucioperca lucioperca (intestine) — Kuršiu Maru bay

Bucephalus markewitschi [Lucioperca lucioperca] (intestine) — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
Dnieper delta

Bucephalus markewitschi — Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1480
Perca fluviatilis — Volga-Don canal

Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, (1827) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 109, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129
Acerina cernua
Abramis brama
Alburnus alburnus
Blicca bjoerkna
Carassius carassius
Cobitis taenia
Esox lucius
Gobio gobio
Leuciscus cephalus
L. idus
Leucaspius delineatus
Lota lota
Perca fluviatilis
Pelecus cultratus
Rhodeus sericeus amarus
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Tinca tinca
Vimba vimba
all from Kuršiu Maru Bay

Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, 1827 — Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 243, 258
Esox lucius — Wdzydze Lake, Poland

Bucephalus polymorphus Baer — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 176
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (intestine)
[Rutilus rutilus] (gills)
[Abramis brama] "
[A. ballerus] "
Rybinsk reservoir

Bucephalus polymorphus — Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Bucephalus polymorphus — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
[Esox lucius] (intestine) — Dnieper delta

Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, 1827 of Caballero, Bravo and Grocott, 1958 — Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 228, 229, 231
As syn. of Bucephalus varicus Manter, 1940

Bucephalus polymorphus — Molnàr, K., 1962 a, 125
Lucioperca lucioperca
Lucioperca volgensis — Lake Balaton

Bucephalus pseudovaricus Velasquez, 1959 — Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 228, 229, 231
As syn. of Bucephalus varicus Manter, 1940

Bucephalus retractilis Yamaguti, 1952 — Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 229, 231
Syn.: Bucephalus varicus of Manter, 1940 from Caranx bartholomaei

Bucephalus varicus Manter, 1940 — Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 228, 229, 231
"redefined"
Syns.: Bucephalus polymorphus Baer, 1827 of Caballero, Bravo and Grocott, 1958; Bucephalus pseudovaricus Velasquez, 1959
Caranx sp. (ceca) — Fiji

Bucephalus varicus of Manter, 1940 from Caranx bartholomaei — Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 229, 231
As syn. of Bucephalus retractilis Yamaguti, 1957

Bunodera eucaliae (Miller, 1936) Miller, 1940 — Pratt, I.;and McCauley,J. E., [1961 a], 14
Gasterosteus aculeatus — Benton County, Oregon

Bunodera luciopercae (O. F. Müller 1776) (střevo, pylorické přívěsky) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 170-171
Lota lota (L.)
Perca fluviatilis L. — all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Bunodera luciopercae (O. F. Müller, 1776) (intestine) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 110
Perca fluviatilis — Kuršiu Maru bay
Acerina cernua — " " "

Bunodera luciopercae (Müller, 1776) — Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244, 259, 260
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua — all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland

Bunodera luciopercae (O. F. Müller) — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 176
[Acerina cernua] (intestine) — Rybinsk reservoir
[Lota lota] "
[Esox lucius] "
[Perca fluviatilis] "

Bunodera luciopercae — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
[Esox lucius] (intestine) — Dnieper delta

Caballerocotyla Key — Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
Key to species

Caballerocotyla albsmithi n. sp. — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 c, 526-529, figs. 10-13
Thunnus saliens (branchies) — California

Caballerocotyla biparasitica (Goto, 1894) — Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
Key

Caballerocotyla caballeroi (Winter, 1955) Price, 1960 — Price, E. W., 1963 b, 149-150, 151, fig. 1
Sarda orientalis (gills) — Mexico

Caballerocotyla caballeroi (Winter, 1955) — Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
Key

Caballerocotyla foliacea (Goto, 1894) — Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
Key

Caballerocotyla gouri (Chauhan, 1952) — Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
Key

Caballerocotyla katsuwoni (Ishii, 1936) Price, 1960 — Price, E. W., 1963 b, 152,153, 154, fig. 2 e-f
Katsuwonus vagans (gills) — Japan

Caballerocotyla katsuwoni (Ishii, 1936) — Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
Key

Caballerocotyla klawei sp.n. — Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 883-885, 888, 889, fig. 1; Pl., figs. 2-7
Key
Neothunnus macropterus (nasal capsule) — Pacific Ocean

Caballerocotyla magronum (Ishii, 1936) Price, 1960 — Price, E. W., 1963 b, 151,152, 153, fig. 2 a-d
Thunnus orientalis (gills) — Japan

Caballerocotyla magronum (Ishii, 1936) — Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
Key

Caballerocotyla manteri (Price, 1951) — Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
Key

Caballerocotyla pelamydis (Taschenberg, 1878) — Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
Key

Cainocreadium serrani Nagaty, 1956 [n. comb.] — Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 109
Plectropomus maculatus ? (intestine) — Fiji

Cainocreadoides Nagaty 1956 — Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 109

Calicophoron calicophorum (Fischoeder 1901) Näsmark 1937 — Swart, P. J.; and Reinecke, Richard Karl, 1962 a, 183-187
culturing intermediate hosts

Calicophoron ijimai (Fukui, 1922) — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 433
Bos taurus (stomach) — Kenya

Calicophoron raja — Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N., 1963 a
diagnosis in cattle

Calicophoron raja (Näsmark, 1937) — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 434
Bos taurus (rumen) — Kenya

Callorhynchicola multitesticulatus Manter, 1955 — Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 313, fig. 13
larval development

Capsala Bosc, 1811 — Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 886, 888
Keys

Capsala martinierei (Bosc) — Price, E. W., 1962 d, 750
Key

Capsalinae — Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 886, 888
Keys to genera
Includes: Capsala; Capsaloides; Tristoma; Tricotyla; Caballerocotyla g. n.; Tristomella

Capsaloides Price, 1938 — Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 886, 888
Keys

Carangixenus gen. nov. — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 341, 346, 348-349
Protomicrocotylidae; Protomicrocotylinae — mt: C. celebensensis

Carangixenus celebensis (Yamaguti, 1953) comb. nov — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 341, 346, 348
[lapsus for C. celebesensis (Yamaguti, 1953) comb. nov.]

Carangixenus celebesensis (Yamaguti, 1953) comb. nov. [lapsus as C. celebensis] — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 341, 346, 348
Syn.: Protomicrocotyle celebesensis Yamaguti, 1953.

Carmyerius endopapillatus n. sp. — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 b, 108-120, figs. 1-7, 9-13, pl., fig. 8
Bos (Syncerus) caffer — Congo belge

Carmyerius exoporus Maplestone, 1923 — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 435
Bos spp. (rumen)
Ovis aries " — all from Kenya

Carmyerius mancupatus (Fischoeder, 1901) — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 436
(rumen)
Bos spp.
Capra hircus — all from Kenya

Carmyerius papillatus n. sp. — Grêtillat, S., 1962 c, 121-129, figs. 1-7
Kobus defassa (panse) — République du Congo, Brazzaville

Carmyerius parvipapillatus n. sp.
Kobus defassa (réservoirs gastriques)
Grêtillat, S., 1962 c, 130-139, figs. 8-15
République du Congo, Brazzaville

Carmyerius spatiosus (Brandes, 1898)
Bos taurus (rumen)
Round, M. C., 1962 b, 436
Kenya

Carneophallus turgidus Leigh, 1958
Procyon lotor solutus
Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.C., 1962 b, 333
Cape Island, South Carolina

Catadiscus cohni Travassos, 1926
Bufo marinus (intestino)
Ucrós Guzman, H.; and Flórez, M., 1961 a, 72, 78-79, fig. 2; 2 microfotos
Colombia

Catadiscus marinholutzi Freitas and Lent, 1939
Thatcher, V. E., 1962 a

Catatropis verrucosa
Anas plathyrhynchos
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 83
Azerbaidzhan

Catatropis verrucosa
Anas platyrhyncha (rectum & caecum)
Kibakin, V. V., 1962 a
Turkmeniia

Catotropis verrucosa Fröhlich, 1789
Anser anser domesticus (caecum)
Mosina, S. K., 1957 b, 135
Tatar republic

Cathaemasia Looss (1899)
taxonomy
key to species
van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 472-490

Cathaemasia dollfusi Travassos 1951
key
van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 484, 488

Cathaemasia famelica Odhner 1926
key
van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 484, 488

Cathaemasia famelica Odhner 1926
Ibis ibis (oesophagus)
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 b, 158
Lake Kariba

Cathaemasia fodicans, Braun 1901
"doubtful species"
key
van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 488

Cathaemasia hians (Rudolphi, 1809)
key
van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 482-483, 488, pl., fig. 4

Cathaemasia hians (Rudolphi, 1819)
Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a, 1175-1177, figs. 2-4

Cathaemasia hians (Rudolphi 1809) Looss, 1899
Ciconia alba (mouth)
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 b, 158
Europe

Cathaemasia hians
Ciconia nigra (under corneous membrane of stomach)
Zheliazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1962 b, 207
Bulgaria

Cathaemasia indicus Wesley 1940
key
van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 485, 488

Cathaemasia mehrai Wesley 1940
key
van den Broek, E., 1963 a,

Cathaemasia nycticoracis Olsen 1940
key
van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 487, 488

Cathaemasia orientalis Wesley 1940
key
van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 485-487, 488

Cathaemasia seetali Wesley 1943
key
van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 484, 488

Cathaemasia skrjabini Feizullaev 1961
key
van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 487, 488

Cathaemasia spectabilis Odhner 1926
key
van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 484, 488

Cathaemasia spectabilis Odhner, 1926
Leptoptilos crumeniferus (oesophagus)
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 b, 157-158
Kafue Flats, N. Rhodesia

Cathaemasia variabilis van den Broek 1960
key
van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 482-484, 488, pls., figs. 1-3

Cathaemasiidae
taxonomy
van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 473-475

Cathaemasiidae
Key to subfamilies
Includes: Liliatrematinae; Riberoiinae; Cathaemasiinae; Reeselliinae
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 b, 157

Catotropis
[lapsus for Catatropis]
Mosina, S. K., 1957 b, 135

Cemocotyle Sproston, 1946
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Cemocotylinae n. subfam.
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 409

Cemocotyle borinqueñensis sp. n.
Paratractus caballus (gills)
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 406, 407, 411, Pl. II, figs. 7-8
United States

Cemocotyle carangis (MacCallum, 1913) Sproston, 1946
Caranx ruberi (gills)
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 406, 409, 411, Pl. II, figs. 1-6
New York, U. S. A.

Cemocotyle noveboracensis new name
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 406, 407, 411-412, Pl. II, figs. 9-12
Syns.: Axine carangis MacCallum, 1919; Axine (Heteraxine) carangis (MacCallum, 1919) Yamaguti, 1938; Heteraxine carangis (MacCallum, 1919) Yamaguti, 1938
Caranx hippos (gills)
Caranx ruberi "
all from New York, U. S. A.

Cemocotylella gen. n.
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Cemocotylinae n. subfam.
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 409, 412
tod: C. elongata (Meserve, 1938) n. comb.

Cemocotylella elongata (Meserve, 1938) n. comb. (tod)
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 410, 412, Pl. III, figs. 1-3
Syns.: Axine elongata (Meserve, 1938); Heteraxine elongata (Meserve, 1938) Sproston, 1946

Cemocotylella saqae (Manter and Prince, 1953) n. comb.
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 412

Cemocotylinae n. subfam.
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.
Key to genera
Includes: Cemocotyle; Cemocotylella gen. n.
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 403

Centrocestus sp.
cat
Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
Malaya

Cephalophallinae Yamaguti (1958)
As syn. of Allassogonoporinae Skarbilovich (1943)
Dubois, G., 1963 a, 119

Cephalophallus
Allassogonoporinae
Dubois, G., 1963 a, 119

Cercaria adoxovirgula Hall 1960
Nitocris dilatatus
Hall, J. E.; and Groves, A.E., 1963 a, 249, 260-261
West Virginia

Cercaria adoxovirgula Hall, 1960
histochemistry of gland apparatus and secretions
Ortigoza, R. O.; and Hall, J. E., 1963 a,

Cercaria adoxovirgula Hall, 1960
chemical analysis of secretions of gland apparatus
Ortigoza, R. O.; and Hall, J. E., 1963 b

Cercaria anchoricaudia n.sp.
Melania tuberculatus
Bhardwaj, O. N., [1962 b],106
river Gaur, Jabalpur region, India

Cercaria apatema sp. n.
Nitocris dilatatus
Hall, J. E.; and Groves, A.E., 1963 a, 249, 256, 257, 258, pl., figs. 18-19
West Virginia

Cercaria astraeadena sp. n.
Nitocris dilatatus
Hall, J. E.; and Groves, A.E., 1963 a, 249, 256, 257, 259, 260, 262, pl., figs. 23-24
West Virginia

Cercaria bhaleraoi n. sp.
Indoplanorbis exustus
Mukherjee, R. P., 1962 a, 134

Cercaria bhimtalensis n.sp.
Melanoides tuberculatus var. tigrina
Malaki, A.; and Singh, (K) S., 1962 a, 144-150, figs. 5-7
Bhimtal, Naukuchiatal

Cercaria blennifera sp. n.
Acroneuria sp. (exper.)
Nitocris dilatatus
Hall, J. E.; and Groves, A.E., 1963 a, 249, 252, 253, 254-255, 258, 262, pl., figs. 9-12
West Virginia

Cercaria caribbea LII "probably Hapladena varia"
Zebina browniana
Cable, R. M., 1962 a, 419, 420, 421, Pl., figs. 1-5
Curaçao, Netherlands

Cercaria dolomeda sp. n.
Nitocris dilatatus
Hall, J. E.; and Groves, A.E., 1963 a, 249, 252, 253, 255, 262, pl., figs. 13-14
West Virginia

Cercaria dracodysiana sp.n.
Nitocris dilatatus
Hall, J. E.; and Groves, A.E., 1963 a, 249, 255, 256, 257, 262, pl., figs. 15-16
West Virginia

Cercaria goodmani (Najarian, 1952 a)
As syn. of Plagiorchis goodmani n. comb.
Najarian, H. H., 1961 f, 625

Cercaria helvetica XXII
glycogen & lipids in various stages
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1963 a

Cercaria limnaea ovata
glycogen
Palm, V., 1962 a

Cercaria mathurapurensis n. sp.
Indoplanorbis exustus
Mukherjee, R. P., 1962 a, 134

Cercaria naukuchiensis n. sp.
Melanoides tuberculatus var. tigrina
Malaki, A.; and Singh, (K) S., 1962 a, 139-143, figs. 3-4
Naukuchia Tal, Bhimtal

Cercaria noblei sp. n.
Mytilus californianus
Giles, D. E., 1962 a, 293-295, fig. 1
Marin County, California

Cercaria ocellata
schistosome dermatitis in children
Berg, K.; and Reiter, H.F.H., 1960 a
Denmark

Cercaria ocellata brevifurcata [nomen nudum]
[provisionally designated form]
Dönges, J., 1962 b

Cercaria polypyreta sp.n.
Nitocris dilatatus
Hall, J. E.; and Groves, A.E., 1963 a, 249, 250, 251, 256, 257, 258-259, 262, pls., figs. 3-4, 20-21
West Virginia

Cercaria projecta Willey, 1930
Helisoma trivolvis
Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253
Lake Itasca, Minnesota

Cercaria spinulosa
glycogen & lipids in various stages
Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1963 a

Cercaria stenodorya sp. n.
Nitocris dilatatus
Acroneuria spp. (exper.)
Isoperla sp. (exper.)
Pteronarcys sp. (exper.)
Hall, J. E.; and Groves, A.E., 1963 a, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253-254, 258, 261, 262, pls., figs. 1-2, 5-8
West Virginia

Cercaria thapari n. sp.
azygiid group
Vivipara bengalensis
Rai, S. L., [1962 f], 117
Gurab tank locality, 3 miles from Jabalpur city, India

Cercaria tremaglandis
Nitocris dilatatus
Hall, J. E.; and Groves, A.E., 1963 a, 249, 256, 257, 261-262, pl., fig. 17
West Virginia

Cercaria wardi Miller 1923
Helisoma campanulata
Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253
Lake Itasca, Minnesota

Cercariae
furcocercous, taxonomy
Includes groups: Aporocotylid-Sanguinicolid; Spirorchid; Schistosome; Clinostome; Strigeid; Brachylaimid; Gasterostome; Fellodistomatid
Singh, R. N., 1960 a

Cercariaeum sp. (Ei)
Proterorhinus marmoratus
Kritscher, E., 1962 a, pl. 2, figs. 1-5

Cercorchis parvus
Cryptodira (intestine)
Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 125
southern Daghestan

Cercorchis solivagus
(small intestine)
Cryptodira
[Emys orbicularis]
Markov, G. S.; and Kriuchkov, B. P., 1961 a, 125
all from southern Daghestan

Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium (Fischoeder, 1904) Näsmark (1937)
Bithynia pulchella
goats (exper.)
Mukherjee, R. P., 1962 a

Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium (Fischoeder, 1904)
Bos taurus (rumen)
Round, M. C., 1962 b, 435
Kenya

Chaunocephalus ferox (Rudolphi, 1795)
Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a, 1175-1177

Chaunocephalus ferox (Rudolphi)
Ciconia ciconia
Odening, K., 1962 g, 229

Chaunocephalus ferox orientalis
Ciconia nigra (haustrum)
Zheliazkova-Paspaleva, A., 1962 b, 208
Bulgaria

Chaunocephalus petrovi n.sp.
[Ciconia ciconia]
(intestine)
Shakhtakhtinskaia, Z. M.; and Sailov, D. I., (1961 a),45-49
Azerbaidzhan

Chiostichorchis myopotami
Myocastor coypus (blind-darm)
Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113
Germany

Choerocotyle n. gen.
Paramphistomatidae
Gastrodiscinae
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 9, 28-31, tod: C. epuluensis n. sp.

Choerocotyle epuluensis n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Hylochoerus meinertzhageni (colon)
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 9, 28-32, 160, figs. 11-15, Pl. II, fig. 3
Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Cleidodiscus pricei Mueller, 1936
Ictalurus catus (skin)
Mizelle, J. D.; Toth, R. J.; Wolf, H., 1961 a, 634
Sacramento River

Cleithrarticus gen. n.
Ancyrocephalinae
Mizelle, J. D., 1963 a, 752
tod: C. cleithrarticus n. sp.

Cleithrarticus cleithrarticus sp. n. (tod)
Acanthurus olivaceus (gills)
Mizelle, J. D., 1963 a, 752-753, figs. 1-8
Southwest Pacific Ocean

Cleptodiscus kyphosi
microvillus like structures in caeca
Wotton, R. M.; and Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1, 3

Cleptodiscus reticulatus microvillus-like structures in caeca — Wotton, R. M.; and Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1963 a, pl., figs. 2, 4

Clinostomum sp.
[Homo sapiens] (larynx) — Kamo, J.; Ogino, K.; and Hatsushika, R., 1962 a, 37-40, figs. 2-4
Shimane Prefecture, Japan

Clinostomum complanatum (gills & musculature)
[Scardinius erythrophthalinus]
[Carassius carassius]
[Perca fluviatilis] — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
all from Dnieper delta

Clinostomum marginatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, 1899 — Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253
Helisoma corpulenta
Helisoma campanulata
Helisoma trivolvis
all from Lake Itasca, Minnesota

Clonorchis sp.
human (subcutaneous) eosinophil granulomata due to ova — Ridley, D. S.; and Wise, M.J., 1963 a, 237

Clonorchis sinensis
[Homo sapiens] Chinese immigrant (feces) — Alvarez, J., 1963 a, 35-38
Ecuador

Clonorchis sinensis
human — Kouri, P.; and Arenas y Martorell, R., 1932

Clonorchis sinensis
treatment in cat — Lienert, E., 1963 b

Clonorchis sinensis
polyphenol oxidase — Ma, L., 1963 a

Clonorchis sinensis
treatment in Viêt Nam — Marx, R., 1961 b

Clonorchis sinensis
human (biliary tract) — Phillips, R. D.; and Yune, H. Y., 1960 a

Clonorchis sinensis
[Homo sapiens] — Sapunar P., J.; Faiguenbaum A., J.; and Mora O., F., 1963 a, 45

Clonorchis sinensis
human, Japan — Takeuchi, T.; et al, 1962 a

Clonorchis sinensis
Blimus [i. e. Bulimus] striatulus japonicus — Takeuchi, T.; et al, 1962 b, fig. 1

Clonorchis sinensis
gall stones — Teoh, T. B., 1963 a, pls., figs. 10-15, 18

Clonorchis sinensis
diagnosis with purified antigen — Watten, R. H.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Liu, H. Y., 1960 b

Clupenurus Srivastava, 1935
As syn. of Lecithocladium Lühe, 1901 Char. emend. — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 f, 83

Codonocephalus urnigerus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Rana esculenta
(alimentary tract, liver) — Szulc, W., 1962 a, 105
Łodź Upland, Poland

Coitecoecum skrjabini Iwanitzky, 1928
(intestine) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 110
Gobio gobio — Kuršiu Maru bay
Pelecus cultratus — " " "
Cobitis taenia — " " "
Acerina cernua — " " "
Lota lota — " " "

Collyriclum faba — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 84
Garrulus glandarius — Azerbaidzhan

Concinnum talischensis — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 81, fig. 4
Circus aeruginosus — Azerbaidzhan

Corrigia corrigia
Alectoris graeca — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Tadzhikistan

Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Fischoeder, 1901)
Adenota kob thomasi — Dinnik, J. A., 1963 a, 169
Uganda

Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Fischoeder)
Syncerus caffer caffer (stomach) — Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 40
Western Uganda

Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Fischoeder, 1901)
Bos spp. (rumen)
Ovis aries "
Capra hircus " — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 434
all from Kenya

Cotylophoron elongatum chromosome studies — Saksena, J. N., 1962 a, 181

Cotylophoron fülleborni Näsmark
Syncerus caffer caffer (stomach) — Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 40
Western Uganda

Cotylophoron indicum Stiles and Goldberger
Syncerus caffer caffer (stomach) — Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 40
Western Uganda

Cotylophoron indicum Stiles and Goldberger (1910)
Indoplanorbis exustus — Mukherjee, R. P., 1962 a

Cotylophoron jacksoni (Näsmark, 1937)
Bos taurus (rumen and reticulum) — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 434
Kenya

Cotylurus sp. or Furcocercaria sp. 4
Strigeidae
Stagnicola palustris (Mitteldarmdrüse) — Odening, K., 1962 e, 389-391, fig. 4
Neschwitz (Oberlausitz)

Cotylurus brevis
glycogen & lipids in various stages — Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1963 a

Cotylurus cornutus
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Kazakhstan

Cotylurus cornutus
Nyroca fuligula — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
Tadzhikistan

Cotylurus cornutus
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a
Pavlodar state farm

Cotylurus cornutus — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 88
Capella gallinago — Azerbaidzhan

Cotylurus cornutus (Rudolphi 1809) — Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 e

Cotylurus flabelliformis (Faust, 1917) Van Haitsma, 1930
Lymnaea stagnalis — Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253
Lake Itasca, Minnesota

Cotylurus flabelliformis — Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a
Meleagris gallopavo — Alabama; Arkansas; Florida; Tennessee; and Virginia

Cotylurus hebraicus Dubois
Fulica atra atra — Odening, K., 1962 g, 233

Cotylurus intermedius sp. nov.
Hydrophasianus chirurgus (intestine) — Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N., [1962 a], 89

Cotylurus medius Dubois et Rausch, 1950
Aechmophorus occidentalis (small intestine) — Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
Nevada and California

Cotylurus pileatus — Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1480
Perca fluviatilis — Volga-Don canal

Crassiphiala bulboglossa Van Haitsma, 1925
Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253
Helisoma trivolvis — Lake Itasca, Minnesota

Crepidostomum auriculatum
Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Acipenser schrenki (intestine) — Amur river

Crepidostomum cornutum (Osborn, 1903) Stafford, 1904
Pratt, I.;and McCauley,J. E., [1961 a], 14
Gasterosteus aculeatus — Linn County, Oregon

Crepidostomum farionis (O.F. Müller, 1784)
Dyk, V., 1958 f
dynamics and ecology

Crepidostomum farionis (O.F. Mueller, 1784) Braun, 1900
Pratt, I.;and McCauley,J. E., [1961 a], 15
Salmo clarkii — Benton County, Oregon

Crepidostomum illinoiense
Peters, L. E. (jr.), 1963 a, fig. 1
excretory system and miracidium

Crepidostomum metoecus (Braun 1900)
Ergens, R., 1962 a, 169, 170, fig. 3
Salmo trutta m. fario L. (střevo, žaludek) — Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Crotalaxine Unnithan,1957
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 417
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Monaxininae

Crowcrocaecum skrjabini
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
[Neogobius melanostomus] — all from Dnieper delta
[Abramis ballerus]
[Silurus glanis]
[Esox lucius]
[Acerina cernua]

Crowcrocaecum skrjabini
Molnár, Kálmán, 1962 a, 125
Acerina cernua
Alburnus alburnus
Pelecus cultratus
Lucioperca volgensis — all from Lake Balaton

Cryptocotyle concavum (Creplin, 1825)
Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Alopex lagopus — Poland

Cryptocotyle concava (Creplin, 1825)
Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 66
Larus fuscus (intestine) — all from Britain
L. ridibundus (intestine)

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825)
Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Alopex lagopus — Poland

Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin, 1825)
Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 67
Larus fuscus (intestine) — all from Britain
L. argentatus (intestine)
L. ridibundus (intestine)

Cryptocotyle lingua(Creplin,1825) Fischoeder,1903
Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M.A.M., 1962 a, 186, 189
Phalacrocorax carbo carbo — East Scotland

Cyathocotyle prussica Mühling, 1896
Vojtková, L., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
Rana esculenta (Haut; Bauchfell; Körpershöhle) — Komárno (Südslowakei)
Anas platyrhyncha f. domestica (exper.)
Falco tinnunculus (exper.)

Cyathocotylidae sp. cercaria
Dönges, J., 1962 b

Cyathocotyloidea
Odening, K., 1962 a, 384
Key

Cyathocotyloides dubius Szidat, 1936
Erasmus, D. A., 1962 a
As syn. of Holostephanus lühei Szidat, 1936 [p. 372, as Cyanocotyloides dubius Szidat, 1936]

Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) lanceolatum (Wedl, 1858)
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 22, Pl. II, fig. 2
Himantopus himantopus — all from Parcs Nationaux du
Hemiparra crassirostris — Congo Belge
(sacs aériens)

Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) lanceolatum (Wedl,1858)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 29
As syn. of Haematotrephus (Uvitellina) vanelli (Rud.1819)

Cyclocoelum microstomum
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Fulica atra — all from Tadzhikistan
Crex crex

Cyclocoelum (C.) microstomum
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 79
Fulica atra — Azerbaidzhan

Cyclocoelum mutabile
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a,16, 17
Fulica atra — all from Tadzhikistan
Capella gallinago

Cyclocoelium mutabile(Zeder, 1800) Stossich, 1902
Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1962 a, 186, 193
(air sacs)
Knot
Actitis hypoleucos — all from East Scotland

Cyclocoelum (C.) mutabile
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 79
Fulica atra — Azerbaidzhan

Cyclocoelum tringae
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Tringa ochropus — Tadzhikistan

Cyclocotyla bellones Otto, 1821
Castellani Pastoris, Maddalena, 1962 a, 61, 62, fig. 1
Syn. : Diclidophora bellones (Otto, 1821)
Box boops — Italian waters

Cynodiplostomum azimi (Nazmi Gohar 1933) Dubois 1936
Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a, 81-84, figs. 3-6
Syn.: Diplostomum azimi Nazmi 1933; Cynodiplostomum namrui Kuntz et Chandler 1956.
Felis domestica — Egypt

Cynodiplostomum namrui Kuntz et Chandler 1956
Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a
As syn. of Cynodiplostomum azimi (Nazmi Gohar 1933) Dubois 1936.

Cynoscionicola gen. n.
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 412, 413
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Gonoplasiinae n. subfam.
tod: C. heteracantha (Manter, 1938) n. comb.

Cynoscionicola heteracantha (Manter, 1938) n. comb.(tod)
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 410, 413, Pl. III, figs. 7-8
Eriscion nebulosus (gills) — all from United States
Cynoscion regalis " — (North Carolina and Massachusetts)

Cynoscionicola pseudheteracantha (Hargis, 1957) n. comb.
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 413
Cynoscion nothus (gills) — Louisiana, United States

Dactylogyridea Bychowsky, 1937, renamed Dactylogyriformes nom. nov.
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1962 b],201
order of Monogenoidea

Dactylogyriformes nom. nov. for Dactylogyridea Bychowsky, 1937
Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1962 b], 201
order of Monogenoidea

Dactylogyrus sp.
Rutilus rutilus (L.)
(žaberní lupínky)
Ergens, R., 1962 a, 178, fig. 8
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus sp.
Rutilus rutilus
Blicca björkna
Grabda, J., 1961 a, 448, 457
all from Trzebiocha stream, Poland

Dactylogyrus spp.
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Dactylogyrus alatus Linstow 1878
Alburnus alburnus (L.) (žaberní lupínky)
Leucaspius delineatus "
Ergens, R., 1962 a, 172-173, fig. 4
all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus alatus Linstow
[Blicca bjoerkna] (gills)
Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus alatus
Alburnus alburnus
Molnár, K., 1962 a, 120
Lake Balaton

Dactylogyrus amphibothrium Wagener, 1857
Acerina cernua
(žaberní lupínky)
Ergens, R., 1962 a, 173
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus amphibothrium Wagener (1857)
Acerina cernua (gills)
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Kuršiu Maru bay

Dactylogyrus amphibothrium Wagener
[Acerina cernua] (gills)
Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus amphybothrium
Acerina cernua
Molnár, K., 1962 a, 120
Lake Balaton

Dactylogyrus anchoratus (Dujardin, 1845)
Cyprinus carpio
Gobio gobio
Leucaspius delineatus
(all from žaberní lupínky)
Ergens, R., 1962 a, 173
all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus anchoratus (Dujardin, 1845)
Carassius carassius (gills)
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Kuršiu Maru bay

Dactylogyrus anchoratus
[Carassius carassius]
[Cyprinus carpio]
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100
all from Dnieper delta

Dactylogyrus anchoratus
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
Molnár, K., 1962 a, 121
Hungary

Dactylogyrus anchoratus (Duj., 1845)
carps (gills)
Prost, M., 1963 a, 17-48, fig. 2, pl. IV, figs. 19-24
Opole Lubelskie

Dactylogyrus auriculatus (Nordmann, 1832)
Abramis brama (L.)
(žaberní lupínky)
Ergens, R., 1962 a, 173
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus auriculatus (Nordmann 1832)Nybelin(1936)
Abramis brama (gills)
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Kuršiu Maru bay

Dactylogyrus auriculatus (Nordmann)
[Abramis brama] (gills)
Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus auriculatus
[Abramis brama]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100
all from Dnieper delta

Dactylogyrus auriculatus
Abramis brama
Molnár, K., 1962 a, 121
Lake Balaton

Dactylogyrus bicornis Malewitzkaja (1941)
Rhodeus sericeus amarus (gills)
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Kuršiu Maru bay

Dactylogyrus californiensis sp. n.
Ptychocheilus grandis
Mizelle, J. D., 1962 a, 555-557, figs. A-H
Sacramento County, California

Dactylogyrus chenchihleui Gussev, 1962
key
Squaliobarbus curriculus (gills)
Gusev, A. V.; Strelkov, Iu.A.; and Nagibina, L. F., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 298, 302, fig. 695
China

Dactylogyrus chenshuchenae Gussev, 1962
key
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (gill filaments)
Gusev, A. V.; Strelkov, Iu.A.; and Nagibina, L. F., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 294, 297, fig. 685
Liao Ho River & SSSR

Dactylogyrus chranilowi Bychowsky
[Abramis ballerus] (gills)
Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus chranilowi
[Abramis ballerus]
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100
Dnieper delta

Dactylogyrus cordus Nybelin 1937
(žaberní lupínky)
Leuciscus cephalus (L.)
L. leuciscus (L.)
Ergens, R., 1962 a, 174
all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus cornu Linstow, 1878
Blicca bjoerkna (L.)
(žaberní lupínky)
Ergens, R., 1962 a, 174
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus cornu Linstow (1787)
Vimba vimba (gills)
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Kuršiu Maru bay

Dactylogyrus cornu Linstow
[Blicca bjoerkna] (gills)
[Rutilus rutilus] "
Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus cornu
Blicca björkna
Molnár, K., 1962 a, 121
Lake Balaton

Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener 1857
(žaberní lupínky)
Rutilus rutilus (L.)
Leuciscus leuciscus (L.)
Ergens, R., 1962 a, 174
all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener (1857)
Rutilus rutilus (gills)
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (gills)
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Kuršiu Maru bay
" " "

Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener
[Rutilus rutilus] (gills)
Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus crucifer
[Scardinius erythrophthalinus]
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100
Dnieper delta

Dactylogyrus crucifer
Rutilus rutilus
Molnár, K., 1962 a, 121
Hungary

Dactylogyrus cryptomeres
Gobio gobio
Molnár, K., 1962 a, 121
Lake Balaton

Dactylogyrus difformis Wagener, 1857
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Leuciscus cephalus
(all from žaberní lupínky)
Ergens, R., 1962 a, 174
all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus difformis Wagener (1857)
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (gills)
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Kuršiu Maru bay

Dactylogyrus difformis
[Scardinius erythrophthalinus]
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100
Dnieper delta

Dactylogyrus difformis
Scardinius erythrophthalmus — Molnár, K., 1962 a, 121
Hungary

Dactylogyrus dulkeiti Bychowsky (1936)
Carassius carassius (gills) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Kuršiu Maru bay

Dactylogyrus extensus Müller et VanCleave 1932
Cyprinus carpio L.
(žaberní lupínky) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 174
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus extensus
Cyprinus carpio — Molnár, K., 1962 a, 121
Hungary

Dactylogyrus extensus Mueller and van Cleave, 1932
Syn.: Dactylogyrus solidus Achmerow, 1948.
Cyprinus carpio (Kiemen)
Carassius carassius (Kiemen) — Molnár, K.; and Németh, I., 1962 a, 253-254, fig. 4
all from Hungary

Dactylogyrus extensus Mueller et v. Cleave, 1932
carps (gills) — Prost, M., 1963 a, 17-48, fig. 3, pls. 2-3, figs. 7-18
Opole Lubelskie

Dactylogyrus falcatus (Wedl, 1857)
(gills)
Abramis brama
Blicca bjoerkna — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Kuršiu Maru bay
" " "

Dactylogyrus falcatus (Wedl)
[Abramis brama] (gills) — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus falcatus
Abramis brama — Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Lake Balaton

Dactylogyrus fallax Wagener (1857)
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (gills) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Kuršiu Maru bay

Dactylogyrus fallax
Rutilus rutilus — Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Lake Balaton

Dactylogyrus folkmanovae Ergens 1956
Leuciscus cephalus (L.)
(žaberní lupínky) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 174
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus formosus Kulwieć (1927)
Carassius carassius (gills) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Kuršiu Maru bay

Dactylogyrus fraternus Wegener 1909
Alburnis alburnis (L.)
(žaberní lupínky) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 174
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus fraternus Wegener (1909)
Alburnus alburnus (gills) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Kuršiu Maru bay

Dactylogyrus fraternus
Alburnus alburnus — Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Lake Balaton

Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium Ergens 1956
Acerina cernua (L.)
(žaberní lupínky) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 174
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus intermedius Wegener (1909)
Carassius carassius (gills) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Kuršiu Maru bay

Dactylogyrus intermedius
Carassius carassius — Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Hungary

Dactylogyrus intermedius Wegener, 1909
Carassius carassius (Kiemen) — Molnár, K.; and Németh, István, 1962 a, 250-251, fig. 2
Hungary

Dactylogyrus lamellatus Ahmerov 1957
Ctenopharyngodon idella (lamelele branhiale; cavităţi branhiale) — Rădulescu, I.; and Georgescu, R., 1962 a, 88-89, fig. 3
Roumania

Dactylogyrus liaohoensis Gussev, 1962
key
(gill filaments)
Acheilognathus chankaensis (?)
Paracheilognathus (?) imberbis — Gusev, A. V.; Strelkov, Iu.A.; and Nagibina, L. F., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 290, 291, fig. 673
all from Liao Ho River basin & SSSR

Dactylogyrus longsoi Gussev 1962
key
Squaliobarbus curriculus (gills) — Gusev, A. V.; Strelkov, Iu.A.; and Nagibina, L. F., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 296, 301, fig. 691
China

Dactylogyrus macracanthus Wegener 1909
Tinca tinca (L.) (žaberní lupínky) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 174-175, fig. 5
Southern Bohemia, Czecho-

Dactylogyrus macracanthus Wegener (1909)
Tinca tinca — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 114
Kuršiu Maru bay

Dactylogyrus macracanthus [Tinca tinca] — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100
Dnieper delta

Dactylogyrus micracanthus Nybelin 1937
Rutilus rutilus (L.)
(žaberní lupínky) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 175
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus minor Wagener 1857
Alburnus alburnus (L.)
(žaberní lupínky) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 176
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus minor
Alburnus alburnus — Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Hungary

Dactylogyrus minutus Kulwiec 1927
Cyprinus carpio L.
(žaberní lupínky) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 176
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus minutus
Cyprinus carpio — Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Hungary

Dactylogyrus minutus Kulwiec, 1927
Cyprinus carpio (Kiemenblättern) — Molnár, K.; and Németh, István, 1962 a, 252-253, fig. 3
Hungary

Dactylogyrus nanus Dogel et Bychowsky 1934
(žaberní lupínky)
Rutilus rutilus (L.)
Alburnus alburnus (L.) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 176
all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus nanus Dogiel et Bychowsky
[Rutilus rutilus] (gills)
[Abramis brama] (gills) — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
all from Rybinsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus nanus
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus — Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Hungary

Dactylogyrus parvus Wegener 1909
Alburnus alburnus (L.)
(žaberní lupínky) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 176
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus parvus Wegener (1909)
Alburnus alburnus (gills)
Leuciscus cephalus — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 115
Kuršiu Maru bay
" " "

Dactylogyrus parvus
Alburnus alburnus — Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Lake Balaton

Dactylogyrus pekinensis Gussev, 1962
key
(gill filaments)
Parabramis pekinensis
Megalobrama terminalis
— Gusev, A. V.; Strelkov, Iu.A.; and Nagibina, L. F., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 284, 285, fig. 661
all from Amur river basin

Dactylogyrus propinquus
[Abramis sapa]
— Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 100
Dnieper delta

Dactylogyrus similis Wegener 1909
Rutilus rutilus (L.)
(žaberní lupínky)
— Ergens, R., 1962 a, 176, fig. 6
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus simplicimalleata Bychowsky
[Pelecus cultratus] (gills)
— Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus simplicimalleata
[Pelecus cultratus]
— Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
Dnieper delta

Dactylogyrus solidus
[Cyprinus carpio]
— Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
Dnieper delta

Dactylogyrus solidus Achmerow, 1948
— Molnár, K.; and Németh, I., 1962 a, 253
As syn. of D. extensus Mueller and van Cleave, 1932

Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linstow 1878
(žaberní lupínky)
Rutilus rutilus (L.)
Abramis brama (L.)
Blicca bjoerkna (L.)
— Ergens, R., 1962 a, 177
all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus sphyrna Linstow, 1878
Rutilus rutilus
Gobio gobio
Blicca bjoerkna
Abramis brama
Vimba vimba
— Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a
all from Kuršiu Maru bay

Dactylogyrus sphyrna
[Rutilus rutilus] (gills)
[Blicca bjoerkna] "
— Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
all from Rybinsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus sphyrna
[Rutilus rutilus]
[R. r. heckeli]
[Vimba vimba]
— Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
all from Dnieper delta

Dactylogyrus sphyrna
Blicca björkna
— Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Lake Balaton

Dactylogyrus squaliobarbi Gussev, 1962
key
Squaliobarbus curriculus
(gills)
— Gusev, A. V.; Strelkov, Iu.A.; and Nagibina, L. F., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 298, 303, fig. 697
China

Dactylogyrus suecicus Nybelin 1937
Rutilus rutilus (L.)
(žaberní lupínky)
— Ergens, R., 1962 a, 177
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus tuba Linstow 1878
Leuciscus leuciscus (L.)
(žaberní lupínky)
— Ergens, R., 1962 a, 177, fig. 7
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus tuba Linstow (1878)
Leuciscus idus (gills)
— Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 115
Kuršiu Maru bay

Dactylogyrus tuba
[Aspius aspius]
[Leuciscus idus]
— Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
all from Dnieper delta

Dactylogyrus tuba
Aspius aspius
— Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Lake Balaton

Dactylogyrus vastator Nybelin 1924
Cyprinus carpio L.
(žaberní lupínky)
— Ergens, R., 1962 a, 178
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus vastator Nybelin (1924)
Carassius carassius
— Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 115
Kuršiu Maru bay

Dactylogyrus vastator
Cyprinus carpio (gill filaments)
— Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Amur river

Dactylogyrus vastator
Cyprinus carpio
— Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Hungary

Dactylogyrus vistulae Prost 1957
Leuciscus cephalus (L.)
(žaberní lupínky)
— Ergens, R., 1962 a, 178
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus wegeneri Kulwieć (1927)
Carassius carassius (gills)
— Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 115
Kuršiu Maru bay

Dactylogyrus wegeneri
[Carassius carassius]
— Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
Dnieper delta

Dactylogyrus wegeneri
Carassius carassius
— Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Hungary

Dactylogyrus wegeneri Kulwiec, 1927
Carassius carassius (Kiemen)
Carassius auratus gibelio (Kiemen)
— Molnár, K.; and Németh, I., 1962 a, 249-250, fig. 1
Hungary

Dactylogyrus wunderi (Bychowsky 1931) Nybelin(1936)
Abramis brama (gills)
— Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 115
Kuršiu Maru bay

Dactylogyrus wunderi Bychowsky
[Abramis brama] (gills)
[Blicca bjoerkna] "
— Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus wunderi
— Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Dactylogyrus wunderi
[Abramis brama]
— Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
Dnieper delta

Dactylogyrus wunderi
Abramis brama
— Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
Volga-Don canal

Dactylogyrus wunderi
Abramis brama
— Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Lake Balaton

Dactylogyrus zandti Bychowsky 1933
Abramis brama (L.)
(žaberní lupínky)
— Ergens, R., 1962 a, 178
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Dactylogyrus zandti Bychowsky
[Abramis brama] (gills)
— Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir

Dactylogyrus zandti
Abramis brama
— Molnár, K., 1962 a, 124
Lake Balaton

Dadaytrema sphaerorchidum n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Dermatemys mawii
— Thatcher, V. E., 1962 a
Tabasco, Mexico

Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.]
— Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a fig. 7
Kazakhstan

Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta
Fulica atra
Anas crecca
Nyroca ferina
— Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16, 17
all from Tadzhikistan

Deretrema acutum sp. n.
Naso brevirostris (intestine)
— Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 578, 580, 581, 582, Pl. I, fig. 3
Hawaii

Dermophtheriinae n. subfam. — Price, E. W., 1963 a, 213, 214, 216-217
[lapsus as Neodermophtheriinae, p. 213]
[lapsus for Dermophthiriinae n. subfam.] [Correction in Price, 1964 a]
Includes: Dermophthirius; Neodermophtherius n.g.

Dermophtherius MacCallum 1926 — Price, E. W., 1963 a, 217
[lapsus for Dermophthirius MacCallum, 1926] [Correction in Price, E. W., 1964 a]
Microbothriidae; Dermophtheriinae n. subfam.

Dermophthiriinae — Price, E. W., 1964 a, 128
[Correction for Dermophtheriinae Price, 1963; Neodermophtheriinae Price, 1963]

Dermophthirius — Price, E. W., 1964 a, 128
[Correction for Dermophtherius of Price E.W., 1963 a]

Deropristis inflata (Molin, 1859) Odhner, 1902 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 a, 97
Anguilla anguilla (small intestine) — Giza Province, Egypt

Diaschistorchis multitesticularis sp. n. — Rohde, K., 1962 e, 296-297, figs. 1-2
Hieremys annandalei (stomach) — base of Mt. Ophir, Johre, Southern Malaya

Dichadena acuta Linton, 1910 cercaria — Cable, R. M.; and Nahhas, F. M., 1963 a, pl., figs. 1-9
Zebina browniana
Acanthurus hepatus — all from Curaçao

Diclidophora bellones (Otto, 1821) — Castellani Pastoris, Maddalena, 1962 a
As syn. of Cyclotyla bellones Otto, 1821

Diclidophora luscae larval development — LLewellyn, J., 1963 a, 304, fig. 11 b

Dicrocoeliosis coprological diagnosis — Azhinov, S. A.; and Ivanova, T. V., 1960 a

Dicrocoeliosis immunity, allergy — Evranova, V. G., 1957 d

Dicrocoeliosis human — Mazides, S. P., 1957 a

Dicrocoelium dendriticum cattle, relationship with mastitis — Hässler, L., 1963 a

Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rudolphi 1819) Braun 1901 — Hörning, B., 1963 a, 28
As syn. of Dicrocoelium lanceatum Stiles und Hassall 1896.

Dicrocoelium dendriticum intermediate hosts — Hohorst, W., 1962 b

Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rudolphi 1819) laboratory colonies — Hohorst, W.; and Lämmler, G., 1962 a

Dicrocoelium dendriticum — Kutsal, T.; and Gür, G., 1962 a, 589, 594-595, pls., figs. 1-5

Dicrocoelium dendriticum — Lämmler, G., 1962 a

Dicrocoelium dendriticum Stiles and Hassal, 1896 — Schanzel, H., 1963 a

Dicrocoelium lanceatum — Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a
[Ovis aries] (liver) — Krasnodar krae

Dicrocoelium lanceatum (Rudolphi 1803) Capreolus capreolus — Čanković, M.; Delić, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b
Bosna

Dicrocoelium lanceatum distocid — Delak, M.; and Mijatović, I., 1963 a, 9

Dicrocoelium lanceatum Alces alces (bile duct of liver) — Evranova, V. G., 1955 a, 151
Tatar ASSR

Dicrocoelium lanceatum Stiles und Hassall 1896 — Hörning, B., 1963 a, 25-28, 38
Syns.: Dicrocoelium lanceolatum (Rudolphi 1803) Railliet 1896; D. dendriticum (Rudolphi 1819) Braun 1901.
Sciurus vulgaris — Switzerland

Dicrocoelium lanceatum Myocastor coypus (gallengänge) — Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113
Germany

Dicrocoelium lanceatum [Bos taurus] — Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a
Kazakhstan

Dicrocoelium lanceatum Czechoslovakia — Lübke, R., 1958 a

Dicrocoelium lanceatum — Mamedov, A. K., 1962 a, 141
Helicella derebentina (intermed. host)
Buliminus hohanackeri (intermed. host)
Buffaloes (liver)
[Bos indicus] (liver)
all from Azerbaidzhan SSR

Dicrocoelium lanceatum (liver) — Pavlov, M. P., 1953 a, 144
Vulpes v. krymea montana
V. v. stepensis
all from Crimea

Dicrocoelium lanceatum [Capreolus capreolus] (liver) — Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 710
Georgian SSR

Dicrocoelium lanceatum Ursus arctos caucasicus — Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157
Azerbaidzhan

Dicrocoelium lanceatum (liver) — Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 154
[Mus marmota]
[Eulogus tolai]
all from Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley

Dicrocoelium lanceatum — Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 c, 170
Bradybaena duplocincta
B. phaeozona
Jaminia (Ch.) potaniniana var. kuldschana
all from Kirgizia

Dicrocoelium lanceatum neurosecretory cells in cerebralganglion — Ude, J., 1962 a, figs. 1-4

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum (Rudolphi 1803) Railliet 1896 — Hörning, B., 1963 a, 28
As syn. of Dicrocoelium lanceatum Stiles und Hassall 1896.

Dicrocoelium macrostomum — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a
Alectoris graeca caucasica — Azerbaidzhan

Dicrocoelium petrowi — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 82
Alectoris graeca caucasica — Azerbaidzhan

Didymozoon tetragynae n. sp. — Job, S. V., 1961 a, 311-314, figs. 1-2
Sphyraena picuda
S. jello (paired fins)
all from sea, off Rameshwaram island, Tuticorin, Portonovo, Madras and Andaman islands

Dietziella volvulus (Odhner, 1911) Skrjabin et Bashkirova, 1956 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 22, 23, 24, fig. 8
Hagedashia hagedash — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Dinurus gizae n. sp. — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 f, 78-80, 81, pl. figs. 1-2
Hydrocyon forskalii (small intestine) — Giza Province, Egypt

Diplectanum americanum Price, 1937 — Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1962 b], 202-205, pl., figs. 1-3
Stereolepis gigas (branquias) — Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, México

Diplodiscus amphichrus magnus
chromosome studies — Saksena, J. N., 1962 a, pl., figs. 1-19

Diplodiscus doyeri Ortlepp, 1926
Xenophon laevis (intestine and rectum) — Beverley-Burton, M., 1963 a, 56, 57, figs. 7-8; Southern Rhodesia

Diplodiscus sacculosus sp. n.
Rana erythraea (rectum?) — Yuen, P. H., 1962 b, 532,535, figs. A-B; Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Malaya

Diplodiscus subclavatus (Goeze, 1782)
Alopex lagopus — Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731; Poland

Diplodiscus subclavatus (Pallas, 1760)
(jelito)
Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria
Rana terrestris
Bombina bombina — Szulc, W., 1962 a, 100; all from Łódź Upland, Poland

Diplodiscus temperatus Stafford, 1905
Helisoma trivolvis — Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253; Lake Itasca, Minnesota

Diplostomatidae
Key — Odening, K., 1962 e, 385

Diplostomulum clavatum (Nordmann 1832)
(oční sklivec)
Acerina cernua (L.)
Blicca bjoerkna (L.)
Esox lucius L.
Gobio gobio (L.)
Leuciscus cephalus (L.)
L. leuciscus (L.)
Lota lota (L.)
Perca fluviatilis L.
Rutilus rutilus (L.) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 172; all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Diplostomulum clavatum (Nordmann, 1832)
Alosa fallax
Alburnus alburnus
Aspius aspius
Acernia cernua
Blicca bjoerkna
Coregonus l. lavaretus
Esox lucius
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Leuciscus cephalus
L. idus
Leucaspius delineatus
Lota lota
Lucioperca lucioperca
Pelecus cultratus
Perca fluviatilis
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Tinca tinca
Abramis brama
(all from viterous body) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 111, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125; all from Kuršiu Maru Bay

Diplostomulum clavatum (Nordmann)
[Rutilus rutilus] (eye)
[Acerina cernua] "
[Esox lucius] "
[Perca fluviatilis] "
[Lota lota] "
[Lucioperca lucioperca](eye) — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 178; Rybinsk reservoir

Diplostomulum clavatum
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Neogobius melanostomus]
[Mesogobius batrachocephalus]
[Esox lucius]
[Silurus glanis]
[Cyprinus carpio] — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102; all from Dnieper delta

Diplostomulum hughesi
[Esox lucius] (musculature) — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102; Dnieper delta

Diplostomulum pigmentata Singh, 1956 — Ganapati, P. N.; and Rao, K. H., 1962 a, 524

Diplostomulum spathaceum (chrystalline lens)
Parasilurus asotus
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus — Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a; all from Baikal basin

Diplostomulum spathaceum (Rudolphi 1810)
(oční čočka)
Abramis brama (L.)
Acerina cernua (L.)
Blicca bjoerkna (L.)
Carassius carassius (L.)
Gobio gobio (L.)
Leucaspius delineatus
Leuciscus leuciscus (L.)
Lota lota (L.)
Perca fluviatilis L.
Rutilus rutilus (L.) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 172; all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Diplostomulum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1810)
Leuciscus idus
Lota lota
Alosa fallax
Clupea harengus membras
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Coregonus l. lavaretus
Osmerus eperlanus
Esox lucius
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus cephalus
Aspius aspius
Leucaspius delineatus
Tinca tinca
Gobio gobio
Alburnus alburnus
Blicca bjoerkna
Abramis brama
Vimba vimba
Pelecus cultratus
Rhodeus sericeus amarus
Carassius carassius
Cobitis taenia
Anguilla anguilla
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Lucioperca lucioperca
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
Pleuronectes flesus — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 111, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133; all from Kuršiu Maru bay

Diplostomulum spathaceum (Rudolphi)
[Lucioperca lucioperca](eye)
[Lota lota] "
[Blicca bjoerkna] "
[Perca fluviatilis] "
[Esox lucius] "
[Abramis brama] "
[Rutilus rutilus] "
[Pelecus cultratus] "
[Acerina cernua] " — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 178; Rybinsk reservoir

Diplostomulum spathaceum — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
[Rutilus r. heckeli] (lens) — all from Dnieper delta
[R. rutilus] "
[Aspius aspius] "
[Blicca bjoerkna] "
[Abramis brama] "
[A. sapa] "
[A. ballerus] "
[Cyprinus carpio] "
[Perca fluviatilis] "
[Esox lucius] "

Diplostomulum stahli n. sp. — Rebecq, J.; and Leray, C., 1960 b, pp. 1683-1684
Diplodus annularis (système nerveux) — Golfe de Marseille; port de Bonifacio (Corse)

Diplostomulum tregenna (Nazmi Gohar, 1932)[n.comb.] — Khalil, L. F., 1963 a, figs. 1-5
"Diplostomulum stage of Diplostomum tregenna]

Diplostomum sp. — Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1963 b, fig. 1
new method for discovering sensillae in larvae

Diplostomum sp. or Furcocerceria sp. 1 — Odening, K., 1962 e, 385-386, fig. 1
Diplostomatidae
Lymnaea stagnalis (Mitteldarmdrüse) — Golmer Luch bei Potsdam

Diplostomum azimi Nazmi 1933 — Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a, 81-84, figs. 3-6
As syn. of Cynodiplostomum azimi (Nazmi Gohar 1933) Dubois 1936

Diplostomum commutatum — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a,17
Sterna hirundo — all from Tadzhikistan
S. albifrons

Diplostomum heronei Srivastava, 1954 — Ganapati, P. N.; and Rao, K. H., 1962 a, 523, 524
As syn. of Diplostomum ketupanensis Vidyarthi, 1937.

Diplostomum ketupanensis Vidyarthi, 1937 — Ganapati, P. N.; and Rao, K. H., 1962 a, 519-524, figs. 1-8, pl., figs. 1-7
Syn.: Diplostomum heronei Srivastava, 1954.
Ardeola grayii
Bubulcus ibis
Catla catla — all from Andhra Pradesh

Diplostomum phoxini Faust 1918 — Dönges, J., 1962 b

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud. 1819) Braun 1893 — Dönges, J., 1962 b

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud., 1819) — Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 243, 248, 251, 253, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260
Salmo trutta morpha lacustris
Coregonus albula
Coregonus lavaretus
Tinca tinca
Abramis brama
Alburnus alburnus
Blicca björkna
Rutilus rutilus
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
Lota lota — all from Wdzydze Lake

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud., 1819) — Grabda, J., 1961 a, 448, 457
Salmo trutta morpha lacustris
Gobio gobio
Alburnus alburnus
Rutilus rutilus
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Lota lota — all from Trzebiocha stream, Poland

Diplostomum spathaceum — Iksanov, K. I., 1962 a, 151
[Rutilus r. lacustris]
[Pseudaspius sp.]
[Diptychus sp.]
[Nemachilus strauche]
[N. barbatulus] — all from Issyk-Kul lake

Diplostomum spathacaeum — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 88
Larus ridibundus — Azerbaidzhan

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi)
Larus ridibundus — Odening, K., 1962 g, 229

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) — Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 67
Larus argentatus(intestine)
Larus fuscus(intestine)
Larus ridibundus(intestine) — all from Britain

Diplostomum (Dolichorchis) tregenna Nazmi 1932 — Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a, 77-80, fig. 2,pl.,fig.1
Milvus migrans — Egypt

Diplostomum tregenna Nazmi Gohar, 1932 — Khalil, L. F., 1963 a, 199
"Diplostomulum stage... should be known as Diplostomulum tregenna"

Diplostomum volvens — Christensen, N. O.; Jensen, M.; and Rasmussen, C. I., 1963 a
Denmark

Diplozoon sp. — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
[Blicca bjoerkna] — Dnieper delta

Diplozoon sp. — Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Leuciscus waleckii (gill filaments) — Amur river

Diplozoon aegyptensis n.sp. — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 e, 31-33, fig. 1
Labeo forskalii (gills) — Giza Province, Egypt

Diplozoon markewitschi — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
[Vimba vimba] (gills) — Dnieper delta

Diplozoon megan — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
[Leuciscus idus] — Dnieper delta

Diplozoon paradoxum — Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills) — Baikal basin

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann 1832 — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 183
(Žaberní lupínky)
Alburnus alburnus (L.)
Blicca bjoerkna (L.)
Gobio gobio (L.)
Leuciscus cephalus (L.)
L. leuciscus (L.)
Rutilus rutilus (L.) — all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann (1832) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 115, 122, 123, 124, 127, 128 129
Leuciscus cephalus
L. idus
Aspius aspius
Leucaspius delineatus
Gobio gobio
Blicca bjoerkna
Vimba vimba
Carassius carassius (gills)
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Alburnus alburnus
Abramis brama
Kuršiu Maru bay

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 — Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 242, 256, 257
Blicca björkna
Rutilus rutilus
all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 — Grabda, J., 1961 a, 448, 457
Blicca björkna
Rutilus rutilus
all from Trzebiocha stream, Poland

Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann [Abramis brama] (gills) — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
[Blicca bjoerkna] "
[Rutilus rutilus] "
Rybinsk reservoir

Diplozoon paradoxum — Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Diplozoon paradoxum (gills) — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
[Abramis brama]
[A. sapa]
[Carassius carassius]
[Neogobius melanostomus]
all from Dnieper delta

Diplozoon paradoxum — Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
Abramis brama
Volga-Don canal

Diplozoon paradoxum — Molnár, K., 1962 a, 125
Abramis brama
Blicca björkna
Pelecus cultratus
Rutilus rutilus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Carassius carassius
Aspius aspius
Alburnus alburnus
all from Hungary

Diplozoon pavlovskii [Aspius aspius] (gills) — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
Dnieper delta

Distoma [sp.] — Dubois, R., 1903 c, 178-180
Mytilus edulis
Billiers (Morbihan)

Distomum (Opisthorchis) caudatum Polonio — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 34-47, pls., figs. 5-7
As syn. of Encylometra colubrimurorum (Rudolphi 1819) R. Ph. Dollfus 1929.

Distomatosis. See Distomiasis.

Distomiasis, Human liver — Lortat-Jacob, J. L.; Maillard, J. N.; Camus, J. P.; and Megevand, R., 1960 a

Distomiasis, Human brain — Ovcharova, P.; and Zografski, B., 1955 a

Distomiasis, Human complement fixation test — Ryoji, S., 1922 a

Distomiasis, Human case report — Sphangos, J., 1954 a
Greece

Distomiasis, Treatment Hetol — Milić, D.; Petrović, K. M.; and Petrović, A., 1962 a

Dolichoenterum microcotylum Manter and Pritchard, 1960 [lapsus for D. microtylum] — Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 584 586-587, pl. II, fig. 13
Conger cinereus marginata (intestine)
Hawaii

Echinella hirudinis van Beneden & Hesse, 1863 — Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J.E., [1961 a], 11
As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835

Echinocercaria sp. 1(Echinoparyphium aconiatum-Typ) — Odening, K., 1962 c, 522-524, figs. 1-3
Lymnaea stagnalis
Strausberg

Echinocercaria sp. 2(Echinoparyphium recurvatum-Typ) — Odening, K., 1962 c, 524-526, figs. 4-5
Lymnaea stagnalis
Stagnicola palustris
Golmer Luch bei Potsdam

Echinocercaria echinatoides de Filippi 1854 — Odening,K., 1962 c, 527
As syn. of Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides n. comb.

Echinochasminae Odhner, 1911 — Gupta, R., 1962 a, 102
Syn.: Ignaviinae Yamaguti, 1958

Echinochasmus — Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 170
Syns.: Episthmium; Episthochasmus; Stephanoprora

Echinochasmus bagulai Verma, 1935 — Ganapati, P. N.; and Rao, K. H., 1962 a, 519-525
Ardeola grayii
Bubulcus ibis
all from Andhra Pradesh

Echinochasmus bagulai Verma, 1935 — Rao, K. H.; and Ganapati, P. N., 1962 a, figs. 1-2
Ardeola grayii
Bubulcus ibis
all from Andhra Pradesh

Echinochasmus beleocephalus — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a fig. 1
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.]
Kazakhstan

Echinochasmus canai Chatterji, 1954 — Gupta, V.P.; and Pande, B.P., 1963 a, 174
represented in Indian carnivores

Echinochasmus (Episthmium) caninum (Verma, 1935) — Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B.P., 1963 a, 169, 174
As syn. of E. corvus (Bhalerao, 1926)

Echinochasmus corvus (Bhalerao, 1926) — Gupta, V. P.; and Pande,B. P., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-11
Syns.: E.(Episthmium) caninum (Verma, 1935); E. reniovarus Lal, 1939
dogs (small intestine) — Gorakhpur, India
cats — Mathura, India
jackals — Mathura, India

Echinochasmus elongatus n. sp. — Miki, T., 1923 e, pp. 492-498, 1 pl., figs. 1-5
Rana esculenta
dog (exper.)
rat (exper.)
mouse (exper.)
Nakajima village, Aichi Prefecture

Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) militaris J. A. Leonov, 1958 — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 32-34, fig. 4
Egretta alba (intestine)
Akinlou, Kurdistan

Echinochasmus perfoliatus (Ratz, 1908) — Chebotarev, R. S.; Zaskind, L. N.; and Kubenko, A. I., 1960 a
[Sus scrofa]

Echinochasmus perfoliatus (Ratz, 1908) — Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B.P., 1963 a, 174
represented in Indian carnivores

Echinochasmus perfoliatus [Leuciscus idus] (gills) — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
Dnieper delta

Echinochasmus perfoliatus (Ratz, 1908) — Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo)
Belgrade

Echinochasmus perfoliatus (Ratz, 1908) — Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Alopex lagopus
Poland

Echinochasmus perfoliatus var. japonicus [n. var.] — Tanabe, H., 1922 d, 175-194, 1 pl., figs. 1-9
- Fluvidraco nudiceps
- Pseudoperilampus typus
- Acheilognathus intermedius
- Gnathopogon elongatus
- Brevigobio kawabatae
- Pseudorasbora parva
- Zacco platypus
- Z. temminckii
- Opsariichthys uncirostris
- Mogurnda obscura
- Chaenogobius macrognathus — all from Japan
- cat (intestine) — Okayama, Japan
- dog (exper.)
- human (exper.)
- Mogurnda obscura
- Chaenogobius macrognathus — all from Japan
- cat (intestine) — Okayama, Japan
- dog (exper.)
- human (exper.)

Echinochasmus reniovarus Lal, 1939 — Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B.P., 1963 a, 174
- As syn. of E. corvus (Bhalerao, 1926)

Echirocollidae n. fam. — Odening, K., 1961 g, 696, 698
- Echinocollum n. gen.

Echinocollidae Odening 1962 renamed Saakotrematidae n. fam. — Odening, K., 1962 f, 440

Echinocollum n. gen. — Odening, K., 1961 g, 699
- Echinocollidae n. fam. — mt: E. vietnamense n. sp.

Echinocollum Odening, 1962 — Odening, K., 1962 f, 440
- As syn. of Saakotrema Skrjabin and Bashkirova, 1956

Echinocollum vietnamense n. gen. n. sp. (mt) — Odening, K., 1961 g, 696,699-703, figs. 1-4
- Egretta garzetta garzetta (Enddarm) — Hanoi (Dem. Rep. Vietnam)

Echinocollum vietnamense Odening, 1962 — Odening, 1962 b, 62
- As syn. of Saakotrema vietnamense n. comb.

Echinoparyphium aconiatum — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 76
- Anas crecca — Azerbaidzhan

Echinoparyphium bagulai n. sp. cercaria — Jain, G. P., 1960 c, 47-50, fig. 1
- Lymnaea luteola — Alfred Park, Allahabad, India

Echinoparyphium flexum (Lirton, 1892) — Najarian, H. H., 1961 e, 635-636
- valid species

Echinoparyphium indicum n. sp. — Rai, S. L., 1962 h, 209-212, figs. 1-2
- Neophron percnopterus (intestine) — Bal Sagar, 6 miles away from Jabalpur city

Echinoparyphium phasianinum — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 76
- Phasianus colchicus talischensis — Azerbaidzhan

Echinoparyphium recurvatum — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
- [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] [Anser anser domesticus] — all from Kazakhstan

Echinoparyphium recurvatum — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 76
- Cygnus cygnus — all from Azerbaidzhan
- Vanellus vanellus

Echinoparyphium recurvatum — Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a
- Meleagris gallopavo — Alabama; Arkansas; Florida; Louisiana; and Tennessee

Echinoparyphium ? recurvatum (v. Linstow) — Odening, K., 1962 g, 233
- Strix aluco aluco

Echinoparyphium recurvatum [Anas platyrhycha] (small intestine) — Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 141
- Kirgizia

Echinostomum sp. I — Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Bobrovol'skii, A. A., 1963 a
- glycogen & lipids in various stages

Echinostoma sp. inq. Dietz, 1909 — Gupta, R., 1962 a, 101
- Syn.: Ignavia inops (Dietz, 1909) Freitas, 1948

Echinostoma armigerum Barker and Irvine, 1915 — Gupta, S. P., 1962 d, 80, 83
- As syn. of E. revolutum (Froelich, 1802) Looss, 1899

Echinostoma azerbaidjanica — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 74, fig. 1
- Coturnix coturnix — Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma chloropodis — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 74
- Gallinula chloropus — Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma cinetorchis — Miki, T., 1923c, 1 pl., figs. 1-4
- Rana esculenta

Echinostoma coalitum Barker and Beaver, 1915 — Gupta, S. P., 1962 d, 80, 83
- As syn. of E. revolutum (Froelich, 1802) Looss, 1899

Echinostoma grandis — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
- Fulica atra — Tadzhikistan

Echinostoma grandis — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 74
- Anas crecca — all from Azerbaidzhan
- Fulica atra

Echinostoma grande Baškirova — Odening, K., 1962 g, 233
- Fulica atra atra

Echinostoma macrorchis — Majima, M., 1927 a, figs. 1-4
- human — Japan

Echinostoma malayanum Leiper, 1911 — Lie Kian Joe; and Virik, H. K., 1963 a, figs. 1-7
- Indian girl (feces) — Kuala Lumpur

Echinostoma mijagawai — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
- [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] [Anser anser domesticus] — all from Kazakhstan

Echinostoma miyagawai — Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157
- Arvicola terrestris — Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma miyagawai — Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 140
- [Anser anser domesticus] [Anas platyrhycha] — all from Kirgizia

Echinostoma paraulum — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 75
- Anas plathyrhychos — Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma ralli — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a, 75
- Fulica atra — Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma revolutum — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
- [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] [Anser anser domesticus] — all from Kazakhstan

Echinostoma revolutum — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16, 17, 18
- Porzana pusilla
- Anas platyrhynchos dom.
- A. platyrhynchos
- A. crecca
- Nyroca fuligula — all from Tadzhikistan

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich, 1802) — Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a
- fowl — Serbia

Echinostoma revolutum — Dzhaparidze, L. A., 1962 a, 597
- Anser anser domesticus (large intestine) — Svanetiia

Echinostoma revolutum — Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a
- [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Pavlodar state farm

Echinostoma revolutum (Froelich,1802) Looss,1899 — Gupta, S. P., 1962 d, 80-83, figs. 6-17
Syns.: E. coalitum Barker and Beaver, 1915; E. armigerum Barker and Irvine, 1915
Ondatra zibethica (small intestine) — Ile perrot, Quebec,Canada

Echinostoma revolutum — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 73
Anas crecca
A. plathyrhynchos
Anser anser
Gallus gallus dom.
Vanellus vanellus
all from Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma revolutum — Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., 1963 a,213
[Lyrurus tetrix] (intestine) — Byelorussia

Echinostoma revolutum — Mosina, S. K., 1957 b, 135
Anser anser domesticus (caecum) — Tatar republic

Echinostoma revolutum (Frolich, 1802) — Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 67-68
Larus ridibundus (rectum) — Britain

Echinostomum revolutum — Pratt, I.;and McCauley,J. E., [1961 a], 27
Anas platyrhynchus — Benton County, Oregon

Echinostoma revolutum — Püvi, M.; and Vilumets, T., 1962 a
geese — Estonian SSR

Echinostoma revolutum — Shirinov, N. M., 1962 a, 112
[Anas boscha] — Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma revolutum — Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 140
(intestine)
[Anser anser domesticus]
[Anas platyrhycha]
all from Kirgizia

Echinostoma robustum — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
Nyroca ferina — Tadzhikistan

Echinostoma robustum — Dzhaparidze, L. A., 1962 a, 597
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (caecum) — Svanetiia

Echinostoma robustum Yamaguti, 1935 — Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1962 a, 186, 191
Anas platyrhyncha platyrhyncha (small intestine) — East Scotland

Echinostoma robustum — Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 141
[Anas platyrhycha] — Kirgizia

Echinostoma sarcinum — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 75, fig. 2
Fulica atra — Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma stantschinskii — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 75
Capella gallinago
C. media
all from Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma stromi — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 76
Anser erythropus
Aythya nyroca
all from Azerbaidzhan

Echinostoma transfretanum — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Fulica atra — Tadzhikistan

Echinostoma trigocephalum (Rud., 1802) Cobbold, 1861 — Gupta, S. P., 1962 d, 77
As syn. of Euparyphium melis (Schrank, 1788) Dietz, 1909

Echinostoma turkestanicum — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 76
Aythya nyroca — Azerbaidzhan

Echinostomum. See Echinostoma.

Ectosiphonus Sinitzin,1931 — Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 326
Brachylaemidae; Brachylaeminae
Key

Edcaballerotrema Freitas, 1960 — Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1961 a, 45-46
Anenterotrematidae

Edcaballerotrema eduardocaballeroi Freitas, 1960 — Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1961 a, 46-48
Eumopis glaucinus (intestino delgado) — Brasil

Edcaballerotrema liliputianum (Travassos, 1928) comb. n. — Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1961 a, 48-56, figs. 9-21
Syns.: Paralecithodendrium liliputianum Travassos, 1928; Prosthodendrium liliputianum Bhalerao, 1936.
(intestino delgado)
Molossidae sp.
Molossus obscurus
all from Brasil

Emmettrema — Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 109
valid genus

Encyclometra asymmetrica Wallace, 1936 — Dollfus, R.P.F., 1963 b, 47
Syn.: E. vitellata Gupta, 1954

Encyclometra colubrimurorum (Rudolphi 1819) R. Ph. Dollfus 1929 — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 34-47, pls., figs. 5-7
Syn.: Distomum (Opisthorchis) caudatum Polonio.
Natrix tessellata (estomac) — Téhéran

Encyclometra japonica Yoshida and Ozaki, 1929 — Dollfus, R.P. F., 1963 b, 46

Encyclometra koreana Park, 1940 — Dollfus, R.P.F., 1963 b, 46

Encyclometra vitellata Gupta, 1954 — Dollfus, R.P.F., 1963 b, 47
As syn. of E. asymmetrica Wallace, 1936

Entobdella soleae — Kearn, G. C., 1962 a, 14P-15P
Solea solea
biology

Entobdella soleae — Kearn, G. C., 1963 a, fig. 1
life cycle
Solea solea L. (skin) — Plymouth, England

Entobdella soleae — Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 301, 303, 304, figs. 8 a-b, 10 a, 11 c
larval development

Entobdella squamula (Heath,1902) Johnson,1929 — Pratt, I.;and McCauley,J. E., [1961 a], 5
Hippoglossus stenolepis — Alaska to California

Entosiphonus Sinitzin,1931 — Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 326
Brachylaemidae; Brachylaeminae
Key

Episthmium — Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, 170
As syn. of Echinochasmus

Episthmium chauhani n. sp. — Rai, S. L., [1962 b], 80
Bubulcus ibis (bursa Fabricia) — Jabalpur, India

Episthochasmus — Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B. P. 1963 a, 170
As syn. of Echinochasmus

Erilepturus africanus n.sp. — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 f, 81, 88-89, pl., figs. 8-9
Pomadasys olivaceus (small intestine) — Giza Province, Egypt

Erilepturus lemeriensis (Tubangui and Masilungan, 1935) Manter, 1947 — Velasquez, C. C., 1962 a,540, 541-542, Pl., fig. 3
Scomberoides lysan (stomach) — Luzon Island, Philippines

Eucotyle zacharowi — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
Nyroca fuligula — Tadzhikistan

Eucotyle zacharowi — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 86, fig. 7
Anas strepera — Azerbaidzhan

Eucreadium cameronii n. sp. Chela gora (small intestine) — Gupta, S. P., 1963 b, 96-97, 98, 99, figs. 1, 3 Banaras, U. P.

Eumegacetes contribulans Braun, 1901 Hirundo abyssinica unitatis (cloaque) — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 46, 47, 48, figs. 26-27 Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Eumegacetes emendatus Merops persicus — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18 Tadzhikistan

Euparadistomum heischi Buckley and Yeh Liang-Sheng, 1958 Felis domestica (gall bladder) — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 438 Kenya

Euparyphium beaveri pro E. melis (Schrank, 1788) Beaver, 1941 As syn. of E. melis (Schrank, 1788) Dietz, 1909 — Gupta, S. P., 1962 d, 77

Euparyphium melis (Schrank 1788) Dietz 1909 Erinaceus roumanicus (stomach, duodenum, small intestine) — Furmaga, S., 1961 a, 442 Lublin Palatinate, Poland

Euparyphium melis (Schrank, 1788) Dietz, 1909 Syns.: E. beaveri pro E. melis (Schrank, 1788) Beaver, 1941; Echinostoma trigocephalum (Rud. 1802) Cobbold, 1861; Isthmiophora melis (Schrank, 1788) Lühe, 1909 Mustela vison (duodenum) — Gupta, S. P., 1962 d, 77-80, figs. 1-5 U. S. A.

Eurostomum MacCallum 1921 As syn. of Azygia Looss, 1899 — Rai, S. L., [1962 e], 116

Eurytrema pancreaticum [Bos taurus] — Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan

Fasciola sp. Loxodonta africana africana — Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 43 Western Uganda

Fasciola [sp.] pathology in goats — Kumura, S., 1962 a

Fasciola sp. human, treatment — Yoshida, Y.; et al, 1962 a Japan

Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1856 Adenota kob thomasi — Dinnik, J. A., 1963 a, 169 Uganda

Fasciola gigantica diagnosis in cattle — Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N., 1963 a

Fasciola gigantica hexachloroethane & carbon tetrachloride — Grigorian, G. A.; and Khanbegian, R. A., 1963 a

Fasciola gigantica Myocastor coypus (gallengänge) — Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113 Germany

Fasciola gigantica Cattle Limnea caudia — Holmes, C. R., 1963 a North-western Kenya for all

Fasciola gigantica sheep, India — Katiyar, R. D.; and Tewari, H. C., 1962 a

Fasciola gigantica control in sheep — Klekovkin, L. N., 1958 a, 45 Mogilev oblast

Fasciola gigantica [Capreolus capreolus] (liver) — Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 710 Georgian SSR

Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1885 (liver bile ducts) Bos spp. Ovis aries Capra hircus — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 437 all from Kenya

Fasciola gigantica cattle — Splisteser, H., 1961 a Soviet Union

Fasciola gigantica 2,2'-sulfinyl-bis (4,6-dichlorophenyl) — Ueno, H.; Watanabe, S.; and Fujita, J., 1963 a

Fasciola gigantica treatment — Zharikov, I. S.; Egorov, Iu. G.; and Bobkova, A. F., 1962 a, 9

Fasciola hepatica [Ovis aries] — Arfaa, F., 1962 a, 552 Khuzistan, S. W. Iran

Fasciola hepatica L. histology of caecal epithelium — Dawes, B., 1962 d, 483-493, pls.1-5

Fasciola hepatica tissue feeding — Dawes, Ben, 1963 a, 1011

Fasciola hepatica diet — Dawes, Ben, 1963 c, Pls. 1-4

Fasciola hepatica feeding, liver damage in mouse — Dawes, B., 1963 d, Pls. 1-2

Fasciola hepatica histochemical investigations of liver — Furmaga, S., 1963 a, 49-76,

Fasciola hepatica histology — Gönnert, R., 1962 b figs. 1/16

Fasciola hepatica spermateleosis — Gresson, R.A.R.; and Perry, M. M., 1961 a

Fasciola hepatica — Hay, J., 1948 a

Fasciola hepatica epizootiology — Karabaev, D. K., 1962 a Alma-Ata oblast

Fasciola hepatica diet and host-parasite relationship — Kendall, S. B.; and Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica liver changes (exper.) — Kublitskene, O. A., 1962 a

Fasciola hepatica — Kurelec, B.; and Ehrlich, I., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica growth determination — Mikačić, D., 1963 a, 91, pl., 90

[Fasciola hepatica] artificial infection of chickens — Ono, Y.; and Kimura, S., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica radioisotope, estimate blood loss in host — Pearson, I. G., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica insensitization of host to tuberculin test — Tunkl, B.; and Karlović, M., 1961 a, 57-60

Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry histamine content — Mettrick, D. F.; and Telford, J. M., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry serum proteins, electrophoresis — Prodanov, P.; Trifonov, S.; Sotirov, N.; and Osikovski, E., 1962 a

Fasciola hepatica, Biochemistry — Thorsell, W.; and Lienert, E., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine — Coudert, J.; Bind, J. P.; and Estienne, J., 1961 a Haute-Marne, France

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine Queensland — Dixon, K. E., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine — Enigk, K., 1962 a, 157-166

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine — Pallaske, G., 1932 b, 344-349

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine (liver bile ducts) — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 437 Kenya

Fasciola hepatica, Bovine cattle — Splisteser, H., 1961 a Soviet Union

Fasciola hepatica, Control sheep — Klekovkin, L. N., 1958 a, 45 Mogilev oblast

Fasciola hepatica, Control — Mitterpák, J., 1962 a, 343-353

Fasciola hepatica, Control — Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1962 a, 278-281, figs. 1-3

Fasciola hepatica, Development — Chowaniec, W., 1961 a

Fasciola hepatica, Development — Vasil'eva, I. N., 1962 a

Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis electrophoresis — Biguet, J.; Capron, A.; and Tran Van Ky, 1962 b, 221 231

Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis cattle — Dao Van Ty, 1960 a

Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis — Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis — Nickel, S., 1962 a, 945

Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis — Pautrizel, R .; Bailenger, J.; and Caillau, M., 1960 a

Fasciola hepatica, Diagnosis human — Pautrizel, R.; Bailenger, J.; and Gout, M., 1961 a

Fasciola hepatica, Eggs permeability of egg shell — Rowan, W. B., 1962 a

Fasciola hepatica, Epidemiology — Demidov, N. V.; and Demidova, N. V., 1962 a

Fasciola hepatica, Equine British donkeys — Pankhurst, J. W., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Human — Bailenger, J.; Caillau, M.; and Pautrizel, R., 1960 a Sud-Ouest de la France

Fasciola hepatica, Human lung eosinophilia — Berktin, K.; Gülbaran, R.; and Kayhan, T., 1960 a

Fasciola hepatica, Human eosinophilia — Bertoni, L.; and Basevi, D., 1960 a, figs. 1-2

Fasciola hepatica, Human — Coudert, J.; Bind, J. P.; and Estienne, J., 1961 a Haute-Marne, France

Fasciola hepatica, Human peritonitis in 13 year old child — Eliachar, E.; and Tassy, R. 1960 a

Fasciola hepatica, Human England leucathone hydrochloride — Jones, L.; and Smith, P., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Human Cuba — Kouri, P.; and Arenas y Martorell, R., 1932

Fasciola hepatica, Human diagnosis — Teodorović, D.; Berkeš, I.; and Milovanović, M., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Immunity — Bénex, J.; and Deschiens, R., 1961 b

Fasciola hepatica, Immunity — Hughes, D. L., 1962 a, 4P

Fasciola hepatica, Immunity — Pautrizel, R.; Bailenger, J.; Duret, J.; and Tribouley, J., 1962 a

Fasciola hepatica, Migration — Dawes, B., 1963 b, pls. 1-6

Fasciola hepatica, Miscellaneous hosts

Fasciola hepatica L., 1758 Lymnaea columella Say, pathology — Barber, I. W., 1963 a Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California

Fasciola hepatica (Linné) 1758 — Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 98
Arion empiricorum
A. circumscriptus
Geotrupes (Anoplotrupes) stercorosus
Gallus gallus f. domestica
Bubo bubo
Passer domesticus
Emberiza citrinella
Trypanocorax frugilegus
Canis familiaris
Vulpes vulpes

Fasciola hepatica sheep Lymnaea tomentosa — Buckley, E. P., 1961 a Riverina, West. Australia

Fasciola hepatica Linné 1758 Capreolus capreolus — Čanković, M.; Delić, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b Bosna

[Fasciola hepatica] Livestock — Edney, J. M.; and Muchlis, A., 1960 a Indonesia

Fasciola hepatica control of snail host — Enigk, K., 1958 d

Fasciola hepatica anemia, radiation Lymnaea tomentosa — Gregory, T. S., 1961 b, 67, 70 Australia and New Zealand

Fasciola hepatica Myocastor coypus (gallengänge) — Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113 Germany

Fasciola hepatica mice (bile duct) — Lagrange, E.; and Kemele, W., 1962 a

Fasciola hepatica Linné,1758 Lepus europaeus L. (bile duct of liver) — Merkusheva, I. V., 1960 a,212 Byelorussia

Fasciola hepatica [Capreolus capreolus] (liver) — Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 709 Georgian SSR

Fasciola hepatica proteinemia in rabbits — Secretan, P.; and Bickel, P., 1960 a

Fasciola hepatica — Takeshino, H., 1961 a
dogs fed liver of infected cattle

Fasciola hepatica, Morphology — Björkman, N.; and Thorsell, W., 1962 b

Fasciola hepatica, Morphology cuticle composition — Björkman, N.; Thorsell, W.; and Lienert, E., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine [Ovis aries] (liver) — Artiukh, E. S.; Garkavi, B. L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a Krasnodar krae

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine treatment, sheep — Betke, P.; Danailov, J.; and Gräfner, G., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine — Buckley, E. P., 1961 a Riverina, West. Australia

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine treatment — Freige, R.; and Jungmann, R., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine control — Klekovkin, L. N., 1958 a, 45

Fasciola hepatica, Ovine Ovis aries (liver bile ducts) — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 437 Kenya

Fasciola hepatica, Pathology glycogen and acids — Kublitskene, O. A., 1962 b

Fasciola hepatica, Toxicity — Savchuk, O. E., 1960 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment 1,4-trichlorométhylbenzène and phenothiazine — Behrens, H., 1962 b

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment — Dao Van Ty, 1960 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment drugs and metabolism of C^{14}-glucose — Bryant, C.; Smith, M. J. H.; and Williams, J. P. G., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment distocid — Delak, M.; and Mijatović, I., 1963 a, 9

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment hexachlorophen; hexachloroethane — Delak, M.; Mijatović, I.; and Mikačić, D., 1963 a, 73

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment — Dorsman, W., 1962 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Ovine — Freige, R.; and Jungmann, R., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
leucathone hydrochloride — Jones, I.; and Smith, P., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
carbon tetrachloride — Kovács, F., 1962 a, 29-30

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
hexachlorophene — Lienert, E., 1960 e

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Diaphene — Lienert, E., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
cattle — Lienert, E., 1963 c

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
Diaphene — Lienert, E., 1963 d

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment — Lienert, E.; and Jahn, F., 1962 b, 930

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment — Lienert, E.; and Jahn, F., 1963 a, 216

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment — Lienert, E.; Jahn, F.; and Thorsell, W., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
carbon tetrachloride — Mikačić, D.; Winterhalter, M.; and Mijatović, I., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment — Nevenić, V. V.; et al, 1961 a 53-55

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
bovine — Tilk, M.; and Põlla, M., 1962 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment — Trifonov, T.; and Koserkov, L., 1962 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment
carbon tetrachloride, hexachloroethane — Vasilev, I. D.; et al, 1962 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment — Williams, V. N., 1963 a

Fasciola hepatica, Treatment — Zharikov, I. S.; Egorov, Iu. G.; and Bobkova, A. F., 1962 a, 9, figs. 1-2

Fasciola nyanzae — Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 37
Hippopotamus amphibius amphibius (liver) — Western Uganda

Fascioliasis
review — Ershov, V. S.; and Demidov, N. V., 1963 a

Fascioliasis, Bovine
histochemistry of liver — Evranova, G. B., 1960 a

Fascioliasis, Bovine
treatment — Ezzat, M. A. E.; Tadros, G.; and Rifaie, A., 1963 a

Fascioliasis, Bovine — Huber, I., 1960 a, 448-450

Fascioliasis, Bovine
phosphorus, sodium chloride and urea — Maglajić, E.; Ožegović, L.; and Turančić, V.. 1960 a, 466-468

Fascioliasis, Bovine — Mikačić, Davor, 1960 b, 441-445

Fascioliasis, Bovine — Mikačić, D., 1962 a

Fascioliasis, Bovine — Mikačić, D.; and Benčević, K., 1960 b, 450-453

Fascioliasis, Bovine
pathology in liver — Montroni, L., 1962 a, 1 pl., figs. 1-8

Fascioliasis, Bovine
tetrachlorodifluoroethane — Ono, Y.; Kimura, S.; Takahashi, T.; and Sakano, K., 1961 a

Fascioliasis, Bovine
hexachloroethane — Sukhomlinov, B. F., 1961 a

Fascioliasis, Geographical distribution — Reichel, F., 1963 a
Brne, Czechoslovakia

Fascioliasis, Livestock
treatment — Denev, I.; and Diukenzhiev, I., 1962 a

Fascioliasis, Livestock
treatment — Dimitrova, E., 1962 b

Fascioliasis, Ovine
difluortetrachlorethane (phreon 112) & carbon tetrachloride — But'ianov, D. D.; and Guzman, Z. I., 1960 a

Fascioliasis, Ovine — Gaibov, A. D.; and Gadzhiev, Ia. G., 1962 a
Azerbaidzhan

Fascioliasis, Ovine — Tagle Villarroel, I., 1963a

Fascioliasis, Treatment
tetrachloromethane
hexachlorethane — Delak, M., 1960 a, 445-447

Fascioliasis, Treatment
carbon tetrachloride, intramuscular — Kovács, F., 1963 a

Fascioliasis, Treatment
tetrachlorodifluoroethane — Ono, Y.; Kimura, S.; Takahashi, T.; and Sakano, K., 1961 a

Fascioliasis, Treatment
hexachloroethane — Sukhomlinov, B. F., 1961 a

Fascioliasis, Treatment
hexachlorparaxilol — Veselova, T. P.; Vorob'ev, M. A.; and Doroshina, M. V., 1963 a

Fascioloides magna — Knapp, S. E.; and Shaw, J. N., 1963 a
beef cattle
deer — Douglas County, Oregon

Fasciolopsis buski (Lankester, 1857) emend. (R. Blanchard, 1888) Odhner, 1910 — Ahluwalia, S. S., 1962 a, 354
Sus scrofa domestica — Western Uttar Pradesh

Fasciolopsis buski
stilbazium iodide — Hsieh, H. C.; et al., 1963 a

Fibricola texensis Chandler 1942 — Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.C., 1962 b, 333
Procyon lotor solutus — Cape Island, South Carolina

Flexophora n. g.
Diclidophoridae; Diclidophorinae — Prost, M.; and Euzet, L., 1962 a, 210-215, fig. 8
tod: F. ophidii n. sp.

Flexophora ophidii n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Ophidium barbatum (branchies) — Prost, M.; and Euzet, L., 1962 a, 210-215, figs. 4-6, pl., figs. 1-3
Sète (Hérault)

Furcocercaria
Key — Odening, K., 1962 e, 384

Furcocercaria sp. 1 or Diplostomum sp.
Diplostomatidae
Lymnaea stagnalis (Mitteldarmdrüse) — Odening, K., 1962 e, 385-386, fig. 1
Golmer Luch bei Potsdam

Furcocercaria sp. 2 or Tylodelphys sp.
Diplostomatidae
Planorbis corneus (Mitteldarmdrüse) — Odening, K., 1962 e, 386-388, fig. 2
Hohenschöpping bei Berlin

Furcocercaria sp. 3 or Apatemon sp.
Strigeidae
Tropidiscus planorbis (Mitteldarmdrüse) — Odening, K., 1962 e, 388-389, fig. 3
Pietzstall bei Bernau

Furcocercaria sp. 4 or Cotylurus sp.
Strigeidae
Stagnicola palustris (Mitteldarmdrüse) — Odening, K., 1962 e, 389-391, fig. 4
Neschwitz (Oberlausitz)

Ganada Chatterji, 1933, emend. — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 458, 459, 460, 461

Syns.: Neoganada Dayal, 1938; Nizamia Dayal, 1938; Ganadotrema Dayal, 1949; Macrotrema Gupta, 1951

Ganada barabankiae (Dayal, 1938) n. comb. — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 451, 458, 459

Syns.: Neoganada barabankiae Dayal, 1938; Neoganada secunda Dayal, 1949; Orientocreadium barabankiae (Dayal, 1938) Yamaguti, 1954; O. secundum (Dayal, 1949) Yamaguti, 1954

Ganada clariae Chatterji, 1933 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 458

Ganada hyderabadi (Dayal, 1938) n. comb. — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 451, 459, 462

Syn.: Nizamia hyderabadi Dayal, 1938; Orientocreadium hyderabadi (Dayal, 1938) Yamaguti, 1954

Ganada indica (Dayal, 1949) n. comb. — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 451, 459, 460, 461, 462

Syns.: Ganadotrema indica Dayal, 1949; G. mahendrai Gupta, 1951; G. vermai Gupta, 1951; G. phillipai Gupta, 1951; Orientocreadium indica (Dayal, 1949) Saksena, 1958; O.dayali Yamaguti, 1958; O. bharati Saksena; O. mahendrai (Gupta, 1951) Saksena, 1958; O. vermai (Gupta, 1951) Saksena 1958; O. phillipai (Gupta, 1951) Saksena, 1958

Ganada macroni (Gupta, 1951) n. comb. — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 451, 461

Syn.: Macrotrema macroni Gupta, 1951

Ganadotrema Dayal, 1949 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 460

As syn. of Ganada Chatterji, 1933

Ganadotrema indica Dayal, 1949 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 459, 460

As syn. of Ganada indica (Dayal, 1949) n. comb.

Ganadotrema mahendrai Gupta, 1951 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 460

As syn. of Ganada indica (Dayal, 1949) n. comb.

Ganadotrema phillipai Gupta, 1951 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 460, 461

As syn. of Ganada indica (Dayal, 1949) n. comb.

Ganadotrema vermai Gupta, 1951 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 460

As syn. of Ganada indica (Dayal, 1949) n. comb.

Gastrocotyle trachuri — Llewellyn, J., 1962 a, 14P
Trachurus trachurus (gills) Plymouth
biology

Gastrocotyle trachuri
larval development — Llewellyn, J.,1963 a,289,301, 303, 306, figs. 1, 8 1, 10 d, 12 e

Gastrodiscoides hominis — Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113
Myocastor coypus (nicht angegeben) Germany

Gastrodiscoides hominis — Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157
Arvicola terrestris, Myopotamus coypus all from Azerbaidzhan

Gastrothylax crumenifer
chromosome studies — Saksena, J. N., 1962 a, 181

Gelanocotyle Sudarikov 1961 — Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a, 89
As syn. of Mesostephanus Lutz 1935.

Gelanocotyle milvi (Yamaguti) Sudarikov 1961 — Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a, 85

As syn. of Mesostephanus milvi Yamaguti 1939.

Gemmaecaputia Tripathi, 1957 (sic = 1959) emend. nov. — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 328

Opisthogynidae; Opisthogyninae
type: Gemmaecaputia corrugata Tripathi, 1957.

Gemmaecaputia brinkmannii sp. nov.
Sphyraena obtusata (gills) Trivandrum — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 324-328, fig. 13,pl.,figs.14-20

Gemmaecaputia corrugata Tripathi (1957) (sic = 1959); emend. nov.
Sphyraena obtusata Cuv. (gill filaments) Trivandrum — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 320-323, 340, pl., figs. 7-12

Genolinea leiperi n. sp. (stomach)
Trematomus bernacchii
Trematomus centronotus
all from Antarctic — Byrd, M. A., 1963 a, 136, 138, 139, 140-142, 146, pls., figs. 7-9

Genolinea lintoni Skrjabin and Gushanskaja (1955) — Byrd, M. A., 1963 a, 142

Gigantobilharzia sp. — Dönges, J., 1962 b

Gigantobilharzia lawayi Brackett, 1942 — Farley, J., 1963 a, 465-467, figs. 1-4
(intestinal and hepatic portal veins)
Larus argentatus — Manitoba, Canada
Larus philadelphia — Manitoba, Canada
Larus delawarensis — Michigan, U. S. A.

Gigantocotyle bathycotyle
chromosome studies — Saksena, J. N., 1962 a, 181

Gigantocotyle duplicitestorum Näsmark
Hippopotamus amphibius amphibius (stomach) — Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 38
Western Uganda

Gigantocotyle explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Näsmark(1937)
goats (exper.)
bovine
Gyraulus convexiusculus — Mukherjee, R. P., 1962 a

Glaphyrostomum Braun, 1901
Brachylaemidae; Brachylaeminae
Key — Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 326

Glypthelmins
Macroderoididae — Schell, S. C., 1962 b

Glypthelmins africana Dollfus, 1950
(intestine)
Rana adspersa
Mabuya striata
all from Southern Rhodesia — Beverley-Burton, M., 1963 a, 52, 53, 54, figs. 4-5

Glypthelmins quieta
development of the sporocyst generations
Physa gyrina — Schell, S. C., 1962 b, Pls. I-II, figs. 1-16

Glypthelmins staffordi Tubangui, 1928
Rana macrodon (intestine)
Rana erythraea "
Rana cancrivora "
all from Singapore — Yuen, P. H., 1962 b, 532,533, figs. 1-4

Gonocerca lobata n. sp. (lower intestine)
Trematomus bernacchii
Trematomus hansoni
all from Antarctic — Byrd, M. A., 1963 a, 142-144, 145, 146, pl., figs. 10-11

Gonocerca trematomi n.sp.
Trematomus bernacchii (branchial chamber) — Byrd, M. A., 1963 a, 144-147, pl., figs. 12-13
Antarctic

Gonoplasiinae n. subfam.
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.
Key to genera
Includes: Gonoplasius Sandars; Cynoscionicola gen. n. — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 403, 412

Gonoplasius Sandars, 1944
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Gonoplasiinae n. subfam. — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 412

Gonoplasius carangis Sandars, 1944 — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 412

Gonoplasius longirostri (Robinson, 1961) n. comb. — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 412-413

Gorgodera Key — Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 160
Gorgoderidae; Gorgoderinae

Gorgodera amplicava — Cheng,T.C., 1963 a, figs.1-6
activation by molluscan sera

Gorgodera amplicava Looss, 1899 — Cheng, T. C., 1963 b, figs.1-9
histological and histochemical studies
Musculium partumeium

Gorgodera cygnoides (Zeder, 1800) — Szulc, W., 1962 a, 100-101
(pęcherz moczowy)
Rana esculenta
Bufo bufo — all from Łodź Upland,Poland

Gorgoderidae Looss, 1901 — Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 143-165
Key to subfamilies
Includes: Gorgoderinae; Plesiochorinae; Anaporrhutinae

Gorgoderina Key — Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 160
Gorgoderidae; Gorgoderinae

Gorgoderina (Gorgorimma) parvicava Travassos, 1922 — Ucrós Guzman, H.; and Flórez, M., 1961 a, 70, 72, 75-77, fig. 1; 3 microfotos
Bufo marinus (vesícula urinaria) — Colombia

Gorgoderina (Gorgoderina) vitelliloba (P. Olsson 1876) Sinitzin 1905 — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 56
Rana esculenta ridibunda (vessie) — Kamalabad

Gorgoderina vitelliloba (Olsson, 1876) — Szulc, W., 1962 a, 101
(pęcherz moczowy)
Rana temporaria
Bombina bombina — all from Łodź Upland,Poland

Gorgoderinae Looss, 1896 — Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 159,160
Gorgoderidae
Key to genera
Includes: Gorgoderina; Xystretum; Phyllodistomum; Gorgodera; Gorgotrema

Gorgotrema Key — Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 160
Gorgoderidae; Gorgoderinae

Guggenheimia thumi sp. n. — Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99, 100, 103-104, Pl. I, figs.6-7
possibly Melichthys vidus (intestine) — Fiji

Gymnatotrema Morosov, 1955 [lapsus for Gymnatrema] — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 210, 211

Gymnatrema Morosov, 1955 n. rank. — Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 210, 211
reduced to subgen. of Acanthostomum, key
[lapsus, as Gymnatotrema Yamaguti, 1958]

Gymnophalline [sp.] — Paine, R. T., 1962 a
Glottidia pyramidata — west coast of Florida

Gymnophallus australis n. sp. — Szidat, L., 1962 a, 196, 199-212, figs. 3, 5-9
Mytilus platensis (Muschelbänken) — argentinischen Küste bei Puerto Quequén im Südatlantik

Gymnophallus deliciosus (Olsson, 1893) — Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 68
Larus fuscus (gall bladder)
Larus argentatus (gall bladder) — all from Britain

Gynaecotyla adunca (Linton, 1905) — Harkema, R.; and Miller,G.C., 1962 b, 333
Procyon lotor solutus — Cape Island, South Carolina

Gyrodactylus spp. — Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Gyrodactylus sp. Hargis, 1953 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 562, 566, Pl. II, fig. 22

Gyrodactylus sp. Hargis, 1955 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 562, 566, Pl. II, fig. 23

Gyrodactylus [sp.] — Williams, H. H., 1962 b, 17P
Rutilus rutilus — Swansea

Gyrodactylus atratuli sp. n. — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 559, 560, 561, 563, 564, 565, Pl. I, fig. 1
(skin)
Rhinichthys atratulus
Semotilus margarita — Leetown, West Virginia

Gyrodactylus bairdi Wood and Mizelle, 1957 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 560, 565, Pl. I, fig. 2

Gyrodactylus bullatarudis Turnbull, 1956 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 560, 565, Pl. I, fig. 3

Gyrodactylus couesius Wood and Mizelle, 1957 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 560, 565, Pl. I, fig. 4

Gyrodactylus cylindriformis Mueller and Van Cleave,1932 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 560, 565, Pl. I, fig. 5

Gyrodactylus decorus Malmberg 1956 — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 179
(ploutve)
Alburnus alburnus (L.)
Leuciscus leuciscus (L.)
Rutilus rutilus (L.)
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (L.) — all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Gyrodactylus egregius Wood and Mizelle, 1957 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 560, 565, Pl. I, fig. 6

Gyrodactylus elegans Nordmann 1832 — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 180
Cyprinus carpio L. (ploutve) — all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia
Gobio gobio (L.) — "

Gyrodactylus elegans — Lewis, W. M.[2]; and Lewis, S. D., 1963 a
formalin
Notemigonus crysoleucas — Illinois

Gyrodactylus elegans — Noble, E. R.; King, R. E.; and Jacobs, B. L., 1963 a, fig. 3
Gillichthys mirabilis (gills)

Gyrodactylus elegans Nordmann, 1832 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 565

Gyrodactylus eucaliae Ikezaki and Hoffman, 1957 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 560, 565, Pl. I, fig. 7

Gyrodactylus fairporti Van Cleave, 1921 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 560, 565, Pl. I, fig. 8

Gyrodactylus funduli Hargis, 1955 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 560, 565, Pl. I, fig. 9

Gyrodactylus gobionium Gusev 1955 — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 180
Gobio gobio (L.) (ploutve) — Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Gyrodactylus gurleyi Price, 1937 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 560, 565, Pl. I, fig. 10

Gyrodactylus latus Bychowsky 1933
Cobitis taenia L. (ploutve) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 180, fig. 9; Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Gyrodactylus limi Wood and Mizelle, 1957 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 560, 565, Pl. I, fig. 11

Gyrodactylus longiradix Malmberg 1956
(ploutve)
Acerina cernua (L.)
Lucioperca lucioperca (L.)
Perca fluviatilis L.
— Ergens, R., 1962 a, 181; all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Gyrodactylus lucii Kulakowskaja
[Esox lucius] (gills) — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180; Rybinsk reservoir

Gyrodactylus lucipercae sp. n.
key
Lucioperca lucioperca (fins) — Gusev, A. V.; Strelkov, Iu.A.; and Nagibina, L. F., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 364, 365, fig. 806; Volga river

Gyrodactylus margaritae sp. n.
Semotilus margarita (skin) — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, Pl. I, fig. 12; Pl. II, fig. 13; Leetown, West Virginia

Gyrodactylus markakulensis Gvozděv 1950
Gobio gobio (L.)
(ploutve, žaberní lupínky) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 181 fig. 10; Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Gyrodactylus medius Kathariner 1893
Cyprinus carpio L.
(žaberní lupínky) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 181-182, fig. 11; Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Gyrodactylus medius Kathariner
[Abramis brama] (gills)
[Perca fluviatilis] (fins) — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180; Rybinsk reservoir

Gyrodactylus medius Kathariner, 1894 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 562, 565, Pl. II, fig. 14

Gyrodactylus menschikowi Gvozděv 1950
Nemachilus barbatulus (L.)
(ploutve) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 182, fig. 12; Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Gyrodactylus micropogonus Wood and Mizelle, 1957 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 562, 565, Pl. II, fig. 15

Gyrodactylus nemachili Bychowsky 1936
Nemachilus barbatulus (L.)
(ploutve, žaberní lupínky) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 183; Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Gyrodactylus prolongis Hargis 1955 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 562, 565, Pl. II, fig. 16

Gyrodactylus rhinichthius Wood and Mizelle, 1957 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 562, 565, Pl. II, fig. 17

Gyrodactylus richardsonius Wood and Mizelle, 1957 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 562, 565, Pl. II, fig. 18

Gyrodactylus shorti n. sp.
Syngnathus scovelli (brood pouch) — Holliman, R. B., 1963 a, 83-85, Pl., figs. 1-4; Tampa Bay, Florida

Gyrodactylus spathulatus Mueller, 1936 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 562, 565, Pl. II, fig. 19

Gyrodactylus sprostonae
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills) — Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a; Baikal basin

Gyrodactylus stegurus Mueller, 1937 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 562, 565-566, Pl. II, fig. 20

Gyrodactylus stephanus Mueller, 1937 — Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1963 a, 562, 566, Pl. II, fig. 21

Gyrodactylus wageneri cernuae Malmberg 1956
Acerina cernua (L.)
(žaberní lupínky) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 183; Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Gyrodactylus wageneri lucii Malmberg 1956
Esox lucius L. (ploutve)
Perca fluviatilis L. " — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 183; all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Gyrodactylus wageneri scardinii Malmberg 1956
(žaberní lupínky, ploutve)
Cyprinus carpio L.
Gobio gobio (L.)
Leuciscus cephalus (L.)
L. leuciscus (L.)
Rutilus rutilus (L.)
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (L.) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 183; all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Gyrodactylus wageneri tincae Malmberg 1956
Tinca tinca (L.) (ploutve) — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 183; Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Haematoloechus asper asper (Looss, 1899)
Rana esculenta (płuca) — Szulc, W., 1962 a, 103; Łodź Upland, Poland

Haematoloechus medioplexus Stafford
gametogenesis and fertilization — Burton, P. R., 1960 a, pls. 1-7, figs. 1-75

Haematoloechus medioplexus
glycogen — Burton, P. R., 1962 a

Haematoloechus medioplexus
uptake of radiosulphate — Burton, P. R., 1963 a

?Haematoloechus similis Looss or Xiphidiocercaria sp. 8
Tropidiscus planorbis (Mitteldarmdrüse) — Odening, K., 1962 d, 309-311, figs. 12-13, Pl., fig. 14 a-b; Hohenschöpping bei Berlin

Haematoloechus similis similis (Looss, 1899)
Rana esculenta (płuca) — Szulc, W., 1962 a, 103; Łodź Upland, Poland

Haematoloechus singaporensis sp. n.
Rana cancrivora (lungs) — Yuen, P. H., 1962 b, 532,533, 534, 535, Pl. II, figs. 1-3; Singapore

Haematoloechus variegatus variegatus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Rana esculenta (płuca) — Szulc, W., 1962 a, 102-103; Łodź Upland, Poland

Haematoloechus variegatus abreviatus (Bychovskij, 1932)
Bombina bombina (płuca) — Szulc, W., 1962 a, 103; Łodź Upland, Poland

Haematotrephus lanceolatus
Himantopus himantopus — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16; Tadzhikistan

Haematotrephus (Uvitellina) vanelli (Rudolphi, 1819) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 29-30
Syns.: Uvitellina tageri Yamaguti, 1933; Cyclocoelum (Haematotrephus) lanceolatum (Wedl, 1858); Uvitellina keri Yamaguti, 1962
Vanellus vanellus (cavité thoracique) — Akinlou, Iran

Halipegus ovocaudatus (Vulpian, 1859)
Rana esculenta (jama gębowa)
Szulc, W., 1962 a, 101
Łódź Upland, Poland

Halipegus rhodesiensis n.sp.
Xenopus laevis (stomach)
Beverley-Burton, M., 1963 a, 49, 53, 54-56, 58, 59, fig. 6
Southern Rhodesia

Hamacreadium diacopae sp.n.
Diacope fulviflama
Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 b, 384, 385, 386, fig. 4
Ghardaga, Red Sea

Hamacreadium lethrini sp.n.
Lethrinus mehsenoides
Nagaty, H.F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M.,1962 b, 384, 385, fig. 1
Ghardaga, Red Sea

Hamacreadium lethrini Nagaty and Abdell Aal, 1962
Renamed H. lenthrium n.sp. [i.e. nom. nov.]
Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99, 108

Hamacreadium lenthrium n.sp. [i.e. nom. nov.]
New name for H. lethrini Nagaty and Abdell Aal,1962
Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99, 108

Hamacreadium mutabile Linton, 1910
Lethrinus (?) (intestine)
Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 107-108
Fiji

Hamacreadium pteroisi sp.n.
Pterois volitans
Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 b, 384, 385, 386, fig. 3
Ghardaga, Red Sea

Hamacreadium serrani sp.n.
Serranus miniatus
Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T.M., 1962 b,384, 385, fig. 2
Ghardaga, Red Sea

Haplocaecum Simha, 1958 [n. rank] [reduced to subgen. of Acanthostomum]
Key
Includes: A. (H.) asymmetricum
Khalil, L. F., 1963 b, 210, 211

Haplometra cylindracea (Zeder, 1800)
(płuca)
Rana temporaria
Rana terrestris
Szulc, W., 1962 a, 102
all from Łódź Upland,Poland

Haplorchis pumilio
cat
Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
Malaya

Haplorchis taichui
cat
Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
Malaya

Haplorchis yokogawai
cat
Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
Malaya

Haplorchoides cahirinus (Looss, 1896) Chen, 1949
Bagrus bayad (small intestine)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 a, 95
Giza Province, Egypt

Haplosplanchnus pachysomus (Eysenhardt,1829)Looss,1902
Mugil cephalus (small intestine)
Mugil ramada (small intestine)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 a, 92-93
all from Giza Province,Egypt

Harmotrema Nicoll, 1914
Harmotrematidae n. fam.; Helicotrematinae n. subfam.
Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 329-331

Harmotrematidae n. fam.
Includes: Harmotrematinae; Helicotrematinae n. subf.
Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 319, 320, 329-330, 331
Type genus: Harmotrema

Harmotrematinae Yamaguti, 1933
Harmotrematidae n. fam.
Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 331

Hasstilesiinae Hall, 1916
Brachylaemidae
Key
Includes: Hasstilesia; Skrjabinotrema
Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 325, 327

Helicotrema
Harmotrematidae n. fam.; Helicotrematinae n. subfam.
Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 331

Helicotrematinae n. subf.
Harmotrematidae n. fam.
Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 319, 320, 331

Hemiuridae Luhe, 1901
Hemiuroidea
Key
Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 412

Hemiuroidea Faust, 1929
Key to families
Includes: Arnolidae n. fam; Lampritrematidae n. fam.; Oesophagicolidae n. fam.; Ptychogonimidae; Hirudinellidae; Sclerodistomidae; Prosogonotrematidae; Syncoeliidae; Isoparorchiidae; Accacoeliidae; Bathycotylidae; Hemiuridae
Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 408, 411

Hemiurus appendiculatus
[Clupea harengus]
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
Dnieper delta

Heteraxine Yamaguti, 1938, in part
As syn. of Karavolicotyla gen. n.
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 408

Heteraxine Yamaguti, 1938, in part
As syn. of Zeuxapta Unnithan, 1957
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 405

Heteraxine Yamaguti,1938, in part
As syn. of Heteraxinoides Yamaguti
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 407

Heteraxine Yamaguti, 1938
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Heteraxininae
Syn.: Axine (Heteraxine) Yamaguti, 1938
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 403,405

Heteraxine carangis (MacCallum, 1919) Yamaguti,1938
As syn. of Cemocotyle noveboracensis new name
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 411

Heteraxine elongata (Meserve, 1938)
As syn. of Cemocotylella elongata (Meserve, 1938) n. comb.
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 412

Heteraxine heterocera (Goto, 1894) Yamaguti, 1938
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 403,405

Heteraxine minuta Tripathi, 1959
As syn. of Heteraxinoides minuta (Tripathi, 1959) n.comb.
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 407

Heteraxine seriola (Ishii, 1936) Yamaguti, 1938 "valid species"
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 403, 404, 405, Pl. I, fig. 1

Heteraxinidae new fam.
Key to subfam.
Includes: Monaxininae; Heteromicrocotylinae n. subfam.; Gonoplasiinae n. subfam; Lintaxininae n. subfam.; Heteraxininae; Cemocotylinae n. subfam.
Syn.: Microcotylidae Taschenberg, 1879, in part
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402-403
type gen.: Heteraxine Yamaguti, 1938

Heteraxininae Unnithan, 1957
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.
Key to genera
Includes: Heteraxinoides; Kannaphallus; Heteraxine; Zeuxapta; Allencotyla gen. n.; Karavolicotyla gen. n.
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 403

Heteraxinoides Yamaguti
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Heteraxininae
Syn.: Heteraxine Yamaguti, 1938, in part
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 407

Heteraxinoides chinensis (Yamaguti, 1937) Yamaguti
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 407

Heteraxinoides hargisi sp. n.
Haemulon album (gills)
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 407, 408, 414, Pl. IV, figs. 9-11
New York, U. S. A.

Heteraxinoides minuta (Tripathi, 1959) n. comb.
Syn.: Heteraxine minuta Tripathi, 1959
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 407

Heteraxinoides oligoplitis (Meserve, 1939) n. comb.
Syn.: Axine oligoplitis Meserve, 1938
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 407

Heteraxinoides scorpis (Sandars, 1944) n. comb.
Syn.: Microcotyle scorpis Sandars, 1944
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 407

Heteraxinoides xanthophiloides sp. n.
Leiostomus xanthurus (gills)
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 407, 408, 414, Pl. IV, figs. 5-8
Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Heteraxinoides xanthophilus (Hargis, 1956) Yamaguti
Leiostomus xanthurus (gills)
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 407-408 414, Pl. IV, figs. 1-4
Alligator Harbor, Florida

Heterobilharzia americana Price, 1929
Lymnaea cubensis
Pseudosuccinea columella (exper.)
Lee, H. F., 1962 a, 728-738, pls., figs. 1-21
New Orleans, Louisiana

Heterobilharzia americana Price, 1929
(all exper.)
albino mouse
Mesocricetus auratus
dog
Sigmodon hispidus
Procyon lotor
rabbit
guinea pig
cat
albino rat
Macaca mulatta
Lee, H. F., 1962 b, 740-745

Heterobilharzia americana
Coonhound
Pierce, K. R., 1963 a, figs. 1-4
Texas

Heterolebes maculosus Ozaki, 1935
Tetrodon sp. (intestine)
Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 107
Fiji

Heteromicrocotyla Yamaguti, 1953
Heteraxinidae n. fam.
Heteromicrocotylinae n. subfam.
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 409

Heteromicrocotylinae n. subfam.
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 403, 409

Heterophyes heterophyes (von Siebold, 1852)
(small intestine)
Felis domestica
Canis familiaris
Round, M. C., 1962 b, 439
all from Kenya

Hexangium elongatum n. sp.
Naso sp. (intestine)
Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 225, 226, 227, 231, pl., figs. 5-6
Fiji

Hexostoma albsmithi n. sp.
Thunnus saliens (branchies)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1962 c, 517-525, figs. 1-9
California

Hexostoma thynnii
larval development
Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 301, fig. 8 j

Himasthla leptosoma
Charadrius dubius
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a, 77
Azerbaidzhan

Himasthla leptosoma (Creplin, 1829)
Larus fuscus (intestine)
Larus argentatus (intestine)
Larus ridibundus (intestine)
Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 68
all from Britain

Himasthla leptosoma (Creplin, 1829) Dietz, 1909
Tringa totanus totanus
Calidris alpina alpina
Knot
Tringa nebularia
Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1962 a, 186, 191, 192, fig. 3
all from East Scotland

Himasthla rhigedana Dietz, 1909
Cerithidea californica
chicks (exper.)
Adams, J. E.; and Martin, W. E., 1963 a, figs. 1-7
Upper Newport Bay, Calif.

Hippocrepis fülleborni
Myocastor coypus (dünndarm)
Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113
Germany

Hirudinella marina Garcin
Euthynnus pelamis (L.)
Nakamura, E. L.; and Yuen, H. S. H., 1961 a
Marquesas & Hawaii

Hirudinellidae Dollfus, 1932
Hemiuroidea
Key
Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 411

Holostephanus bursiformis Szidat, 1936
As syn. of Holostephanus lühei Szidat, 1936.
Erasmus, D. A., 1962 a

Holostephanus dubius Szidat, 1936
As syn. of Holostephanus lühei Szidat, 1936.
Erasmus, D. A., 1962 a

Holostephanus lühei Szidat, 1936
Syns.: Holostephanus bursiformis Szidat, 1936; H. dubius Szidat, 1936; Cyanocotyloides dubius, Szidat, 1936.
Erasmus, D. A., 1962 a, 353-374 figs. 1, 3-9, pl., figs. 1-4

Gasterosteus aculeatus
duck (mucosa of rectum) (exper.)
pigeon " " " (exper.)
Cardiff

Hypoderaeum conoideum
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.]
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Kazakhstan

Hypoderaeum conoideum
Anas platyrhynchos dom.
A. platyrhynchos
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
all from Tadzhikistan

Hypoderaeum conoideum
Anas acuta
A. clypeata
A. plathyrhynchos
A. p. dom.
A. sterpera
A. nyroca
Nyroca rufa
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 77
all from Azerbaidzhan

Hypoderaeum gnedini
Anas acuta
A. clypeata
A. crecca
A. plathyrhynchos
Fulica atra
Netta rufina
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 77
all from Azerbaidzhan

Hypoderaeum vigi
Aythya ferina
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 77
Azerbaidzhan

Hyptiasmus laevigatus
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.]
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a fig. 5
Kazakhstan

Hyptiasmus oculeus
Fulica atra
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Tadzhikistan

Hyptiasmus oculeus
Fulica atra
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 80
Azerbaidzhan

Hysterolecitha indica n. sp.
Ophiocephalus punctatus (alimentary canal)
Mehra, R. K., [1962 c], 83-84
Allahabad, India

Hysterolecitha trilocalis
Gillichthys mirabilis (gills)
Noble, E. R.; King, R. E.; and Jacobs, B. L., 1963 a, fig. 1

Ignavia Freitas, 1948 emend.
key to species
Echinochasminae
Gupta, R., 1962 a, 101, 102

Ignavia aquilae (Oschmarin and Belouss 1951) Yamaguti, 1958
Key
Gupta, R., 1962 a, 102

Ignavia ardeae(Schewtschenko 1954) nov. comb. Key
Syn: Nephroechinostoma ardeae Schewtschenko, 1954
Gupta, R., 1962 a, 101, 102

Ignavia breviovarica sp.nov. Key
Ardea purpurea (ureters and kidneys)
Gupta, R., 1962 a, 99-101, 102, 106, 108, 109, pl.,figs. 1-3
Hardoi, near Lucknow

Ignavia inops (Dietz, 1909) Freitas, 1948
As syn. of Echinostoma sp. inq. Dietz, 1909
Gupta, R., 1962 a, 101

Ignavia renale (Yeh, 1954) Wright, 1957
Key
Gupta, R., 1962 a, 102

Ignavia venusta Freintas, 1948
Key
Gupta, R., 1962 a, 102

Ignaviinae Yamaguti, 1958
As syn. of Echinochasminae Odhner, 1911
Gupta, R., 1962 a, 102

Isoparochidae Poche, 1926 [lapsus for Isoparorchidae]
Bhardwaj, O. N., [1962 a],106

Isoparorchidae Poche, 1926 [lapsus as Isoparochidae]
"validity appears doubtless...inclusion in Hemiuroidea appears reasonable"
Bhardwaj, O. N., [1962 a],106

Isoparorchiidae Poche, 1926
Hemiuroidea
Key
Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 411

Isoparorchis Southwell,1913
taxonomy
Bhardwaj, O. N., [1962 a],105

Isoparorchis hypselobagri (Billet 1898), Odhner, 1927
life history and behaviour
Bhardwaj, O. N., [1962 a],105

Isoparorchis pseudobagri Southwell, 1913
Parasilurus asotus (air bladder)
Liocassis ussuriensis (body cavity)
Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
all from Amur River

Isthmiophora melis (Schrank, 1788) Lühe, 1909
As syn. of Euparyphium melis (Schrank, 1788) Dietz, 1909
Gupta, S. P., 1962 d, 77

Ityogonimus Luhe, 1899
Brachylaemidae; Scaphistominae
Key
Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 327

Kannaphallus Unnithan, 1957
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Heteraxininae
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 403, 408-409
tod: K. virilis

Karavolicotyla gen. n.
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Heteraxininae
Syn.: Heteraxine Yamaguti, 1938, in part
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 403, 408
tod: K. karavoli (Unnithan, 1957) n. comb.

Karavolicotyla karavoli (Unnithan, 1957) n. comb. (tod)
Price, E. W., 1962 c, 408

Knipowitschetrema [lapsus for Knipowitschiatrema]
Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60

Knipowitschetrema echinatum Timon-David, 1955
Larus fuscus (intestine)
Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 65, 68-69
Britain

Kuhnia scombri
larval development
Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 301, fig. 8 i

Lampritrema Yamaguti,1940
Lampritrematidae n. fam.; Lampritrematinae
Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 408

Lampritrematidae n. fam.
Hemiuroidea
Key
Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 408, 411
type genus: Lampritrema Yamaguti, 1940

Laterotrema (Pseudolaterotrema cincli Yamaguti, 1939
As syn. of Pseudolaterotrema cincli [n. comb.]
Singh, (K) S., 1962 i, 96-97

Lecithaster confusus
[Clupea harengus]
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
Dnieper delta

Lecithochirium japonicum Yamaguti, 1938
As syn. of Sterrhurus japonicus (Yamaguti, 1938) n.comb.
Velasquez, C. C., 1962 a, 541

Lecithochirium neopacificum sp. n.
Lates calcarifer (stomach)
Velasquez, C. C., 1962 a,539, 540, 541, Pl., figs. 2, 5
Luzon Island, Philippines

Lecithocladium Lühe, 1901
Char. emend.
Syn.: Clupenurus Srivastava, 1935
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 f, 83

Lecithocladium aegyptensis n. sp.
Pomadasys olivaceus (small intestine)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 f, 80, 81, 82, 83, pl., fig. 3
Giza Province, Egypt

Lecithocladium angustiovum Yamaguti, 1953
Rastrelliger chrysozonus (stomach)
Velasquez, C. C., 1962 a,540, 542, Pl., fig. 1
Luzon Island, Philippines

Lecithocladium apolecti sp. n.
Apolectus niger (stomach)
Velasquez, C. C., 1962 a, 539, 540, 541, 543, Pl., fig. 6
Luzon Island, Philippines

Lecithocladium excisum (Rud., 1819) Lühe, 1901
Box boops
Castellani Pastoris, Maddalena, 1962 a, 62, pl. 1
Italian waters

Lecithocladium megalaspis Yamaguti, 1953
Megalaspis cordyla (stomach and intestine)
Velasquez, C. C., 1962 a,540, 543, Pl., fig. 4
Luzon Island, Philippines

Lecithodendrium atriopapillatum n. sp.
Chamaeleo oustaleti (intestin grêle)
Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1962 a, 83-87, fig. 1
Madagascar

Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) hovorkai Mituch 1959
As syn. of Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) linstowi Dollfus 1931
Dubois, G., 1963 a, 109

Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) linstowi Dollfus 1931
Syns.: Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) mödlingeri (Pande 1935) in Dubois 1960, 1961; Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) hovorkai Mituch 1959.
Nyctalus lasiopterus
Switzerland
Dubois, G., 1963 a, 104-106, 109-111, fig. 2

Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) mödlingeri (Pande 1935) in Dubois 1960, 1961
As syn. of Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) linstowi Dollfus 1931.
Dubois, G., 1963 a, 109

Leighia, n. subgen.
Ascocotyle
Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 264, 266
tod: A. (L.) mcintoshi

Leipertrema
Dicrocoeliinae
Rohde, K., 1963 d, 134

Leipertrema rewelli Sandosham, 1951
Rohde, K., 1963 d, 133, fig. 1

Leipertrema vitellariolateralis n. sp.
Callosciuris notatus (intestine)
Rohde, K., 1963 d, 131-134, fig. 1
Malaya

Lepidapedon antarcticus n. sp.
Trematomus hansoni(middle intestine)
Byrd, M. A., 1963 a, 129-132, 146, pl., figs. 1-2
Antarctic

Lepocreadium Stoss, 1904 — Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99,101
Syn.: Pseudoparvumcreadium Caballero, 1957

Lepocreadium clavatum (Ozaki, 1932)Yamaguti, 1938 — Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 578
(intestine)
Melichthys vidua
Hemitaurichthys zoster
Dascyllus albisella
Melichthys buniva — all from Hawaii

Lepocreadium exiguum sp.n. — Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99, 100, 101, pl. I, figs. 1-3
Balistidae (intestine) — Fiji

Lepoderma — Dodin, A.; Caprcn, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1960 b
enzymes

Lepoderma muris n. sp. — Tanabe, H., 1922 b, pp. 47-58, 1 pl., figs. 1-7
mouse (intestine)
rat (intestine)
Limnaea pervia
Chironomus
Callibaetes

Leptobothrium Gallien,1937 — Price, E. W., 1963 a, 216
Key

Leptocotyle Monticelli,1905 — Price, E. W., 1963 a, 216
Key

Lethacotyle Manter & Prince, 1953, emend. nov. — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 341, 348, 350
Protomicrocotylidae; Lethacotylinae — type: L. fijiensis

Lethacotylinae subfam. nov. — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 316, 348, 350
Protomicrocotylidae
Includes: Lethacotyle; Bilateracotyle

Leucochloridiinae Poche,1907 — Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 325, 328
Brachylaemidae
Key
Includes: Leucochloridium

Leucochloridiomorphinae Yamaguti, 1958 — Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 325, 327
Brachylaemidae
Key
Includes: Leucochloridiomorpha

Leucochloridium holostomum (Rud. 1819) — Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1962 a, 193, fig. 4
Knot (large intestine) — East Scotland

Leucochloridium ? macrostomum (Rudolphi) — Odening, K., 1962 g, 233
Turdus merula

Leucochloridium macrostomum (Rud. 1803) — Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1962 a, 193

Leucochloridium nainitalensis sp. nov. — Baugh, S. C., 1962 b, 506-508, fig. 3
Myophonus caeruleus temminckii (rectum) — Naini Tal, U.P., India

Leuresthicola gen. n. — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 416, 417
Key — (tod) L. alsoni sp. n.
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Monaxininae

Leuresthicola olsoni sp. n. (tod) — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 415, 417, Pl. V, figs. 4-6
Leuresthes tenuis (gills) — California (United States)

Levinseniella belopolskoi Chuan, 1962 — Deblock, S.; and Rose, F., 1962 b, 782
As syn. of Levinseniella tridigitata Deblock et coll., 1958.

Levinseniella camtshatica Morosov, 1960 — Deblock, S.; and Rose, F., 1962 b, 781

Levinseniella minuta — Burns, W. C.[3], 1963 a
Oxytrema silicula — Benton County, Oregon

Levinseniella polydactyla, nov. sp. — Deblock, S.; and Rose, F., 1962 b, 773-781, pls., figs. 1-4
Actitis hypoleucos (L.)
Chlidonias leucopterus (Temminck)
Spheroma hoockeri Leach — France

Levinseniella somateriae — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 b, 782
"évoquerait bien davantage le genre Microphallus"

Levinseniella tridigitata Deblock et coll., 1958 — Deblock, S.; and Rose, F., 1962 b, 782
Syn.: Levinseniella belopolskoi Chuan, 1962.

Liliatrematidae n. fam. — Mehra, H. R., [1962 c], 70-71
Echinostomatoidea

Limatulum duboisi Hůrková 1961 — Dubois, G., 1963 a, 103-105, 115-117, fig. 4
Myotis daubentoni (intestine) — France
Myotis nattereri " — Switzerland

Linstowiella szidati — Lumsden, R. D.; and Winkler, C. A., 1962 a, fig. 1
Didelphis virginiana (small intestine) — near Norco, Louisiana

Lintaxine Sproston, 1946 — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 413
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Lintaxininae n. subfam.

Lintaxine cokeri (Linton, 1940) Sproston, 1946 — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 413, 415, 416, Pl. V, figs. 1-3
Aplodinotus grunniens (gills) — United States

Lintaxininae n. subfam. — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 403, 413
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.
Key to genera
Includes: Megamicrocotyle; Lintaxine; Bicotyle

Lintonia papillosa (Linton, 1898) Monticelli, 1904 — Pratt, I.;and McCauley, J.E., [1961 a], 11
As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835

Lobatotrema gen. n. — Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99,104, 107
Lepocreadiidae
Sphincterostominae — tod: L. aniferum n. sp.

Lobatotrema aniferum gen.n., sp. n. (tod) — Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99, 102, 104, Pl. II, figs. 8-10
Balistidae (intestine) — Fiji

Loimos winteri n. sp. — Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1962 b], 205-209, pls., figs. 4-7
Carcharhinus lamiella (branquias) — Miramar, Guaymas, Sonora. Golfo de California. México

Lyperosomum alauda (Strom and Sondock, 1935) — Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M. and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a, 82
Lanius minor
Corvus f. frugilegus — all from Azerbaidzhan

Lyperosomum longicauda (Bud., 1809) — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 82
Corvus cornix — Azerbaidzhan

Lyperosomum petrowi Kassimow, 1952 — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 82
Francolinus francolinus — Azerbaidzhan

Lyperosomum sarothrurae n. sp. — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 34, 35, 36, 160, fig. 17
Sarothrura pulchra (cholédoque) — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Lyperosomum sinuosum Travassos, 1917 — Harkema, R.;and Miller, G.C., 1962 b, 333
Procyon lotor solutus — Cape Island, South Carolina

Macrotrema Gupta, 1951 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 461
As syn. of Ganada Chatterji, 1933

Macrotrema macroni Gupta, 1951 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 461
As syn. of Ganada macroni (Gupta, 1951) n. comb.

Mahrosa Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1961 — Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 448
"should be considered another nomen nudum".

Maritrema inusitata sp. n. — Leonov, V. A.; and Tsymbaliuk, A. K., 1963 a, 145, 147-148, figs. 1-2
Clangula hyemalis (intestine) — Kamchatka

Maritrema prolixum n. sp. — Caballero y C., E.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1961 a, 46-49, 71, 80, fig. 1
Philander opossum fuscogriseus (Conducto colédoco) — Provincia de Alajuela, Costa Rica

Maritreminoides sp. — Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.C., 1962 b, 333
Procyon lotor solutus — Cape Island, South Carolina

Mazocraës alosae — Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Megalocotyle marginata Folda, 1928 — Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 6
Sebastodes maliger, S. caurinum, S. melanops — all from Washington

Megalocotyle trituba Pratt & Aldrich, 1953 — Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 6
Sebastodes alutus, S. diploproa, S. pinniger, S. ruberrimus — all from Lincoln County, Oregon

Megalodiscus americanus Chandler, 1923 — Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 47
Taricha sp., T. granulosa — all from Oregon

Megalodiscus microphagus Ingles, 1936 — Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 47
Dicamptodon ensatus — Oregon

Megalodiscus temperatus — Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 47
Rana aurora — Benton County, Oregon

Megalodiscus temperatus (=Diplodiscus temperatus) chromosome studies — Saksena, J. N., 1962 a, 181

Megamicrocotyle Tripathi, 1956 — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 416
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Lintaxininae n. subfam.

Megamicrocotyle chirocentrus Tripathi, 1956 — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 416

Megamicrocotyle microcotyle (Manter and Prince, 1953) n. comb. — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 416

Megapera Manter, 1934 — Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 107
Lepocreadiidae
Megaperinae n. subfam.

Megaperidae Manter, 1934 — Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 105, 107
lowered to Megaperinae n. subfam.

Megaperinae n. subfam. — Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 107
Lepocreadiidae Nicoll, 1935
Includes: Megapera Manter, 1934; Thysanopharynx Manter, 1933

Mesocoelium monodi — Mettrick, D. F.; and Telford, J. M., 1963 a
histamine content

Mesocoelium schwetzi Dollfus, 1950 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 42-44, fig. 22
Bufo regularis (intestin) — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Mesoophorodiplostomum cheni Yang, 1959 — Odening, K., 1962 b, 50
As syn. of Posthodiplostomum cheni n. comb.

Mesorchis sp. — Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Alopex lagopus — Poland

Mesorchis denticulatus — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
[Leuciscus idus] — Dnieper delta

Mesorchis denticulatus (Rudolphi, 1802) var. nilotica n. var. — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 7, 24-26, 27, fig. 9
Larus cirrocephalus (rectum) — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Mesorchis pseudoechinatus — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Sterna albifrons — Tadzhikistan

Mesorchis pseudoechinatus (P. Olsson 1876), var. — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 30-32, pl., figs. 1-3
Podiceps cristatus (intestin grêle) — Bendar-Pahlevi, au bord de la Mer Caspienne

Mesorchis pseudoechinatus — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 78
Larus ichthyaetus, L. ridibundus — all from Azerbaidzhan

Mesorchis pseudoechinatus (Olsson, 1876) — Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 69
Larus ridibundus (gizzard) — Britain

Mesostephanus Lutz 1935 — Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a, 89
Syn.: Gelanocotyle Sudarikov 1961

Mesostephanus sp. — Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Alopex lagopus — Poland

Mesostephanus appendiculatus — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
[Abramis brama], [Blicca bjoerkna] — all from Dnieper delta

Mesostephanus indicus Vidyarthi 1948 nec Mehra 1947 — Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a, 85
As syn. of Mesostephanus milvi Yamaguti 1939.

Mesostephanus milvi Yamaguti 1939 — Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a, 85-91, figs. 7-8, 10, pl., fig. 9
Syns.: Mesostephanus indicus Vidyarthi 1948 nec Mehra 1947; Prohemistomum milvi var. indianum Dubois 1951; Gelanocotyle milvi (Yamaguti) Sudarikov 1961.
Milvus migrans, Felis domestica — all from Egypt

Mesostephanus parappendiculatus n. sp. — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 6, 11-12, 159, fig. 2
Pelecanus rufescens (muqueuse intestinale) — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Mesotretes peregrinus (Braun 1900) Braun 1900 — Dubois, G., 1963 a, 103-105, 108-109
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum (intestine) — Switzerland

Metacercaria sp. — Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 259
Perca fluviatilis — Wdzydze Lake, Poland

Metadena leilae Nagaty, 1957 — Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 449
As syn. of Paracryptogonimus leilae (Nagaty, 1957) n. comb.

Metagonimus congolensis n. sp. — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 6, 53-56, 160, pl., figs. 30-32
Pelecanus rufescens (intestin grêle) — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Metagonimus yokogawai — Asada, Junichi; et al, 1962 a, pl., figs. 1, 3
man

Metagonimus yokogawai — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
[Rutilus rutilus] — all from Dnieper delta
[R. r. heckeli]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Scardinius erythrophthalinus]
[Aspius aspius]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Abramis brama]
[A. sapa]
[A. ballerus]
[Vimba vimba]
[Carassius carassius]
[Cyprinus carpio]
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Acerina cernua]

Metagonimus yokogawai (Katsurada, 1912) — Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo) — Belgrade

Metagonimus yokogawai — Sakai, Yutaka, 1962 a
Plecoglossus altivelis — Japan

Metagonimus yokogawai — Yokogawa, M.; et al, 1963 a
fecal examination

Salangichthys microdon — Aso Machi, Ibaragi Prefecture, Japan

Metagonimus yokogawai takahashii — Sakai, Yutaka, 1962 a
Carassius auratus — all from Japan
Tribolodon hakuensis
Mugil cephalus
Cyprinus carpio

Metorchis n. sp. ? (Opisthorchiata, Opisthorchiidae) — Odening, K., 1962 b, 60, 61-62, figs. 10-11
Phalacrocorax (Haliëtor) niger (Vieillot) (=Carbo javanicus Horsfield) (Gallengänge & Gallenblase) — Berlin Tierpark

Metorchis albidus — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
[Rutilus rutilus] (musculature) — Dnieper delta

Metorchis albidus (Braun, 1893) — Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
Vulpes vulpes (Žučna kesica) — Belgrade

Metorchis albidus (Brun, 1893) — Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Alopex lagopus — all from Poland
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustela (L.) vison

Metorchis bilis (Braun) n. comb. — Odening, K., 1962 g, 229,234
Circus aeruginosus

Metorchis conjunctus — Axelson, R. D., 1962 a, 359, fig. 1
[Felis domesticus], cat (gall bladder)

Metorchis xanthosomus — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Anas acuta — Tadzhikistan

Metorchis xanthosomus — Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M. and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a, 81
Circus aeruginosus — Azerbaidzhan

Mexicana Caballero y Bravo, 1960, emend. — Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1962 b], 214-215

Mexicana littoralis n. sp. — Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1962 b], 210-214, figs. 8-10
Haemulon sexfasciatum (branquias) — El Centinela, Guaymas, Sonora, Golfo de California, México

Microbothriidae Price, 1936 — Price, E. W., 1963 a, 214,216
Key to subfamilies
Includes: Dermophtheriinae n. sf.; Microbothriinae; Pseudocotylinae

Microbothriinae Price, 1938 — Price, E. W., 1963 a, 214,216
Key to genera

Microbothrium Olsson,1869 — Price, E. W., 1963 a, 216
Key

Microcotyle erythrini — Castellani Pastoris, Maddalena, 1962 a, 60
Box boops — Italian waters

Microcotyle scorpis Sandars, 1944 — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 407
As syn. of Heteraxinoides scorpis (Sandars, 1944) n. comb.

Microcotyle sebastis Goto, 1894 — Pratt, I.;and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 9
Sebastodes melanops — Lincoln County, Oregon

Microcotylidae Taschenberg, 1879 in part — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402
As syn. of Heteraxinidae n. fam.

Microphallus aspalacis sp.n. — Rausch, R. L., 1962 a, 813, 814,815-816, Pl. I, figs. 4-5
Neürotrichus gibbsii (small intestine) — Miami River, Oregon

Microphallus claviformis (Brandes, 1888) — Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 69
Larus ridibundus(intestine) — Britain

Microphallus excellens (Nicoll, 1907) — Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 70
Larus fuscus (intestine)
Larus argentatus(intestine) — all from Britain

Microphallus japonicus Osborn — Miyazaki, I., 1938 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-7
Helice tridens tridens — Fukuoka, Japan
rat (exper.)
mice (exper.)
guinea pig (exper.)
[Chasmagnathus convexus] — Fukuoka, Japan

Mitotrema gen. n. — Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 443, 449
Cryptogonimidae; Diplopharyngotrematinae — tod: M. anthostomatum n.sp.

Mitotrema anthostomatum gen. n., sp. n. (tod) — Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 443, 446, 447, 449-450, Pl. II, figs. 14-16
Plectropomus maculatus? (intestine) — Fiji

Moedlingeria Yamaguti 1958 — Dubois, G., 1963 a, 123
As syn. of Allassogonoporus Olivier 1938.

Monascus typicus (Odhner, 1911) — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 d, 177-181, pl., figs. 1-3
(small intestine)
Decapterus russelli
Hydrocyon forskalii — Giza Province, Egypt

Monaxine Unnithan, 1957 — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 416, 417
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Monaxininae

Monaxininae Unnithan, 1957 — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 403,416
Heteraxinidae n. fam.
Key
Key to genera
Includes: Leuresthicola gen. n.; Monaxine; Crotalaxine

Monilifer podicepensis n. sp. — Bhardwaj, O. N., [1962 d], 114-115
Podiceps ruficollis (midgut) — Jabalpur region, India

Monilifer spinulosus (Rudolphi) — Odening, K., 1962 g, 232,233, pl., fig. 12
  Podiceps cristatus cristatus

Monogenea — Llewellyn, J., 1963 a
  larval development

Monogenea [sp.] — Kritscher, E., 1962 a, 173
  Proterorhinus marmoratus — Neusiedlersees

Monorcheides sp. — Castellani Pastoris, Maddalena, 1962 a, 63, fig. 2
  Box boops — Italian waters

Monorchis hermani n. sp. — Issa, G. I., 1963 a, 29-31, fig. 1
  Chrysophrys aurata (intestine) — Alexandria, Egypt

Multitestis pyriformis sp.n. — Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99, 100, 101, 103, Pl. I, figs. 4-5
  angelfish (intestine) — Fiji

Nagmia Key — Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 161
  Gorgodoridae; Anaporrhutinae

Nanophyetus salmincola — Pratt, I.;and McCauley,J. E., [1961 a], 41
  Oxytrema silicula — Washington

Neascus brevicaudatum (Nordmann, 1832) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 112
  (vitreous body & iris)
  Scardinius erythrophthalmus — Kuršiu Maru bay
  Esox lucius — " " "
  Gobio gobio — " " "
  Perca fluviatilis — " " "
  Gasterosteus aculeatus — " " "

Neascus cuticola (Nordmann, 1832) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 112, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131
  Rutilus rutilus
  Leuciscus cephalus
  L. idus
  Scardinius erythrophthalmus
  Leucaspius delineatus
  Alburnus alburnus
  Blicca bjoerkna
  Abramis brama
  Vimba vimba
  Pelecus cultratus
  Rhodeus sericeus amarus
  Cobitis taenia
  Gasterosteus aculeatus
  — all from Kuršiu Maru Bay

Neascus cuticola — Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
  reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Neascus cuticola — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
  [Rutilus rutilus]
  [Abramis brama]
  — all from Dnieper delta

Neascus musculicola — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
  [Cyprinus carpio]
  [Esox lucius]
  — all from Dnieper delta

Nematobothrium labeonis McClelland, 1955 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 a, 97
  Labeo forskalii (small intestine) — Giza Province, Egypt

Nematobothrium texomensis McIntosh and Self 1955 — Self, J. T.; Peters, L. E. (jr.); and Davis, C. E., 1963 a, 731-736, figs. 1-11, pl., figs. 12-15

Neoacanthoparyphium Yamaguti — Odening, K., 1962 c, 533
  Syn.: Allopetasiger Yamaguti

Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides n. comb. — Odening, K., 1962 c, 527-533, figs. 6-9
  Syn.: Echinocercaria echinatoides de Filippi 1854
  Viviparus viviparus — Strausberg

Neoacanthoparyphium linguiforme (Kogame 1935) n. comb. — Odening, K., 1962 c, 533

Neocricocephalus n. gen. — Gupta, S. P., 1962 c, 71, 73
  Pronocephalidae
  tod: N. vitallani sp. nov.

Neocricocephalus vitallani nov. gen., sp. nov.(tod) — Gupta, S. P., 1962 c, 71-73, fig. 1
  Chelone mydas (intestine) — Caribbean Sea

Neoctangium trinidadi n.sp. — Gupta, S. P., 1962 c, 74-75, fig. 2
  Chelone mydas (intestine) — Caribbean Sea

Neodermophtheriinae n. subfam. — Price, E. W., 1963 a, 213
  [lapsus for Dermophthiriinae n. subfam.] [Correction in Price, 1964 a]

Neodermophtherius n.g. — Price, E. W., 1963 a, 213,217
  p. 213, Neodermphtherius — tod: N. harkemai n.g. n.sp.
  Microbothriidae; Dermophthiriinae n. subfam..
  [Correction to Neodermophthirius Price, E. W., 1964 a]

Neodermophthirius — Price, E. W., 1964 a, 128
  [Correction for Neodermophtherius n.g. Price, 1963 a]

Neodermophthirius harkemai n. gen., n. sp. (tod) — Price, E. W., 1963 a, 213,214, 215, 217, pl., fig. 1
  Negaprion brevirostris (gill arches) — Beaufort, North Carolina

Neodiplostomulum sp. — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
  [Lota lota] (eye)
  [Perca fluviatilis] (eye)
  [Acerina cernua] "
  — Rybinsk reservoir

Neodiplostomulum scardinii Schulman (1948) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 112
  Scardinius erythrophthalmus (brain) — Kuršiu Maru bay

Neodiplostomum ? attenuatum (v. Linstow) — Odening, K., 1962 g, 228,229, 230, pl., fig. 3
  Buteo buteo buteo
  Circus aeruginosus

Neodiplostomum hughesi Markewitsch, 1934 — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 111
  (all from musculature)
  Blicca bjoerkna
  Abramis brama
  Vimba vimba
  Pelecus cultratus
  Rhodeus sericeus amarus
  Carassius carassius
  Cobitis taenia
  Lucioperca lucioperca
  Acerina cernua
  Esox lucius
  Rutilus rutilus
  Leuciscus cephalus
  Scardinius erythrophthalmus
  Aspius aspius
  Leucaspius delineatus
  Tinca tinca
  Gobio gobio
  Alburnus alburnus
  — all from Kuršiu Maru Bay

Neodiplostomum (C[onodiplostomum]) perlatum — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 89
  Circaetus ferox — Azerbaidzhan

Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) spathoides Dubois 1937 — Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a, 80-81
  Milvus migrans — Egypt

Neodiplostomum spathoides — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 88
  Circus aeruginosus — Azerbaidzhan

Neodiplostomum ? spathoides Dubois — Odening, K., 1962 g, 228,230, pl., fig. 2
Accipiter gentilis gentilis

Neoganada Dayal, 1938 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 458
As syn. of Ganada Chatterji, 1933

Neoganada barabankiae Dayal 1938 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 458
As syn. of Ganada barabankiae (Dayal, 1938) n. comb.

Neoganada secunda Dayal, 1949 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 459
As syn. of Ganada barabankiae (Dayal, 1938) n. comb.

Neogogatea kentuckiensis n. comb. — Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1963 a, figs. 1-4
Ambloplites rupestris
Exoglossum maxillingua
Lepomis gibbosus
Lepomis macrochirus
Notropis cornutus
Semotilus atromaculatus — all from Opequon River,
Semotilus corporalis — West Virginia
Notropis sp. (exper.)
Pimephales promelas (exper.)
Rhinichthys atratulus (exper.)
Salvelinus fontinalis (exper.)
Salmo gairdneri (exper.)
Salmo trutta (exper.)
Anoplocamus dilatatus (Nitrocris dilatatus) — Cheet River, W. Virginia
Mudalia carinata — Opequon River, W. Virginia

Neohaploporus n.g. Haploporidae — Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 224, 225
tod: N. pacificus n.g. n.sp.

Neohaploporus pacificus n. sp. (tod) — Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 224-225, 226, 227, 231, pl.,figs. 1-4
Scatophagus argus (intestine) — Fiji

Neorenicola n. gen. — Odening, K., 1962 b, 57,58,61
Renicolidae
key
tod: N. monorchis (Dollfus & Capron, 1958) n. comb.

Neorenicola monorchis n. comb. — Odening, K., 1962 b, 57, 61 (tod)
Syn.: Renicola monorchis Dollfus & Capron, 1958

Nephroechinostoma ardeae Schewtschenko, 1954 — Gupta, R., 1962 a, 101
As syn. of Ignavia ardeae (Schewtschenko, 1954) nov. comb.

Nephrostomum skrjabini — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 78, fig. 3
Bubulcus ibis — Azerbaidzhan

Nicolla gallica (Dollfus, 1941) Dollfus, 1959 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 a, 96
Anguilla anguilla (small intestine) — Giza Province, Egypt

Nilocotyle minutum (Leiper) — Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and
Hippopotamus amphibius amphibius (stomach) — Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 38 Western Uganda

Nilocotyle sellsi (Leiper) — Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and
Hippopotamus amphibius amphibius (stomach) — Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 38 Western Uganda

Nilocotyle wagandi (Leiper) — Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and
Hippopotamus amphibius amphibius (stomach) — Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 38 Western Uganda

Nitzschia quadritestes sp. n. — Pratt, I.; and Herrmann, R., 1962 a, 291-292, fig. 1
(gills)
Acipenser transmontanus — all from Columbia River,
Acipenser medirostris — Oregon

Nizamia Dayal, 1938 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 459
As syn. of Ganada Chatterji, 1933

Nizamia hyderabadi Dayal, 1938 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 459, 462
As syn. of Ganada hyderabadi (Dayal, 1938) n. comb.

Notocotylus Diesing, 1839 — Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a

Notocotylus sp. glycogen & lipids in various stages — Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1963 a

Notocotylus sp. new method for discovering sensillae in larvae — Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1963 b, fig. 3

Notocotylus attenuatus [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] [Anser anser domesticus] — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
all from Kazakhstan

Notocotylus attenuatus — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a,16, 17
Fulica atra
Anas clypeata
A. acuta
all from Tadzhikistan

Notocotylus attenuatus [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a
Pavlodar state farm

Notocotylus attenuatus — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 83
Anas plathyrhynchos
Anser anser
all from Azerbaidzhan

Notocotylus attenuatus — Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1963 a, figs. 1-2
domestic fowl — India

Notocotylus attenuatus (Ryud. 1809) Kossack, 1911 — Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1962 a, 186, 192
(large intestine)
Anas penelope
Melanita nigra nigra
Somateria mollissima mollissima
Numenius arquata arquata — all from East Scotland

Notocotylus attenuatus [Anas boscha] — Shirinov, N. M., 1962 a, 112
Azerbaidzhan

Notocotylus attenuatus [Anser anser domesticus] [Anas platyrhycha] — Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 141
all from Kirgizia

Notocotylus attenuatus (Rudolphi 1809) — Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 e

Notocotylus gibbus — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Porzana pusilla
Fulica atra
all from Tadzhikistan

Notocotylus gibbus — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 83
Capella media — Azerbaidzhan

Notocotylus indicus — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N. A.,1962 a, 83
Anas penelope — Azerbaidzhan

Notocotylus pacifer (Noble) — Odening, K., 1962 g, 233
Fulica atra atra

Notocotylus skrjabini — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 83
Anas plathyrhynchos — Azerbaidzhan

Odeningotrema hypergenitalis n. sp. Rohde, K., 1962 c, 148-150, fig. 1 a-c
Hylomys suillus (Darm) Malaya

Oesophagicolidae n. fam. Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 411
Hemiuroidea
Key

Olssoniella megalocotyle n. sp. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 36-39, 160, figs. 18-19
Apus caffer streubeli (vésicule biliaire) Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Olveria bosi Tandon 1951 Mukherjee, R. P., 1962 a, 135

Olveria indica Thapar and Sinha Mukherjee, R. P., 1962 a, 135

Ommatobrephidae West, A. F. (jr.), 1962 a
As syn. of Philophthalmidae

Opecoelus mutu Yamaguti, 1940 Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 106, 109, 111, Pl. III, fig. 23
Terapon jarbua (intestine) all from Fiji
Kuhlia marginata "

Opecoelus rhadinotus sp. n. Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99, 106, 110, 111, Pl. III, fig. 24; Pl. IV, figs. 25-26
Terapon sp., "close to argenteus" (intestine and ceca) Fiji

Ophiosoma bubulci sp. nov. Gupta, R.; and Gupta, A. N., [1962 a], 89
Bubulcus ibis coromandus (small intestine)

Ophiosoma patagiatum (Creplin) Odening, K., 1962 g, 229
Botaurus stellaris

Opisthioglyphe endoloba (F. Dujardin 1845) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 48-50, pl., fig. 8
Rana esculenta ridibunda (intestin) Akinlou, Kurdistan

Opisthioglyphe (Rubenstrema) exasperatum (Rudolphi 1819) Dollfus 1949 Pojmańska, T., 1961 a, 320-322
Sorex araneus araneus all from Białowieża
Sorex minutus National Park, Poland
Sorex macropygmaeus karpińskii
Neomys fodiens
Neomys anomalus milleri
Crocidura leucodon

Opisthioglyphe (Rubenstrema) opisthovitellinus (Soltys 1954) Prokopič 1959 Pojmańska, T., 1961 a, 322-323
Sorex araneus araneus all from Białowieża
Sorex minutus National Park, Poland
Sorex macropygmaeus karpińskii
Neomys fodiens

Opisthioglyphe ranae glycogen & lipids in various stages Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1963 a

Opisthioglyphe ranae (Frölich, 1791) Szulc, W., 1962 a, 102
(jelito)
Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria
Rana terrestris
Bombina bombina all from Łodź Upland, Poland

Opisthioglyphe rastellus glycogen & lipids in various stages Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1963 a

Opisthioglyphe rastellus (Olsson, 1876) Szulc, W., 1962 a, 101-102
Rana terrestris (jelito) Łodź Upland, Poland

Opisthioglyphe (Opisthioglyphe) sobolevi Shaldibin 1953 Pojmańska, T., 1961 a, 318-320, fig. 3
Sorex minutus all from Białowieża
Sorex araneus araneus National Park, Poland

Opisthogonimus tabascensis n. sp. [nomen nudum] Thatcher, V. E., 1962 a
Coniophanes quinquevittatus Tabasco, Mexico

Opisthogonoporus vitellosus sp. n. Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 578, 579, 580, 581, Pl. I, figs. 1-2
(intestine)
Naso unicornis
Naso brevirostris
Naso hexacanthus
Melichthys vidua all from Hawaii

Opisthogyne gen. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 317-320, 340-341
Opisthogynidae; Opisthogyninae tod: O. keralae sp. nov.

Opisthogyne keralae gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 317-320, 340, pl., figs. 1-6
Sphyraena acutipennis (gill filaments) Trivandrum

Opisthogynidae fam. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315-342
Includes: Opisthogyninae; Pentatrinae; Vallisiinae

Opisthogyninae subfam. nov. Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 317-334, 340-341
Opisthogynidae
Includes: Opisthogyne; Gemmaecaputia; Allodiscocotyla; Pseudomazocraes

Opistholebes elongatus Ozaki, 1937 Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 106, 107, Pl. III, figs. 18-19
Tetrodon sp. (intestine) Fiji

Opisthorchis felineus monograph Erhardt, A.; Germer, W. D.; and Hörning, B., 1962 a, 171 pp.

Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta, 1884) Blanchard (1895) Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 109
(muscles)
Rutilus rutilus Kuršiu Maru bay
Leuciscus idus " " "
L. cephalus " " "
Scardinius erythrophthalmus " " "
Cobitis taenia " " "

Opisthorchis felineus treatment Khamidullin, R. I.; and Kostina, T. E., 1960 a

Opisthorchis felineus Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
[Leuciscus idus] (musculature)
[Tinca tinca] "
all from Dnieper delta

Opisthorchis felineus human Loziński, J.; and Woytowicz, J., 1960 a
Siberia

Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta, 1819) Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Alopex lagopus L. Poland

Opisthorchis felineus Plotnikov, N. N., 1950 a
1-(β-diethylaminoethyl) amino-4-methylthiosanton

Opisthorchis felineus Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.; and Kotova, Z. N., 1962 a, 144

Opisthorchis simulans (Looss, 1896) Looss, 1899 Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a, 80
Anas platyrhynchos Azerbaidzhan

Opisthorchis viverrini male farmer (liver) Prijyanonda, B.; and Tandhanand, S., 1961 a
Thailand

Opisthorchis viverrini cat Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
Malaya

Opisthorchis viverini [sic] human (liver) associated with carcinoma Viranuvatti, V.; Kshemsant, D.; and Bhamarapravati, N., 1955 a

Orientobilharzia dattai biological studies — Dutt, S. C.; and Srivastava, H. D., 1962 a

Orientobilharzia dattai life cycle — Dutt, S. C.; and Srivastava, Har Dayal, 1962 b, pls., figs. 1-4, 5-10

Orientocreadium Tubangui, 1931, emend. — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 461, 462
Syn.: Paratormopsolus Bychowsky and Dubinina, 1954

Orientocreadium barabankiae (Dayal,1938) Yamaguti,1954 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 462
As syn. of Ganada barabankiae (Dayal, 1938) n. comb.

Orientocreadium batrachoides Tubangui, 1931 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 451-455, fig.1
Syns.: Orientocreadium raipurensis Saksena, 1958; O. dayalai Saksena, 1958; O. umadasi Saksena, 1960; O. lazeri Khalil, 1961

Clarias lazera (small and large intestine) — Giza Province, Egypt

Orientocreadium bharati Saksena, 1960 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 462
As syn. of Ganada indica (Dayal, 1949) n. comb.

Orientocreadium dayalai Saksena, 1958 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 456
As syn. of Orientocreadium batrachoides Tubangui, 1931

Orientocreadium dayali Yamaguti, 1958 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 462
As syn. of Ganada indica (Dayal, 1949) n. comb.

Orientocreadium hyderabadi (Dayal, 1938) Yamaguti,1954 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 462
As syn. of Ganada hyderabadi (Dayal, 1938) n. comb.

Orientocreadium indica (Dayal, 1949) Saksena,1958 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 462
As syn. of Ganada indica (Dayal, 1949) n. comb.

Orientocreadium indicum Pande, 1934 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 455, 456, 461
"valid species"

Orientocreadium lazeri Khalil, 1961 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 457
As syn. of Orientocreadium batrachoides Tubangui, 1931

Orientocreadium mahendrai (Gupta, 1951) Saksena,1958 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 462
As syn. of Ganada indica (Dayal, 1949) n. comb.

Orientocreadium phillipai (Gupta, 1951) Saksena, 1958 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 462
As syn. of Ganada indica (Dayal, 1949) n. comb.

Orientocreadium pseudobagri Yamaguti, 1934 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 451, 456, 462
Syn.: Orientocreadium siluri (Bychowsky and Dubinina, 1954) Yamaguti, 1958; Paratormopsolus siluri Bychowsky and Dubinina, 1954

Orientocreadium raipurensis Saksena, 1958 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 456
As syn. of Orientocreadium batrachoides Tubangui, 1931

Orientocreadium secundum (Dayal,1949)Yamaguti,1954 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 462
As syn. of Ganada barabankiae (Dayal, 1938) n. comb.

Orientocreadium siluri (Bychowsky and Dubinina, 1954) Yamaguti, 1958 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 456
As syn. of Orientocreadium pseudobagri Yamaguti, 1934

Orientocreadium umadasi n. sp. — Saksena, J. N., 1960 a, 83-85 fig. 1
Clarias magur (intestine) — Raipur, India

Orientocreadium umadasi Saksena, 1960 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 456-457
As syn. of Orientocreadium batrachoides Tubangui, 1931

Orientocreadium vermai (Gupta, 1951) Saksena,1958 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 462
As syn. of Ganada indica (Dayal, 1949) n. comb.

Ornithobilharzia baeri Fain, 1955 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 21, 23, fig. 7
Phalacrocorax carbo lugubris (intestin) — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Ornithobilharzia canaliculata (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner 1912 — Wagner, A., 1961 a, 614-618 figs. 5-6
papillae

Otodistomum veliporum (Creplin,1837) Stafford, 1904 — Pratt, I.;and McCauley,J. E., [1961 a], 17
Hexanthus griseus — San Juan County,Washington
Raja binoculata — Lincoln County, Oregon

Palaeorchis incognitus Szidat (1943) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 111
Rutilus rutilus (intestine) — Kuršiu Maru bay

Palaeorchis incognitus [Leuciscus idus] — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
Dnieper delta

Panopistus Sinitzin, 1931 — Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 326
Brachylaemidae; Brachylaeminae
Key

Paracoenogonimus ovatus (Katsurada 1914) — Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Alopex lagopus — all from Poland
Vulpes vulpes fulvus

Paracoenogonimus viviparae (Linstow) — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
[Pelecus cultratus](muscles) — all from Rybinsk reservoir
[Rutilus rutilus] "
[Perca fluviatilis] "
[Blicca bjoerkna] "
[Abramis ballerus] "

Paracoenogonimus viviparae (v. Linstow) — Odening, K., 1962 g, 229,230, pl., fig. 1
Circus aeruginosus

Paracryptogonimoides Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1961 — Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 448
" should be considered a nomen nudum".

Paracryptogonimoides nocti Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1961 — Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 448

Paracryptogonimus sp. — Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 448-449
Lethrinus sp.(intestine) — Fiji

Paracryptogonimus hirastrictus sp. n. — Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 443, 444, 445, 447, Pl. I, figs. 8-9
probably Lutianidae or Lethrinidae (intestine) — Fiji

Paracryptogonimus leilae (Nagaty, 1957) n. comb. — Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 443, 449
Syn.: Metadena leilae Nagaty, 1957

Paracryptogonimus ovatus Yam., 1952 — Manter, H.W., 1963 b, 448
[Syn.: P. rostratus Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1961]

Paracryptogonimus rostratus Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1961 — Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 448
[As syn. of P. ovatus Yam., 1952]

Paracryptogonimus saccatus sp. n. — Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 443, 446, 447, 448, Pl. II, figs. 10-13
redfish (intestine) probably Lutianidae or Lethrinidae — Fiji

Paradistomoides couteleni n. sp. (vésicule biliaire) Chamaeleo sp. Chamaeleo oustaleti — Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1962 a, 83, 92-96, fig. 3; all from Madagascar

Paradistomum amatolensis Mokhehle 1951 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 41
As syn. of Platynosomum amatolensis (Mokhehle, 1951) n. comb.

Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha Alces alces (bile duct of liver) — Evranova, V. G., 1955 a, 151; Tatar ASSR

Paragonimiasis, Feline (lung) — Hirsch, E. F., 1961 a

Paragonimiasis, Human South Korea — Eikăs, J.; and Kim, P. K., 1960 a

Paragonimiasis, Human brain, combines with Schistosoma japonicum — Parnitzke, K. H.; and Güttner, H. G., 1960 a

Paragonimiasis, Human brain — Pustovalova, T. A., 1959 a

Paragonimus [sp.] experimental infection of Eriocheir japonicus — Noble, G. A., 1963 a

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis Chen Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus — Isshiki, O.; Tomimura, T.; and Ugawa, R., 1962 a, pl., figs. 1-5; Kinki, Japan

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis Chen, 1940 host-parasite relationship — Kawashima, K.; and Miyazaki, I., 1963 b

Paragonimus kellicotti dog — Bing, C. V., (jr.), 1962 a, 52-53, figs. 1-2

Paragonimus kellicotti Ward eggs — Isshiki, O., 1962 a, fig. 6, pl. figs. a-n

Paragonimus kellicotti carbonium salts — Najarian, H. H.; Meisenhelder, J. E.; and Thompson, P. E., 1962 a

Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939 — Kawashima, K.; and Miyazaki, I., 1963 a
Assiminea parasitologica (exper.)
A. yoshidayukioi (exper.)
Paludinella japonica (exper.)
Oncomelania nosophora "

Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki 1939 migration route — Okura, T., 1963 a

Paragonimus ohirai laboratory rats — Okura, T., 1963 b

Paragonimus ringeri — Pustovalova, T. A., 1959 a

Paragonimus rudis (? P. kellicotti) — Bailey, W. S., 1962 a

Paragonimus rudis (Diesing, 1850)Stiles y Hassall, 1900 Philander opossum fuscogriseus (Pulmones) — Caballero y C., E.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1961 a, 54; Provincia de Alajuela, Costa Rica

Paragonimus westermanii Melania libertina Eriocheir japonicus Potamon dehaani Potamon sp. — Chiu, J. K., 1962 a, pl., figs. 4-6; all from Taipei County, Taiwan

Paragonimus westermani 7-Chlor-4-(4'-diaethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)chinolin-diphosphate — Granz, W., 1960 a

Paragonimus westermani epidemiology and clinical picture — Granz, W., 1960 b

Paragonimus westermani female (genital organs) — Hsu, C. T.; Ma, Y. M.; and Wang, T. T., 1959 a; Taipei, Taiwan

Paragonimus westermani Himalayan pine-marten (Mustela martes) (lungs) — Malaki, A., 1960 a, 77; Mukteswar (Kumaon Hills), Uttar Pradesh, India

Paragonimus westermanii Hemisinus guayaquilensis (exper.) Potamon sp. (exper.) human — Rodriguez M., J. D., 1963 a, 20-34, figs. 5-10; Ecuador

Paragonimus westermani diagnosis with purified antigen — Watten, R. H.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Liu, H. Y., 1960 b

Paragonimus westermanii clinical and roentgenological course — Yang, S. P.; Huang, C. T.; Cheng, C. S.; and Chiang, L. C., 1959 a

Paragonimus westermani — Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1962 d

Parahaplometroides n. g. Plagiorchiidae — Thatcher, V. E., 1962 a
mt: P. basiliscae n.g. n.sp.

Parahaplometroides basiliscae n.g. n. sp. (mt) [nomen nudum] Basiliscus vittatus — Thatcher, V. E., 1962 a; Tabasco, Mexico

Parahemiurus oatesi (Leiper and Atkinson,1914) Skrjabin and Guschanskaya, 1954 (stomach) Trematomus bernacchii Trematomus hansoni Trematomus centronotus — Byrd, M. A., 1963 a, 134,136, 137, 138, pl., figs. 5, 6; all from Antarctic

Paralecithodendrium liliputianum Travassos, 1928 — Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1961 a, 45
As syn. of Edcaballerotrema liliputianum (Travassos, 1928)

Parallelorchis n. g. tod: P. diglossus, n. sp. Diplostomidae: Alariinae — Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1961 f, 611-613, pl., figs. 1-5

Parallelorchis diglossus n. sp. Procyon lotor (small intestine) — Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1961 f, 611-613, pl., figs. 1-5; Glades County, Florida

Parallopharynx arctus Caballero, 1946 — Thatcher, V. E., 1962 a

Paramonostomum harwoodi n. sp. Anas crecca (caecum) — Nath, D.; and Pande, B. P., 1962 a, 215-217, fig. 1; Mathura, India

Paramonostomum pseudoalveatum Price, 1931 Anas penelope (large intestine) — Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1962 a, 186, 192; East Scotland

Paramphistomiasis prophylaxis, ovine and bovine — Pogorelyi, A. I.; and Mereminskii, A. I., 1962 b

Paramphistomum bothriophoron (M. Braun, 1892) Capra hircus (rumen) — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 432; Kenya

Paramphistomum cervi pathology in bovine rumen — Čanković, M.; and Batistić, B., 1963 a, 93-96, figs. 1-3

Paramphistomum cervi Alces alces (cicatrix) — Evranova, V. G., 1955 a, 152; Tatar ASSR

Paramphistomum cervi [Capreolus capreolus] (rumen) — Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 710; Georgian SSR

Paramphistomum clavula Bulinus abyssinicus — Sobrero, R., 1962 a, 165-168; Somalia

Paramphistomum conicum — Bonini, P., 1963 a

Paramphistomum daubneyi Dinnik, 1962 — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 433
Bos taurus (rumen) — Kenya

Paramphistomum hiberniae chromosome studies — Saksena, J. N., 1962 a, 181

Paramphistomum microbothrium — Arfaa, F., 1962 a, figs. 1-3
sheep, cows, buffalo, Bullinus truncatus — all from Khuzistan, S. W. Iran

Paramphistomum microbothrium diagnosis in cattle — Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N., 1963 a

Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischoeder — Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 40
Syncerus caffer caffer (stomach) — Western Uganda

Paramphistomum microbothrium, Fischoeder 1901 testing viability of metacercariae — Horak, I. G., 1962 b, 197-202

Paramphistomum microbothrium biochemistry and haematology — Lengy, J., 1962 a

Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischoeder, 1901 — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 431
(rumen), Bos spp., Ovis aries, Capra hircus — all from Kenya

Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischoeder 1901 culturing intermediate hosts — Swart, P. J.; and Reinecke, Richard Karl, 1962 a, 183-187

Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischoeder 1901 mass production of metacercariae — Swart, P. J.; and Reinecke, R. K., 1962 b, 189-195

Paramphistomum phillerouxi Dinnik, 1961 — Dinnik, J. A., 1963 a, 169
Adenota kob thomasi — Uganda

Paramphistomum phillerouxi Dinnik — Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 40
Syncerus caffer caffer (stomach) — Western Uganda

Paramphistomum phillerouxi Dinnik, 1961 — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 433
Bos taurus (rumen) — Kenya

Paramphistomum scotiae chromosome studies — Saksena, J. N., 1962 a, 181

Paramphistomum sukari diagnosis in cattle — Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N., 1963 a

Paramphistomum sukari Dinnik, 1954 — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 432
Bos spp. (reticulum) — Kenya

Paramphistomum truncatum (Rudolphi, 1819) — Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
[p. 509, as Pseudamphistomum truncatum (Rud., 1819)]
Vulpes vulpes (žučna kesica) — Belgrade

Paraplerurus n. gen. — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 f, 86
Hemiuridae; Lecithochiriinae — mt: P. sauridae n. sp.

Paraplerurus sauridae n. sp. (mt) — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 f, 81, 86-88, pl., figs. 6-7
Saurida undosquamis (small and large intestines) — Giza Province, Egypt

Parapolystoma alluaudi (Beauchamp, 1913) Ozaki, 1935 — Beverley-Burton, M., 1962 b, 755, 756, pl. II, fig. 1
(urinary bladder), Bufo regularis, Rana adspersa — all from Salisbury, Rhodesia

Parascocotyle Stunkard and Haviland, 1924 — Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1963 a, 107
As syn. of Phagicola Faust, 1920

Paratormopsolus Bychowsky and Dubinina, 1954 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 457, 461
As syn. of Orientocreadium Tubangui, 1931, emend.

Paratormopsolus siluri Bychowsky and Dubinina, 1954 — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 c, 451, 457-458
As syn. of Orientocreadium pseudobagri Yamaguti, 1934

Paratormopsolus siluri [Syngnathus sp.] (intestine) — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
Dnieper delta

Paratormopsolus siluri — Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco (intestine) — Amur river

Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1906) — Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 70
Larus fuscus (cloaca), Larus ridibundus (cloaca), Larus argentatus (cloaca) — all from Britain

Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1906) Nicoll, 1907 — Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 49
Larus occidentalis — Lincoln County, Oregon

Parorchis pittacium — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 84, 85, fig. 5
Limosa limosa — Azerbaidzhan

Parvipyrum gen. n. — Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 578, 582, 583
Zoogonidae — tod: P. acanthuri n. sp.

Parvipyrum acanthuri gen.n., sp. n. (tod) — Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 578, 580, 581, 582, Pl. I, figs. 5-6
Acanthurus olivaceus (intestine) — Hawaii

Paryphostomum mehrai Faruqui — Ahluwalia, S. S., 1962 a, 354
As syn. of Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex Lane, 1915

Paryphostomum novum — Shirinov, N. M., 1962 b, 120-122, figs. 1-2
(intestine), Anas platyrhynchos dom., Anser anser dom., Anas platyrhynchos, Anser indicus — all from Azerbaidzhan

Paryphostomum pentalobum — Shirinov, N. M., 1962 b, 122-123, figs. 3-4
(intestine), Anser anser dom., Capella gallinago — all from Azerbaidzhan

Paryphostomum radiatum — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 78
Phalacrocorax aristotelis, P. carbo, P. carboniensis, P. graculus, Tringa fuscicollis — all from Azerbaidzhan

Patagifer parvispinosum — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 79
Podiceps ruficollis — Azerbaidzhan

Pelmatostomum episemum — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a, 79
Numenius tenuirostris — Azerbaidzhan

Pentagramma symmetricum [Clupea harengus] (intestine) — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
Dnieper delta

Pentatres Euzet & Razari-helisoa (1959) — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 334, 339, 340, 349
Opisthogynidae; Pentatrinae
type: P. sphyraenae Euz. & Raz.

Pentatres sphyraenae Euz. & Raz. (type) — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 334, 340
Sphyraena commersonii — Madagascar

Pentatrinae subfam. nov. — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 334, 340
Opisthogynidae
Includes: Pentatres

Petalodistomum Key — Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 161
Gorgoderidae; Anaporrhutinae

Petasiger sp. — Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Alopex lagopus — Poland

Petasiger chandleri Abdel-Malek, 1953 — Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253
Helisoma corpulenta, Helisoma trivolvis — all from Lake Itasca, Minnesota

Petasiger (P.) exaeretus Dietz, 1909 — Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a, 79
Phalacrocorax carbo, P. pygmeus — all from Azerbaidzhan

Petasiger exaeretus Dietz, 1909 — Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1962 a, 186, 191
Phalacrocorax carbo carbo (small intestine) — East Scotland

Petasiger inopinatum n.sp. — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 6, 26, 27, 28, 160, fig. 10
Hagedashia hagedash (intestin) — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Petasiger medacanthum (Kotlan, 1922) — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
Nyroca nyroca — Tadzhikistan

Petasiger pungens (v. Linstow) — Odening, K., 1962 g, 233
Podiceps ruficollis ruficollis

Phagicola Faust, 1920 — Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1963 a, 107
Syn.: Parascocotyle Stunkard and Haviland, 1924

Phagicola Faust, 1920 subg. — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266
Ascocotyle

Phagicola diminuta (Stundard and Haviland, 1924) — Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.C., 1962 b, 333
Procyon lotor solutus — Cape Island, South Carolina

Phagicola diminuta (Stunkard and Haviland, 1924) Price, 1932 — Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1963 a, 108-110
Syn.: Phagicola lageniformis Chandler, 1941
raccoons — North and South Carolina

Phagicola lageniformis Chandler, 1941 — Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1963 a, 108
As syn. of Phagicola diminuta (Stunkard and Haviland, 1924) Price, 1932

Phagicola lageniformis Chandler, 1941 — Sogandares-Berral, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 269
As syn. of Ascocotyle angrense Travassos, 1916

Phagicola longa (Ransom, 1920) — Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.C., 1962 b, 333
Procyon lotor solutus — Cape Island, South Carolina

Phagicola longa — Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1963 a, 107
raccoon — North and South Carolina

Pharyngostomoides procyonis Harkema, 1942 — Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.C., 1962 b, 333
Procyon lotor solutus — Cape Island, South Carolina

Pharyngostomoides procyonis Harkema, 1942 — Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 25
Procyon lotor — Oregon

Pharyngostomum cordatum (Diesing, 1850) — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 13-14, Pl. I, figs. 1-3
Panthera pardus, Panthera leo — all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Pharyngostomum cordatum (Diesing, 1850) Ciurea (1922) — Erokhin, I. P., 1960 b, fig. 1
[Canis familiaris] (small intestine) — Krasnoyarsk region

Philophthalmidae — West, A. F. (jr.), 1962 a
Syn.: Ommatobrephidae

Philophthalmus sp. — Fried, B., 1962 a
in vitro and in vivo studies

Philophthalmus sp. — Fried, B., 1962 b, Pl. I, figs. 1-8
growth in the eyes of chicks

Philophthalmus sp. — Fried, B., 1962 c

Philophthalmus sp. — Fried, B., 1962 d, 1 pl., figs. 1-6
growth on chorioallantois of chick

Philophthalmus gralli — Alicata, J. E.; Ash, L. R.; Ching, H. L.; and Kosaki, T. I., 1962 a
Tarebia granifera mauiensis, Melanoides newcombi — all from Hawaii

Philophthalmus gralli Mathis and Leger, 1910 — West, A. F. (jr.), 1962 a
Syn.: P. nyrocae

Goniobasis sp., Pleurocerca acuta — all from Indiana

Philophthalmus (Tubolecithalmus) hovorkai — Buša, V., 1962 a
Waterfowl — Slovakia

Philophthalmus lucipetus (Rudolphi, 1819) — Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 65, 70-71, fig. 5
Larus fuscus (eye) — Britain

Philophthalmus nyrocae — West, A. F. (jr.), 1962 a
As syn. of P. gralli Mathis and Leger, 1910

Phyllodistomum Key — Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 160
Gorgoderidae; Gorgoderinae

Phyllodistomum sp. — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 111
Gasterosteus aculeatus (urinary bladder) — Kuršiu Maru bay

Phyllodistomum sp. — Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Phyllodistomum angulatum Linstow — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (urinary bladder & kidneys) — Rybinsk reservoir

Phylodistomum dogieli — Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a
lapsus for Phyllodistomum dogieli
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (ureters) — Baikal basin

Phyllodistomum elongatum Nybelin 1926 — Ergens, R., 1962 a, 172
Tinca tinca (L.) (močovody) — Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Phyllodistomus elongatum Nybelin (1926) (ureters) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 111
- Rutilus rutilus — Kuršiu Maru bay
- Leuciscus idus — " " "
- Scardinius erythrophthalmus — " " "
- Alburnus alburnus — " " "
- Vimba vimba — " " "
- Carassius carassius — " " "

Phyllodistomum elongatum Nybelin — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
- [Rutilus rutilus] (urinary bladder & kidneys) — Rybinsk reservoir
- [Abramis brama] "
- [Blicca bjoerkna] "
- [Abramis ballerus] "

Phyllodistomum elongatum — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
- [Abramis ballerus] (urinary bladder) — Dnieper delta

Phyllodistomum folium (Olfers, 1816) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 111
- Esox lucius (urinary bladder) — Kuršiu Maru bay

Phyllodistomum folium (Olfers) — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
- [Esox lucius] (urinary bladder & kidneys) — Rybinsk reservoir

Phyllodistomum megalorchis Nybelin — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f,
- [Lota lota] (urinary bladder & kidneys) — Rybinsk reservoir

Phyllodistomum pavlowskii — Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
- Liocassis ussuriensis (ureters & urinary bladder) — Amur river

Phyllodistomum pseudofolium Nybelin — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
- [Acerina cernua] (urinary bladder & kidneys) — Rybinsk reservoir

Phyllodistomum srivastavai n. sp. — Rai, S. L., [1962 d], 111-112
- Macrobranchium dayanus (liver) — Khandari river, 6 miles from Jabalpur city, India
- (exper.)
- Saccobranchus spp. (urinary bladder)
- Macrones spp.
- Rana tigrinum

Phyllodistomum staffordi Pearse, 1924 — Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 29
- Ictalurus natalis — all from Benton County, Oregon
- I. nebulosus

Plagioporus longicirratus sp. n. — Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99, 106, 108-109, Pl. III, figs. 21-22
- Balistidae (intestine) — Fiji

Plagioporus parvus sp. n. — Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99, 106, 108, Pl. III, fig. 20
- Lethrinus variegatus (intestine) — Fiji

Plagioporus pennelli (Leiper and Atkinson, 1914) n. comb. — Byrd, M. A., 1963 a, 132, 133-134, 135, 146, fig. 4, pl., fig. 3
- Syn.: Podocotyle pennelli Leiper and Atkinson, 1914
- (upper and lower intestine)
- Trematomus bernacchii
- Trematomus centronotus
- Trematomus hansoni — all from Antarctic

Plagiorchis arvicolae — Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113
- Myocastor coypus (nicht angegeben) — Germany

Plagiorchis arvicolae — Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157
- Arvicola terrestris — all from Azerbaidzhan
- Myopotamus coypus

Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) asper Stossich 1904 — Dubois, G., 1963 a, 103-108, fig. 1
- Barbastella barbastellus (intestine)
- Nyctalus lasiopterus — all from Switzerland

Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) brauni B. G. Massino 1927 — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 50, pl., fig. 9
- Falco (Hypothriorchis) subbuteo (intestin) — Akinlou
- Coloeus monedula turrium — région du Don

Plagiorchis brauni (Massino, 1927) — Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
- Alopex lagopus L. — Poland

Plagiorchis cirratus (Rudolphi 1802) — Odening, K., 1961 f, figs. 4-11
- Apus apus (Dünndarm) — all Berlin
- Hirundo rustica

Plagiorchis cirratus (Rudolphi) — Odening, K., 1962 g, 229, 233
- Apus apus apus
- Hirundo rustica

Plagiorchis elegans — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 84
- Falco subbuteo — Azerbaidzhan

Plagiorchis elegans (Rudolphi 1802) — Odening, K., 1961 f.

Plagiorchis goodmani n. comb. — Najarian, H. H., 1961 f, 625-634, pls., figs. 1-25, fig. 26
- Syn.: Cercaria goodmani
- Limnephilus indivisus
- L. palustris
- (small intestine)
- canary (exper.)
- chick " — all from Ann Arbor, Michigan

Plagiorchis laricola — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 84
- Francolinus francolinus — Azerbaidzhan

Plagiorchis maculosus (Rduolphi 1802) — Odening, K., 1961 f, figs. 1-3
- Apus apus (Dünndarm) — all Berlin
- Hirundo rustica
- Delichon urbica

Plagiorchis maculosus (Rudolphi) — Odening, K., 1962 g, 229, 233
- Apus apus apus
- Delichon urbica
- Hirundo rustica

Plagiorchis muris — Asada, Junichi; et al, 1962 a, pl., fig. 1, 3
- man

Plagiorchis muris — Lang, B. Z., 1963 a

Plagiorchis potanini — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a fig. 4
- [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Kazakhstan

Plagiorchis proximus — Lang, B. Z., 1963 a

Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller 1784) Braun 1900 — Dubois, G., 1963 a, 103-107
- (intestine)
- Rhinolophus ferrumequinum — Italy
- Rhinolophus hipposideros
- Myotis mystacinus
- M. nattereri
- Nyctalus noctula
- N. lasiopterus
- Plecotus auritus — all from Switzerland
- Myotis daubentoni — France

Plagiorchis vespertilionis marii (Skrjabin) — Odening, K., 1962 g, 229
- Certhia brachydactyla

Platynosomum amatolensis (Mokhehle, 1951) n. comb. — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 41
- Syn.: Paradistomum amatolensis, Mokhehle 1951

Platynosomum fastosum Kossack, 1910
Neotoma fuscipes
Pratt, I.;and McCauley,J. E., [1961 a], 23
Benton County, Oregon

Platynosomum fastosum
cat
Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
Malaya

Platynosomum rutshurensis n. sp.
Apus caffer streubeli (vésicule biliaire)
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 39, 40, 41, 160, fig. 20
Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Platynosomum verschureni n. sp.
Crocidura occidentalis kivu (voies biliaires et la vésicule)
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 40, 41-42, 160, fig. 21
Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Plectanocotyle gurnardi
larval development
Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 298, 301, 303, figs. 7 a-b, 8 m, 10 c

Plesiochorinae
Gorgoderidae
Key to genera.
Includes: Bicornuata; Plesiochorus
Mehra, H. R., 1960 a,159,160

Plesiochorus Key
Gorgoderidae; Plesiochorinae
Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 160

Pleurogenes claviger (Rudolphi, 1819)
(jelito)
Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria
Rana terrestris
Hyla arborea
Szulc, W., 1962 a, 104-105
all from Łodź Upland,Poland

Pleurogenes intermedius Isaitschikoff, 1926
Rana terrestris (pęcherz moczowy)
Szulc, W., 1962 a, 105
Łodź Upland, Poland

Pleurogenoides medians (Olsson, 1876)
(jelito)
Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria
Rana terrestris
Bombina bombina
Szulc, W., 1962 a, 105
all from Łodź Upland,Poland

Pneumatophilus sanneri n. sp.
Chamaeleo brevicornis (poumons)
Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1962 a, 83, 88-91, fig. 2
Madagascar

Podarcella cancerillae Giard, 1889
As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835
Pratt, I.;and McCauley, J.E., [1961 a], 11

Podocotyle
Allocreadiidae; Allocreadiinae
Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 c

Podocotyle sp.
Serranus sp.
Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 c, 746, 747, fig. 2
Ghardaga, Red Sea

Podocotyle bongosi sp. n.
"bongos"
Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 c, 746, 747, fig. 3
Ghardaga, Red Sea

Podocotyle olssoni Odhner, 1905
Leptocottus armatus
Pratt, I.;and McCauley, J.E., [1961 a], 45
Coos County, Oregon

Podocotyle parupenei sp. n.
Parupeneus indicus (intestine)
Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99, 110, 111-112, Pl. IV, figs. 27-29
Fiji

Podocotyle pennelli Leiper and Atkinson, 1914)
As syn. of Plagioporus pennelli (Leiper and Atkinson, 1914) n. comb.
Byrd, M. A., 1963 a, 133

Podocotyle plectropomi sp.n.
Plectropomus maculatus ? (intestine)
Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99, 110, 112, Pl. IV, figs. 30-32
Fiji

Podocotyle reflexa (Creplin 1825) Odhner 1905
Leptocottus armatus
Pratt, I.;and McCauley,J. E., [1961 a], 46
Coos County, Oregon

Podocotyle serrani sp. n.
Serranus sp.
Nagaty, H. F.; and Abdel Aal, T. M., 1962 c, 746, 747, fig. 1
Ghardaga, Red Sea

Polystoma integerrimum
larval development
Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 304, fig. 11 a

Polystoma integerrimum
Rana temporaria (gills & urinary bladder)
Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Amur river

Polystoma integerrimum (Frölich, 1791)
(pęcherz moczowy)
Rana temporaria
Rana terrestris
Szulc, W., 1962 a, 99-100
all from Łodź Upland,Poland

Polystoma mashoni sp. n.
Bufo regularis (urinary bladder)
Beverley-Burton, M., 1962 b, 752-755, 757, pl. I, figs. 1-6
Salisbury, Rhodesia

Postharmostomum Witenberg, 1923
Brachylaemidae; Brachylaeminae
Key
Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 326

Postharmostomum gallinum
Alectoris graeca
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Tadzhikistan

Postodiplostomum sp.
Alopex lagopus L.
Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Poland

Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum (v. Nordm. 1832) Kozicka 1958
Dönges, J., 1962 b

Posthodiplostomum cheni n. comb.
Syn.: Mesoophorodiplostomum cheni Yang, 1959
Odening, K., 1962 b, 50

Posthodiplostomum cuticola (v. Nordm. 1832) Dubois 1936
Dönges, J., 1962 b

Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordm., 1832)
Abramis brama
Blicca björkna
Rutilus rutilus
Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 243, 255, 256, 257
all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland

Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordmann, 1832)
Rutilus rutilus
Gobio gobio
Grabda, J., 1961 a, 448, 457
all from Trzebiocha stream, Poland

Posthodiplostomum (Neascus) cuticola
Abramis brama
Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
Volga-Don canal

Posthodiplostomum cuticola (v. Nordmann)
Ardea cinerea
Odening, K., 1962 g, 229

Posthodiplostomum cuticola
morphology & biology of miracidium
Vladimirov, V. L., 1961 c, figs. 1-2

Posthodiplostomum cuticola
morphology & development of eggs
Vladimirov, V. L., 1962 a, fig. 1

Posthodiplostomum cuticola
morphology & biology of miracidium
Vladimirov, V. L., 1962 b, figs. 1-2

Posthodiplostomum huesingi n. sp. (Strigeata, Diplostomatidae)
Nycticorax n. nycticorax (Dünndarm)
Odening, K., 1962 b, 49-50,62 figs. 1-2
Berlin Tierpark

Posthodiplostomum impraeputiatum (Dubois)
Botaurus stellaris
Ixobrychus minutus minutus
Odening, K., 1962 g, 229

Posthodiplostomum minimum
histochemistry of glands of cercariae
Bogitsh, B. J., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-9

Posthodiplostomum minimum (MacCallum, 1921
Lepomis macrochirus
Pomoxis annularis
Lepomis cyanellus
Ictalurus nebulosus
Colley, F. C.; and Olson, A. C. (jr.), 1963 a
all from San Diego County, California

Posthodiplostomum minimum
temperature of host
Lepomis macrochirus
Kellogg, S. J.; and Olson, A. C. (jr.), 1963 a
San Diego County, Calif.

Posthodiplostomum minimum
biochemistry
Lynch, D. L.; and Bogitsh, B. J., 1962 a

Posthodiplostomum minimum
Turdus migratorius (exper.)
Ulmer, Martin J., 1961 b, 608-610, fig. 1

Preptetos caballeroi Pritchard, 1960
(intestine)
Naso unicornis
Naso brevirostris
Thalassoma duperreyi
Naso hexacanthus
Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 579
all from Hawaii

Probolitrema Key
Gorgodoridae; Anaporrhutinae
Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 161

Procerovum sp.
cat
Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
Malaya

Proctotrema himezi (Yamaguti, 1951) Manter & Pritchard, 1961
Parupeneus indicus (intestine)
Manter, H. W., 1963 c, 226, 227, 228, pl., fig. 7
Fiji

Proeputiodiplostomum n.gen.
Diplostomatidae
Gupta, R., [1962 b], 88
tod: P. indicum n. sp.

Proeputiodiplostomum indicum n. sp. (tod)
Xenorhynchus asiaticus
Gupta, R., [1962 b], 80

Prohemistomum milvi var. indianum Dubois 1951
As syn. of Mesostephanus milvi Yamaguti 1939.
Dubois, G.; and Pearson, J. C., 1963 a, 85

Prolobodiplostomum n. gen.
Diplostomatidae
Diplostomatinae
Baer, J. G., 1959 h, 9, 15,17
tod: P. garambense n. sp.

Prolobodiplostomum garambense n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Dendromus pumilio lineatus (intestin)
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 9, 15-17, 159, Pl., figs. 3-4
Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Proschistosoma n. gen.
Gretillat, S., 1962 d, 556, 565, 567, 568
tod: P. curassoni (Brumpt, 1931) n. comb.

Proschistosoma curassoni (Brumpt, 1931) [n. comb.] (tod)
Syn.: Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931
bovins
ovins
caprins
Bulinus truncatus rohlfsi (exper.)
B. guernei (exper.)
Gretillat, S., 1962 d, 556-567, pls., figs. 1-12, photos 1-4
all from Sénégal

Prosogonotrema subequilatum sp. n.
Naso unicornis (stomach)
Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a,578, 584, 586, Pl. II, figs. 11-12
Hawaii

Prosogonotrematidae Perez Vigueras 1940
Hemiuroidea
Key
Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 411

Prosorhynchus squamatus Odhner, 1905
Enophrys bison
Pratt, I.;and McCauley,J. E., [1961 a], 19
Lincoln County, Oregon

Prosotocus confusus (Looss, 1894)
Rana esculenta (jelito)
Szulc, W., 1962 a, 103-104
Łodź Upland, Poland

Prosotocus fuelleborni Travassos, 1930
Rana esculenta (jelito)
Szulc, W., 1962 a, 104
Łodź Upland, Poland

Prosterrhurus n. gen.
Hemiuridae; Lecithochirinae
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 f, 90
mt: P. labeonis n. sp.

Prosterrhurus labeonis n.sp. (mt)
Labeo forskalii (small intestine)
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 f, 81, 90-91, pl., figs. 10-11
Giza Province, Egypt

Prosthodendrium Dollfus 1931
key to species
Dubois, G., 1963 a, 119-123

Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) aelleni Dubois 1956
key
Dubois, G., 1963 a, 122

Prosthodendrium alaskensis sp. n.
Myotis lucifugus (intestine)
Neiland, K. A., 1962 b, 400, 401, fig. 2
Juneau, Alaska

Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) ascidia (van Beneden 1873) Dollfus 1931
Myotis mystacinus (intestine)
Dubois, G., 1963 a, 104-105, 110-112, 122
Switzerland

Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) buongerminii Lent, Freitas et Proença 1945
key
Dubois, G., 1963 a, 122

Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) chilostomum (Mehlis 1831) Dollfus 1931
Syn.: Travassodendrium raabei Soltys 1959.
Nyctalus lasiopterus (intestine)
Dubois, G., 1963 a, 103-106, 113-114, fig. 3
Switzerland

Prosthodendrium duboisi sp. n.
Myotis lucifugus (intestine)
Neiland, K. A., 1962 b, 400, 401, fig. 1
Juneau, Alaska

Prosthodendrium (Prosthoddndrium) hurkovaae Dubois 1960, key
Myotis daubentoni (intestine)
Dubois, G., 1963 a, 103-105, 114-115, 122
France and Switzerland

Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) leptocoelium (Ogata 1942)
key
Dubois, G., 1963 a, 122

Prosthodendrium liliputianum Bhalerao, 1936
As syn. of Edcaballerotrema liliputianum (Travassos, 1928)
Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1961 a, 45

Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) macnabi Macy 1936
key
Dubois, G., 1963 a, 122

Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) naviculum Macy 1936
key
Dubois, G., 1963 a, 122

Prosthodendrium naviculum Macy, 1936
Procyon lotor lotor (small intestines)
Williams, R. R., 1961 a, 640
central Ohio

Prosthodendrium parvouterus (Bhalerao, 1926)
Dendromus pumilio lineatus (intestin) — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 49-50, fig. 28
Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) pyramidum (Looss 1896)
key — Dubois, G., 1963 a, 121

Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) swansoni Macy 1936
key — Dubois, G., 1963 a, 121

Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) travassosi Macy 1938
key — Dubois, G., 1963 a, 122

Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) urna (Looss 1907)
key — Dubois, G., 1936 a, 122

Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) yamizense (Ogata 1939)
key — Dubois, G., 1963 a, 122

Prosthogonimus Lühe, 1899
reviewed — Nath, D., 1962 a

Prosthogonimus anatinus
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Kazakhstan

Prosthogonimus cuneatus
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Kazakhstan

Prosthogonimus cuneatus
Phasianus colchicus — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Tadzhikistan

Prosthogonimus cuneatus
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a
Pavlodar state farm

Prosthogonimus cuneatus
Corvus corone — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 84
Azerbaidzhan

Prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rudolphi, 1809) — Nath, D., 1962 a

Prosthogonimus ovatus
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a
Pavlodar state farm

Prosthogonimus ovatus
[Lyrurus tetrix] (bursa of Fabricius) — Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., 1963 a, 213
Byelorussia

Prosthogonimus ovatus (Rudolphi)
Apus apus apus
Fulica atra atra — Odening, K., 1962 g, 229,233

Prosthogonimus putschkowskii Skrjabin, 1912 — Nath, D., 1962 a

Prosthogonimus sobolevi sp. nov.
Stercorarius parasiticus (bursa of Fabricius) — Leonov, V. A.; and Belogurov, O. I., 1963 a, 144-145, 146, fig.
Kamchatka

Prcterodiplostomum ophidum n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Drymarchon corais melanurus — Thatcher, V. E., 1962 a
Tabasco, Mexico

Proterometra dickermani Anderson, 1962
Micropterus salmoides (exper.) — Anderson, M. G.; and Anderson, F. M., 1963 a, 275-280, figs. 1-5

Protofasciola robusta (Lorenz)
Loxodonta africana africana — Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1963 a, 43
Western Uganda

Protomicrocotyle Johnston & Tiegs, 1922: emend. Protomicrocotylidae; Protomicrocotylinae — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 341-342, 346-347, 349
type: P. mirabilis

Protomicrocotyle celebesensis Yamaguti, 1953
As syn. of Carangixenus celebesensis (Yamaguti, 1953), comb. nov. — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a

Protomicrocotyle mirabilis (MacCallum, 1918) — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 341, 346-347, 349, fig. 44

Protomocrocotyle pacifica Meserve (1938)
As syn. of Abortipedia pacifica (Meserve) comb. nov. — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a

Protomicrocotylidae Poche, 1926
Includes: Protomicrocotylinae; Lethacotylinae subfam. nov.; Abortipedinae subfam. nov. — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 341-342, 346-348

Protomicrocotylinae Johnston & Tiegs, 1922
Diag. emend.
Includes: Protomicrocotyle; Carangixenus gen. nov. — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 341, 347

Protomicrocotyloidea sup. fam. nov.
type family: Protomicrocotylidae Poche, 1926 — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 341-350

Protopolystoma xenopi (Price, 1943) Bychowsky, 1957
Xenopus laevis (urinary bladder) — Beverley-Burton, M., 1962 b, 755, 756, pl. II, figs. 2-3
Salisbury, Rhodesia

Pseudamphistomum truncatum (Rudolphi 1819)
Alopex lagopus L. — Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Poland

Pseudapatemon mamilliformis
Capella gallinago — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 87
Azerbaidzhan

Pseudascocotyle mollienesicola Sogandares-Bernal and Bridgman, 1960
As syn. of Ascocotyle (Phagicola) mollienisicola n.comb. — Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 266

Pseudaxine trachuri
Trachurus trachurus (gills)
biology — Llewellyn, J., 1962 a, 14P
Plymouth

Pseudocotyle Beneden and Hesse, 1965 — Price, E. W., 1963 a, 217

Pseudocotylinae Monticelli, 1903
Key — Price, E. W., 1963 a, 214,217

Pseudodiscus collinsi
Horse (small intestine) — Shah, H. L.; Pandit, C. N.; and Joshi, S. G., [1962 a],61
Madhya Pradesh

Pseudolaterotrema (subgen. raised to genus)
Lecithodendriidae
Phaneropsolinae — Singh, (K) S., 1962 i, 96

Pseudolaterotrema cincli [n. comb.]
Syn.: Laterotrema (Pseudolaterotrema) cincli Yamaguti, 1939 — Singh, (K) S., 1962 i, 96-97

Pseudolaterotrema indica n. sp.
Enicurus maculatus guttatus (intestine) — Singh, (K) S., 1962 i, 92-97, fig.
Mukteswar-Kumaun

Pseudolepidapedon balistis Manter, 1940
Syn.: Acanthocolpus liodorus Lühe, 1906, of Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962 — Manter, H. W., 1963 b

Pseudoleucochloridium soricis (Soltys 1952) Pojmańska 1959
Succinea putris
Perforatella bidens
Zenobiella rubiginosa
Lacinaria gulo
Iphigena latestriata
Zenobiella vicina
Perforatella dibothrion
Trichia bielzi
Sorex araneus araneus
Pojmańska, T., 1961 a, 313-318, fig. 2
all from Białowieża National Park, Poland

Pseudomazocraes Caballero & Bravo Hollis (1955) (emend. Hargis (1957))
Opisthogynidae; Opisthogyninae
type: Pseudomazocraes monsivaisae Caballero & Bravo Hollis
Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 334, 335, 340

Pseudoneodiplostomum bifurcatum (Wedl, 1862) Dubois, 1948
Crocodylus niloticus (intestine)
Beverley-Burton, M., 1963 a, 56, 57, 59
Southern Rhodesia

Pseudoparvumcreadium Caballero, 1957
As syn. of Lepocreadium Stoss, 1904
Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 99,101

Pseudorenicola n. gen.
Renicolidae (?)
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 57, 58, 61
tod: P. nana (Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1953) n. comb.

Pseudorenicola nana n. comb.
Syn.: Renicola nana Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja 1953
Odening, K., 1962 b, 57, 61 (tod)

Pseudospelotrema indicus n. sp.
Halcyon smyrnensis (midgut)
Bhardwaj, O. N., [1962 c],114
Jabalpur region, India

Psilochasmus longicirratus
Anas acuta
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Tadzhikistan

Psilochasmus oxyuris
Nyroca fuligula
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
Tadzhikistan

Psilochasmus oxyurus
Anas plathyrhynchos
Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 87
Azerbaidzhan

Psilostomum brevicolle (Creplin, 1829)
Larus ridibundus(intestine)
Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 71
Britain

Psilotrema simillimum
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.]
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a fig. 2
Kazakhstan

Psilotrema spiculigerum
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.]
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Kazakhstan

Pteronella molvae van Beneden & Hesse, 1863
As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johsnton, 1835
Pratt, I.;and McCauley, J.E., [1961 a], 11

Ptychogonimidae Dollfus, 1937
Hemiuroidea
Key
Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 411

Pulchrosoma Travassos, 1916
"should be maintained"
van den Broek, E., 1963 a, 475-477

Pulvinifer macrostomum (Jägerskiöld)
Scolopax rusticola
Odening, K., 1962 g, 229, 231, pl., fig. 5

Rajonohocotyle emarginata
larval development
Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 301, fig. 8 h

Rajonohocotyle lapsus for Rajonchocotyle.
Llewellyn, J., 1963 a, 301

Reeselliinae n. subfam.
Cathaemasiidae Key
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 b, 156, 157

Renicola Cohn, 1903
Syn: Stamparia Nezlobinsky, 1926
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 58-59

Renicola (Cohn, 1903) subg. of Renicola Cohn, 1903
Syn.: Stamparia Nezlobinsky, 1926
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 58-59
tod: R. (R.) pinguis (Mehlis in Creplin, 1846)

Renicola sp. Dollfus, 1946
As syn. of R. (R.) dollfusi n. sp.
Odening, K., 1962 b, 57

Renicola sp. Odening, 1962
?? As syn. of R. (R.) indicola n. sp.
Odening, K., 1962 b, 57

Renicola sp. Wright, 1954 "from Pelecanus onocrotalus" pp. 57, 58
As syn. of R. (R.) indicola n. sp.
Odening, L., 1962 b, 57

Renicola sp. Wright, 1956 aus Fratercula arctica
As syn. of R. (R.) wrighti n. sp.
Odening, K., 1962 b, 57

Renicola sp. Wright, 1956 aus Gavia arctica
? As syn. of Renicola (R.) pseudosloanei n. sp.
Odening, K., 1962 b, 57

Renicola sp. Wright, 1956 aus Puffinus puffinus
As syn. of R. (R.) wrighti n. sp.
Odening, K., 1962 b, 57

Renicola sp. Wright, 1956 aus Uria aalge
As syn. of R. (R.) pseudosloanei n. sp.
Odening, K., 1962 b, 57

Renicola (R.) bretensis
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56

Renicola (R.) cruzi
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56

Renicola (R.) dollfusi n. sp.
Syn.: R. sp. Dollfus 1946
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 55, 56, 57, 59

Renicola (Wrightrenicola) fischeri n. sp. (Renicolata, Renicolidae)
key
Ardeola bacchus (Nieren)
Odening, K., 1962 b, 51, 52, 53-54, 61, 62, figs. 5 a-c, 6-7
Berlin Tierpark

Renicola (R.) glandoloba
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56

Renicola (Wrightrenicola) goliath Wright, 1957
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 59, 61, fig. 9
(tod of subgenus)

Renicola (R.) indicola n.sp.
Syns.: ?? R. sp. Odening, 1962; R. sp. Wright, 1954 "from Pelecanus onocrotalus" pp. 57, 58
key
Pelecanus philippensis
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, fig. 8
India

Renicola (R.) keimahuri
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56

Renicola (R.) lari
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56

Renicola lari Timon-David, 1933
Larus argentatus (urinary tubules)
Larus fuscus (urinary tubules)
Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 71
all from Britain

Renicola (R.) macedoniensis
keys
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56, 60

Renicola (Anatirenicola) mediovitellata Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1950
Odening, K., 1962 b, 61
(tod of subgenus)

Renicola (R.) mirandaribeiroi
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56

Renicola monorchis Dollfus & Capron, 1958
As syn. of Neorenicola monorchis n. comb.
Odening, K., 1962 b, 61

Renicola nana Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1953
As syn. of Pseudorenicola nana n. comb.
Odening, K., 1962 b, 61

Renicola (R.) pandioni
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56

Renicola (R.) paraquinta
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56

Renicola (R.) pelecani Wright
keys
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56, 59

Renicola (R.) philippinensis
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56

Renicola (R.) pinguis (Mehlis in Creplin, 1846)
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56, 59
(tod of subgenus)

Renicola (R.) pseudosloanei n. sp.
Syns.: R. sloanei Wright, 1954 ex parte, "from Uria aalge"; ? R. sp. Wright, 1956 aus Gavia arctica; R. sp. Wright, 1956 aus Uria aalge
key
Odening, K.,1962 b,56, 57, 59

Renicola (R.) quinta
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56

Renicola (R.) secunda
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56

Renicola sloanei Wright 1954 ex parte, "from Uria aalge"
As syn. of Renicola (R.) pseudosloanei n. sp.
Odening, K., 1962 b, 57

Renicola (R.) sloanei
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56

Renicola (R.) sudaricovi
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56

Renicola (R.) tertia
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56

Renicola (R.) umigarasu
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56

Renicola (R.) undecima
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56

Renicola (R.) vietnamensis n. sp. (Renicolata, Renicolidae)
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 50, 51 52, 53, 56, 59, 62, figs. 3-4

Nycticorax n. nycticorax (Nieren)
Berlin Tierpark

Renicola (R.) vladika
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56

Renicola (R.) wrighti n. sp.
Syns.: R. sp. Wright, 1956 aus Fratercula arctica; R.sp. Wright, 1956 aus Puffinus puffinus
key
Odening, K., 1962 b, 56,57,59

Renicolidae Dollfus 1939
revision
Odening, K., 1962 b, 54, 55, 57-58

Rhipidocotyle illense (Ziegler 1884)
(despělci ve střevě a pylorických přívěscích, metacerkarie v ploutvích)
Lucioperca lucioperca (L.)
Perca fluviatilis K.
Leuciscus leuciscus (L.)
L. cephalus (L.)
Rutilus rutilus (L.)
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (L.)
Ergens, R., 1962 a, 167-168, fig. 1
all from Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Rhopalias baculifer Braun, 1900
Philander opossum fuscogriseus (Intestino delgado)
Caballero y C., E.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1961 a, 50-54, fig. 2
Provincia de Alajuela, Costa Rica

Rhopalias coronatus (Rudolphi 1819) Stiles y Hasall, 1898
Philander opossum fuscogriseus (Intestino delgado)
Caballero y C., E.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1961 a, 50
Provincia de Alajuela, Costa Rica

Rhopalias horridus (Dies., 1850) Stiles y Hassall, 1898
Philander opossum fuscogriseus (intestino delgado)
Caballero y C., E.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1961 a, 50
Prov. Alajuela, Costa Rica

Ribeiroia Travassos, 1939
Cathaemasiidae; Reeselliinae
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 b, 137

Ribeiroia congolensis Dollfus, 1950
As syn. of Ribeiroia thomasi (McMullen 1938)
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 b, 161

Ribeiroia insignis Travassos, 1939
As syn. of Ribeiroia thomasi (McMullen 1938)
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 b, 161

Ribeiroia thomasi (McMullen 1938) Yamaguti, 1958
Syns.: Ribeiroia insignis Travassos, 1939; Ribeiroia congolensis Dollfus, 1950
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 b, 138-154, 161

Casmerodius egretta	Brazil
Casmerodius albus	Rhodesia
Ardea goliath	Belgian Congo
Pandion haliaetus	America
Accipiter cooperii	America
Scopus umbretta	Rhodesia
Megaceryle maxima	Rhodesia

Rossicotrema donicum Skrjabin et Lindtrop, 1919
Alopex lagopus L.
Vulpes vulpes fulvus
Mustela (L.) vison
Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
all from Poland

Rutshurutrema n. gen.
Plagiorchiidae
Opisthoglyphinae
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 44, 47
tod: R. acanthodes n. sp.

Rutshurutrema acanthodes n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Crocidura occidentalis kivu (vésicule biliaire)
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 44-45, 46, 160, figs. 23-25; Pl. II, fig. 1, Pl. III, fig. 1
Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Saakotrema (Saakova, 1952) Skrjabin and Baschkirova, 1956
Echinochasminae; Echinostomatidae
Syn.: Brijicola Pande, 1960
Gupta, R., 1962 a, 103

Saakotrema Skrjabin and Bashkirova, 1956
Odening, K., 1962 f, 440
Syn.: Echinocollum Odening, 1962

Saakotrema metatestis (Saakova, 1952) Skrjabin and Baschkirova, 1956
Gupta, R., 1962 a, 104, 105-106, 108, 1 pl. fig. 4
Syn.: Brijicola caballeroi Pande, 1960

Saakotrema vietnamense n. comb.
Odening, K., 1962 b, 62
Syn.: Echinocollum vietnamense Odening, 1962
Egretta g. garzetta — Democratic Republic of Vietnam

Saakotrema vietnamense (Odening, 1962) n. comb.
Odening, K., 1962 f, 440
Egretta garzetta garzetta — Vietnam

Saakotrematidae n. fam., nom. nov. for Echinocollidae Odening, 1962
Odening, K., 1962 f, 440

Saccocoelioides sogandaresi sp. n.
Lumsden, R. D., 1963 a, 281, 282-283, figs. 1-2
Mollienisia latipinna (intestine) — Galveston Bay, Texas

Saccocoelium obesum Looss, 1902
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 a, 93-94
Mugil cephalus (small intestine)
Mugil ramada (small intestine) — all from Giza Province, Egypt

Sanguinicola lophophora Erickson and Wallace, 1959
Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253
Valvata tricarinata — Lake Itasca, Minnesota

Sanguinicola volgensis (Rasin)
Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
[Esox lucius] (heart) — Rybinsk reservoir

Sanguinicolidae
Odening, K., 1962 e, 385
Key

Saphedera longicollis (P. C. Abilgaard 1806)
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 47
Natrix tessellata (lung) — Téhéran

Sarumitrema n. gen.
Beverley-Burton, M., 1963 a, 49, 50
tod: S. hystatorchis n.sp.

Sarumitrema hystatorchis n. sp. (tod)
Beverley-Burton, M., 1963 a, 49, 50-52, 59, pl., figs. 1-3
Rana adspersa (intestine)
Bufo regularis " — all from Southern Rhodesia

Scaphistominae Yamaguti 1958
Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 325,326
lapsus for Scaphiostominae Yamaguti, 1958
Brachylaemidae
Key to genera, includes Scaphistomum; Ityogonimus

Scaphistomum Braun, 1901
Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 327
lapsus for Scaphiostomum Braun, 1901
Brachylaemidae; Scaphistominae, key

Schistofurcocercaria nom. nov.
Odening, K., 1962 e, 384
Strigeidae; Schistosomatata

Schistofurcocercaria sp. 1 or Bilharziella polonica-Typ
Odening, K., 1962 e, 391-392, fig. 5
Schistosomatidae
Planorbis corneus (Mitteldarmdrüse) — Golmer Luch bei Potsdam

Schistogonimus rarus
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Kazakhstan

Schistogonimus rarus
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Fulica atra — Tadzhikistan

Schistorchis stenosoma Hanson, 1953
Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 102, 105, Pl. II, fig. 14

Schistorchis stenosoma Hanson, 1953 (intestine)
Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 579, 581
Amanses pardalis — Hawaii

Schistorchis zancli Hanson, 1953 (intestine)
Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 581
Zanclus canescens — Hawaii

Schistosoma sp.
Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and Brocklesby, D.W., 1963 a, 38
Hippopotamus amphibius amphibius (mesenteric vessels) — Western Uganda

Schistosoma bovis [Ovis aries]
Arfaa, F., 1962 a, 552
Lizostam. S.W. Iran

Schistosoma bovis diagnosis in cattle
Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N., 1963 a

Schistosoma bovis morphology
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; Damaso Prates, M.; and Diniz Sampaio, T., 1954 a

Schistosoma bovis biochemistry and haematology
Lengy, J., 1962 a

Schistosoma bovis (Sonsino, 1876)
Round, M. C., 1962 b, 438
(mesenteric veins)
Bos spp.
Ovis aries — all from Kenya

Schistosoma bovis (Sonsino 1876)
Rousset, J. J.; Houin, R.; and Buttner, A., 1962 a

Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931
Gretillat, S., 1962 d,556
As syn. of Proschistosoma curassoni (Brumpt, 1931)

Schistosoma haematobium electrophoretic aspects of proteins of blood serum, human
Benex, J.; Raggal, M. H.; and Deschiens, E. A., 1960 a

Schistosoma haematobium detection in natural waters
Raybould, J. N., 1962 a, 23

Schistosoma haematobium Bilharz 1852
Rousset, J. J.; Houin, R.; and Buttner, A., 1962 a

[Schistosoma haematobium], Bladder atypical form
Caruana, M., 1938 a

Schistosoma haematobium Arab (urine)
Morrison, A. I., 1960 a, 1 fig.
Great Britain (from Middle East)

Schistosoma haematobium, Complications associated with gonorrhoea
Warren, R. M., 1960 a, figs. 1-3

Schistosoma haematobium, Control
McMullen, D. B., 1960 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Eggs isolating pure, viable eggs from tissue
Browne, H. G.; and Thomas, J. I., 1963 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Geographical distribution.

Schistosoma haematobium, Angola
Nobre Martins, O., 1954 b

Schistosoma haematobium Ghana
Onori, E.; McCullough, F. S.; and Rosei, L., 1963 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Mocambique
de Morais, T., 1963 a

Schistosoma haematobium, South Africa
Pitchford, R. J.; and Gelderhuys, P. J., 1960 a

Schistosoma haematobium
Immunity
comparison with other manifestations
Deschiens, R. E. A.; Toudoire, A.; and Bênex, J., [1963 a], 1084-1108

Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity
age of host
Morley-Smith, F.; and Gelfand, 1960 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts
Planorbis metidjensis (exper.)
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; Monteiro da Costa Faro, M.; and Carvão Gomes, F. A., 1954 a

[Schistosoma haematobium], Intermediate hosts
Pringle, G.; and Raybould, J. N., 1962 a, 23

Schistosomum haematobium, Intestine
Broc, R.; and Mami, A., 1935a

Schistosomum haematobium, Kidney
Llirod R., J. R., 1960 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Lung
Jawahri, K. I.; and Shamma, A.H., 1960 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Radiation
Cheynet, M., 1960 a, figs. 1-12

Schistosoma haematobium, Radiation
Legré, J., 1959 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Technique
isolating pure, viable eggs from tissue
Browne, H. G.; and Thomas, J. I., 1963 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
antimony dimercaptosuccinate (TWSb)
Baruffa, G.; and Friedheim, E.A.H., 1960 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
1-β-diethylaminoethylamino-4-methylthioxanthone hydrochloride
Davis, A., 1961 b

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
antimony
Friedheim, E. A. H.; and Baruffa, G., 1962 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
lucanthone hydrochloride
Gove, R. B., 1962 b

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
antimony dimercaptosuccinate (TWSb)
Jordan, P.; and Randall, K., 1962 c

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
Nilodin
Maffi, M., 1962 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
antimony dimercaptosuccinate
Nagaty, H. F.; and Rifaat, M. A., 1960 b

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
antimony and thioxanthone compounds
Nagaty, H. F.; and Rifaat, M. A., 1960 c

Schistosoma haematobium, Treatment
sodium antimony dimercaptonate
Salem, H. H.; and Sherif, A. F., 1961 a

Schistosoma haematobium, Ureters
Chadli, A.; Mestiri, S.; Javelaud, G.; and Zirah, P., 1960 a

Schistosoma hippopotami sp. nov.
Hippopotamus amphibius (blood vascular system; hepatic portal vessels)
Lake Edward, Uganda
Thurston, J. P., 1963 a, 49-53, figs. 1-6

Schistosoma indicum, Montgomery 1906
Rousset, J. J.; Houin, R.; and Buttner, A., 1962 a

Schistosoma japonicum
man (colon, rectum and anal canal)
Jung, R. C.; and Carrera, G. M., 1960 a

Schistosoma japonicum
miracidial behavior and osmotic pressure
Okamoto, Kenichi, 1962 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Katsurada 1904
Rousset, J. J.; Houin, R.; and Buttner, A., 1962 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Brain
combined with Paragonimiasis
Parnitzke, K. H.; and Güttner, H. G., 1960 a

[Schistosoma japonicum], Control
Ito, J.; et al, 1962 b

Schistosoma japonicum, Control
Ito, J.; Noguchi, M.; Asakawa, Y.; and Mochizuki, H., 1963 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Control
McMullen, D. B., 1960 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Control
eggs
Sawada, T.; et al, 1960 c

Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis
circumoval test
Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1961 a, 467

Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis
Okabe, K., 1960 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis
Sawada, T.; Suzuki, I.; and Oka, T., 1960 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Diagnosis
rectal biopsy
Trent, S., 1960 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Eggs
control
Sawada, T.; et al, 1960 c

[Schistosoma japonicum], Epidemiology
Ito, J.; et al., 1962 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Geographical distribution.

Schistosoma japonicum China
Hertwig, F.; and Oberdoerster, F., 1960

Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity
Hsü, S. Y. L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1961 b

Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity
Vogel, H.[1], 1962 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Immunity
Vogel, H.[1], 1962 b

Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
potential intermediate hosts
Getz, L. L., 1962 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
growth inhibition of snail vector
Moose, J. W., 1963 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
Moose, J. W., 1963 b

Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
Moose, J. W.; and Williams, J. E., 1963 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
susceptibility, different areas of Taiwan
Moose, J. W.; and Williams, J. E., 1963 b

Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
Nakao, S., 1962 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Intermediate hosts
Yanagisawa, T.; and Komiya, Y., 1962 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Miscellaneous hosts
Crocidura murina
Rattus rattus
Rattus norvegicus
Rattus losea
Mus formosanus
— Hsu, H. F.; and Hsu, S.Y.L., 1960 a, 364 all from Changhua Hsien, Formosa

Schistosoma japonicum, Miscellaneous hosts
comestic and laboratory mammals
— Kuba, N., (1961 a)

Schistosoma japonicum, Pathology
histopathology in experimental monkeys
— Davis, J. R.; Hsü, S.Y.L.; and Hsü, H. F., 1963 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment
tartar emetic
— Ching, W. H.; et al., 1960 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment
antimony
— Ching, W. H.; Cheng, S. M.; Lu, C. H.; and Yeh, C. F., 1960 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment
drug susceptibility of geographic strain
— Hsü, S.Y.L.; Chu, K.Y.; and Hsü, H. F., 1963 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment
esters, amides and chlorinated phenols
— Huang, L. S., 1960 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment
8-hydroxyquinoline-antimony complex, oral, in mice
— Shiao, S. H.; Yang, Y. C.; Cie, Y. R.; and Sheng, Y. C., 1960 a

Schistosoma japonicum, Treatment
rosaniline and tartar emetic
— Tsen, Y. L., 1960 a

Schistosoma mansoni — Biguet, J.; Capron, A.; and Tran Van Ky, P., 1962 a

Schistosoma mansoni — Dönges, J., 1962 b

Schistosoma mansoni
review
— Donckaster Rodriguez, R., 1963 a, 42-45

Schistosoma mansoni — Etges, F. J.; and Decker, C. L., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni — Fraga de Azevedo, J.; Monteiro da Costa Faro, M.; and Carvão Gomes, F. A., 1954 a

Schistosoma mansoni
man (colon, rectum and anal canal)
— Jung, R. C.; and Carrera, G. M., 1960 a

S[chistosoma] mansoni — Nagano, R.; and Ito, S., 1961 a

Schistosoma mansoni — Najim, A. T.; and Al-Saad, M. R., 1961 a

Schistosoma mansoni
aberrant locations
— Potenza, L., 1959 a

Schistosoma mansoni — de Resende Alves, J., 1960 a,

Schistosoma mansoni, Sambon 1907 — Rousset, J. J.; Houin, R.; and Buttner, A., 1962 a

Schistosoma mansoni — Trent, S. C., 1961 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry
ultrasons + progesterone
— Lagrange, E., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Blood
electrophoretic aspects of blood serum proteins
— Benex, J.; Raggal, M. H.; and Deschiens, R. E. A., 1960 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Cercaria
cercaria vs. schistosomule
— Stirewalt, M. A., 1963 b, pls. figs. 1A-G, 2A-E

Schistosoma mansoni, Control — McMullen, D. B., 1960 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Cultures
apparatus for in vitro culture
— Clegg, J. A., 1961 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Cultures
medium for maintenance
— Senft, A. W.; and Senft, D. G., 1962 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis — Bruijning, C. F. A., 1962 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis — Bruijning, C. F. A., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis — Brumpt, L. C.; Buttner, A.; Picot, H., 1961 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis — Futterweit, W.; Shookhoff, H. B., 1960 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis — Kloetzel, K., 1963 a, 334-337

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis
delipidated antigen
— Pautrizel, R.; Tribouley, J.; and Duret, J., 1963 a, 502-510

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis — Pifano C., F.; and Ron Pedrique, M., 1959 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis
rectal biopsy
— Prata, A. R., 1957 a, 197 pp., figs. 1-42, pl., figs. 1-18

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis
electrophoresis
— Ribeiro, L. P.; Ferreira, L. F.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1960 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis
circumoval precipitin test
— Rivera de Sala, A.; Cancio, M.; and Rodriguez/Molina, R., 1962 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs
pure viable eggs isolated from tissue
— Browne, H. G.; and Thomas, J. I., 1963 a, fig. 4

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs
egg excretion comparison
— Meisenhelder, J. E.; and Thompson, P. E., 1963 a, 567/570

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs — Piva, N.; and de Carneri, I., 1961 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs
rapid separation of eggs from mouse tissue
— Toro-Goyco, E.; Rivera-Collazo, E.; and Rodriguez-Molina R., 1963 a.

Schistosoma mansoni, Enzymes
phosphomonoesterases
— Nimmo-Smith, R. H.; and Standen, O. D., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Enzymes — Dodin, A.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1960 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology — Kloetzel, K., 1963 a, 334-337

Schistosoma mansoni, Geographical distribution.

Schistosoma mansoni, Ghana — Onori, E.; McCullough, F. S.; and Rosei, L., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Mocambique — de Morais, T., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Venezuela — Brass, K., 1959 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity
after chemoprophylaxis
— Campbell, W. C., 1963 c

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity
polysaccharide content of skin test antigens
— Kagan, I. G.; and Goodchild, C. G., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity — Moore, D. V.; Crandall, R. B.; and Hunter, G. W. III, 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity — Radke, M. G.; and Sadun, E. H., 1963 a
resistance produced by irradiated cercariae

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity — Ritchie, L. S.; Garson, S.; and Erickson, D. G., 1962 a
cercarial, adult worm, and egg homogenates injected in sequence

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity — Sadun, E. H.; Anderson, R. I.; and Schoenbechler, M. J., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity — Stahl, W. B.; Oliver-González, J.; and Rivera de Sala, A., 1963 a
antigen, antibody complex

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity — Vogel, H.[1], 1962 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity — Vogel, H.[1], 1962 b

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts — Chernin, E., 1963 a
snail hearts in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts — Chernin, E.; and Dunavan, C. A., 1962 a
host-parasite dispersion

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts — El-Gindy, M. S., 1960 a
Biomphalaria alexandrina — Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts — Etges, F. J., 1963 b
molluscicide

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts — Etges, F. J., 1963 c
chemosensitivity and orientation

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts — Jachowski, R., 1963 a
early development of Australorbis glabratus

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts — McClelland, W. F. J.; and Jordan, P., 1962 a, 399
Biomphalaria choanomphala choanomphala — Lake Victoria, Tanganyika

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts — Milward de Andrade, R., 1962 a
Australorbis glabratus, ecology, Belo Horizonte, Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts — Richards, C. S., 1962 b
genetic crossing

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts — Ritchie, L. S.; Taubr, J. H.; and Edwards, T. W., 1963 a
survival of laboratory reared snails

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts — Simões Barbosa, F. A., 1962 a, 860-864
nomenclature of snail vectors

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts — Simões Barbosa, F. A., 1963 a
survival of snail host

Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts — Simoes Barbosa, F. A.; Barbosa, I.; and Carneiro, E., 1963 a
Australorbis sericeus (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver — Caetano da Silva, L., 1960 a
portosystemic shunt

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver — Coutinho, A.; and Loureiro, P. 1960 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver — Jônatas Azevedo, D.; and Coelho de Sá, J., 1960 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Liver — Navarranne, P.; Bertrand, E.; Dodin, A.; and Capron, A., 1960 a, fig. 2

Schistosoma mansoni, Lung — Fossati, C., 1960 a
tartar emetic

Schistosoma mansoni, Lung — Petter, C. K.; et al., 1960 a
Puerto Rican — Illinois

Schistosoma mansoni, Migration — von Lichtenberg, F.; and Sadun, E. H., 1963 a
irradiated cercariae

Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts — Jachowski, L. A. (jr.); Anderson, R. I.; and Sadun, E. H., 1963 a
Macaca mulatta (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts — Luttermoser, G. W., 1963 a
150
Gerbillus gerbillus (exper.)
Mastomys coucha "
Gerbillus pyramidium "
white mice "

Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts (exper.) — Meisenhelder, J. E.; and Thompson, P. E., 1963 a, 567-570
Cercopithecus aethiops pygerythrus
C. aethiops sabaeus

Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts — Scorza B., J. V.; Rodriguez T., O.; Dagert Boyer, C.; and Torrealba, J. F., 1960 a, figs. A-C
Didelphis marsupialis
Bradypus tridactyla
Pecari tajassus torvus
Cuniculus paca paca
Herpailurus jaguarunai
Hydrochoerus hydrochoeri
Calluromys trinitis venezuelae
Sylvilagus floridanus valenciae
all native to Benezuela and all exper.

Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology — Wagner, A., 1961 a, 614-618, figs. 3-4
papillae

Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology — Ercoli, N.; Sorell, A. E.; Omedas, A.; and de Gimenez, V., 1963 a
ultrastructure

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine — Ritchie, L. S.; Garson, S.; and Knight, W. B., 1963 a
rats, biology

Schistosoma mansoni, Murine — Sorell, A. E.; and Omedas, A., 1963 a
mice (exper.)

Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology — Bruce, J. I. (jr.); Warren, K. S.; and Sadun, E. H., 1963 a
pathophysiology in monkey

Schistosoma mansoni, Radiation — Chait, A., 1963 a
roentgenological manifestations

Schistosoma mansoni, Reproductive organs — Sedlis, A., 1961 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen — Kloetzel, K., 1962 a
splenomegaly

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Amato Neto, V.; Meira, D. A.; and Campos, R., 1960 a
Glucosamine

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Bruce, J. I. (jr.); and Sadun, E. H., 1963 a
sodium antimony dimercapto-succinate

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
(6,8-dichloro-2-phenyl-4-quinolyl)-a-piperidyl carbinol hydrochloride — Campbell, W. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Cushing, E. C., 1960 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
lung shift after chemotherapy — Geake, C. R., 1962 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
antimony dimercaptosuccinate — Nagaty, H. F.; and Rifaat, M. A., 1960 b

Schistosoma mansoni Treatment
antimony and thioxanthone compounds — Nagaty, H. F.; and Rifaat, M. A., 1960 c

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
oögram, relapse study — Pellegrino, J.; Oliveira, C. A.; and Faria, J., 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
screening drugs — Pellegrino, J.; Oliveira, C. A.; Faria, J.; and Cunha, A. G., 1962 a, figs. 1-4

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
stibophen — Sadun, E. H.; Anderson, R.I.; DeWitt, W. B.; and Jachowski, L. A. (jr.), 1963 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment
sodium antimony dimercaptonate — Salem, H. H.; and Sherif, A. F., 1961 a

Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment — Warren, K. S., 1962 a

Schistosoma mattheei
Cattle — Pitchford, R. J.; and Gelderhuys, P. J., 1960 a
South Africa

Schistosoma mattheei
South African sheep and cattle — Strydom, H. F., 1963 a

Schistosoma nasalis
treatment in cattle, India — Rao, N. S. K.; Singh, B. K.; and Murthy, K. S., 1962 a

Schistosoma rodhaini Brumpt — Gillet, J., 1960 a
Dasymys bentleyae medius
Otomys irroratus vulcanius — all from Lac Kivu, Congo Belge

Schistosoma rodhaini — Howaldt, H. G.; and Pitchford, R. J., 1963 a, 313
(intermediate)
Australorbis glabratus
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
(final)
Arvicanthis niloticus — Kisumu, Kenya
Mastomys natalensis[exper.]

Schistosoma spindalis, Montgomery 1906 — Rousset, J. J.; Houin, R.; and Buttner, A., 1962 a

Schistosomatata subord. — Odening, K., 1962 e, 384
Strigeida
Includes: Schistofurcocercarien nom. nov.

Schistosomatium douthitti (Cort, 1914) Price, 1931
Lymnaea stagnalis — Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253
Lake Itasca, Minnesota

Schistosomatium douthitti (Cort, 1914) Price 1931
papillae — Wagner, A., 1961 a, 614-618 figs. 1-2

Schistosomatoidea
Key — Odening, K., 1962 e, 385

Schistosomiasis, Canine
Japan — Iijima, Toshihiko; Ito, Yoichi; Nakayama, Shigeru; and Yamashita, Hisashi, 1962 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Blood — Foy, H.; and Nelson, G. S., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Blood
blood volume studies, hepatosplenomegaly — Khattab, M.; Fanous, V.; and Abul-Fadl, M.A.M., 1960 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control — Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Floch, H., 1962 b

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control — Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Floch, H., 1963 a, 22-25

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control — Floch, H.; and Deschiens, R. E. A., 1962 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control — Foster, R., 1962 a, 75-82

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
snail vector — Fox, I.; Berríos-Durán, L. A.; Frick, L. P.; and Ritchie, L. S., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
Securidaca longipedunculata as a molluscicide — Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and de Medeiros, L., 1963 a, 68-76

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control — Gillet, J.; and Bruaux, P., 1962 a, 70-74

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control — Gönnert, R., 1962 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control — Hecht, G.; and Gloxhuber, Chr., 1962 a, 34-41

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
molluscicides — McMullen, D. B., 1963 a, 288-295

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control
sodium pentachlorophenate, molluscicide — Nasr, Tewfik S., 1960 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control — Schraufstätter, E., 1962 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control — Strufe, R., 1962 a, 42-49

Schistosomiasis, Human, Control — Strufe, R.; and Gönnert, R., 1962 a, 50-69

Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis
fecal examination — Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; Nakayama, S.; and Ishizaki, T., 1962 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis — de Macedo, Aureo Guimaraes, 1961 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Geographical distribution.

Schistosomiasis, Human, Tunis — Coumbaras, A., 1962 a, 276-294

Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity — Stirewalt, M. A., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts — Barth, R., 1962 a, 2

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts — Etges, F. J., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
control — Fox, I.; Berríos-Durán, L. A.; Frick, L. P.; and Ritchie, L. S., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts — Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and do Carmo Murtinheira de Medeiros, L., 1965 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts
electrophoresis of blood of snail host — Tragett, G.A.T., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver — El-Badri, A.; and Aziz, S., 1960 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
surgery for hepatic cirrhosis — El-Toraei, I., 1960 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
hematemesis, effect on diagnosis — Fayez, M.; and Ragheb, M., 1960 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
digestion and absorption disturbances — Fikry, M. E., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver — Fikry, M. E.; Aboul-Wafa, M. H.; and Loutfy, K. D., 1962 a, 318-321

Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver
enzyme activity — Higazi, A. M.; Fahmy, A. R.; and Kaddah, S., 1960 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver — Perez, V.; Schaffner, F.; and Loery, W. H., 1959 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Lung — Sami, A. A.; Gomaa, T.; and El-Alami, M., 1960 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment — Abdalla, A.; and Badran, A., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
ethyl hydroxymethyl-propylamino-ethylamino-methyl thioxanthone hydrochloride — Aboul-Dahab, Y. W.; and Nagaty, H. F., 1962 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Fouadin. — Ata, A.-H. A.; and Mousa, A. H. 1960 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment — Chang, Sing; and Kyi, Zu-Yoong, 1958 a, 364-367

Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
ACTH, Cortisone — Galliard, H., 1963 a

Schistosomiasis, Treatment
effect on oxygen-content of blood — Halawani, A. E.; Abdel-Meguid, M.; Abdel-Fattah, F., 1960 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Miracil D, in vitro — Lagrange, E., 1961 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
6-Chloro-7-sulphamyl-1, 2,4-benzothiadiazine-1, 1-dioxide — Mousa, A. H.; El-Garem, A.; and El-Razekki, E.-S. H., 1960 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
Antimony, history — Nagaty, H. F.; and Rifaat, M. A., 1960 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
1-p-Aminophenoxy-5-phthal-imido-pentane — Saif, M., 1960 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment
antimony compounds causing electrocardiograph changes — Teixeira, R.; and Prata, A., 1960 a

Schistosomiasis, Human, Vesicular
antimony toxicity — Lourmet, J.; Beytout, A.; Beytout, D.; and Jardin, C., 1959

Schwartzitrema (Vigueras, 1940) Vigueras, 1941 emend.
Strigeidae; Strigeinae; Cotylurini — Gupta, R., 1962 g, 392
Type sp. Schwartzitrema schwartzi (Vigueras, 1940) Vigueras, 1941

Schwartzitrema nigericus n. sp.
Phalacrocorax niger — Gupta, R., [1962 c], 112
India

Schwartzitrema nigericus sp. nov.
Phalacrocorax niger(small intestine) — Gupta, R., 1962 g, 387-389, 391, figs. 1-3
Hardoi

Schwartzitrema perezi n.sp.
Anastomus oscitans — Gupta, R., [1962 c], 112
India

Schwartzitrema perezi sp. nov.
Anostomus oscitans (small intestine) — Gupta, R., 1962 g, 390, 391-392, pl., fig. 4
Lucknow, Hardoi, and Anupshahr

Sclerodistomidae Dollfus, 1932
Hemiuroidea
Key — Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 411

Sclerodistomum bravoae sp.n.
Syn.: S. diodontis of Bravo-Hollis, 1954
Diodon hystrix L. — Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 578, 584, 585, pl. II, figs. 9-10
Hawaii

Sclerodistomum diodontis of Bravo-Hollis, 1954
As syn. of S. bravoae sp. n. — Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 585

Singhiatrema Simha, 1954
Echinostomidae; Singhia-treminae n. subfam. — Simha, S. S., 1962 a, 68

Singhiatrema hyderabadensis Simha, 1958
Tropidonotus piscator (intestine) — Simha, S. S., 1962 a, 68

Singhiatrema longifurca Simha, 1958
Tropidonotus piscator (cloaca and rectum) — Simha, S. S., 1962 a, 68

Singhiatreminae n. subfam.
Echinostomidae — Simha, S. S., 1962 a, 68

Skrjabinocoelum petrowi
Capella gallinago — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1962 a, 80
Azerbaidzhan

Skrjabinotrema ovis — Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 c, 170
Bradybaena duplocincta
B. phaeozona
Succinea altaica var. gigas
Jaminia (Ch.) potaniniana var. kuldschana
J. (Ch.) potaniniana var. schnitnicovi
J. (Ch.) potaniniana var. retrodans
Macrochlamys sogdiana v. kasachstanix
Pupilla muscorum
Euconulus fulvus
all from Kirgizia

Spelotrema sp. "near Spelotrema pygmaeum"
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a, 91-92
Kazakhstan

Spelotrema sp.
variation and the recognition of species — Hockley, A. R., 1962 a, 11P

Spelotrema excellens Nicoll, 1907
(small intestine)
Numerius arquata arquata
Melanita nigra nigra
Knot
Calidris alpina alpina — Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1962 a, 186, 189
all from East Scotland

Spelotrema pygmaeum — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a, 92, fig. 6

Sphaeridiotrema globulus
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a fig. 3
Kazakhstan

Sphaerostoma bramae (O. F. Müller, 1776)
Rutilus rutilus (intestine) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 110
Kuršiu Maru bay

Sphaerostoma bramae
glycogen & lipids in various stages — Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1963 a

Sphaerostomum bramae (Müller, 1776)
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244, 255, 257
all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland

Sphaerostoma bramae (O. F. Müller)
[Blicca bjoerkna] (intestine)
[Abramis brama] "
[Rutilus rutilus] "
[Pelecus cultratus] "
[Lucioperca lucioperca] "
Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 176
all from Rybinsk Reservoir

Sphaerostomum bramae
[Neogobius melanostomus]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Rhodeus sericeus]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Pelecus cultratus]
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
all from Dnieper delta

Sphaerostomum globiporum (Rud., 1802)
Salmo trutta morpha lacustris
Rutilus rutilus
Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244, 248, 257
all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland

Sphaerostomum maius Janiszewska, 1949
Abramis brama
Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244, 255
Wdzydze Lake, Poland

Sphincterostoma sp. (?)
Balistapus [sp.] ? (gill region)
Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 102, 104-105, pl. II, figs. 11-13
Fiji

Spirorchiidae
lapsus for Spirorchidae
Odening, K., 1962 e, 385

Spirorchis sp.
Menetus dilatatus buchanensis (exper.)
Fried, B.; and Goodchild, C. G., 1963 a

Spirorchis sp.
Menetus dilatatus buchanensis (exper.)
Goodchild, C. G.; and Fried, B., 1963 a

Spirorchis contortus Rud.
Emys orbicularis
Clemys caspica
Katalan-Gateeva, S.; and Dimitrova, G., 1961 a, 112
all from Région de Petrič

Stamparia Nezlobinsky, 1926
As syn. of Renicola Cohn, 1903
Odening, K., 1962 b, 58

Stamparia Nezlobinsky, 1926 subgenus
As syn. of Renicola (Cohn, 1903) subgenus
Odening, K., 1962 b, 59

Staphylorchis Key
Gorgodoridae; Anaporrhutinae
Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 161

Staphylorchis sp. Dub.
Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 149

Staphylorchis cymatodes (Johnston) Trav., 1920, key
Mehra, H. R., 1962 a, 149

Staphylorchis gigas Samuel, 1952 Key
Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 149

Staphylorchis largum (Luhe) Baylis, 1927 Key
Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 148

Staphylorchis parisi Crusz, 1957 Key
Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 149

Staphylorchis scoliodonii n. sp. Key
Scoliodon sorrakowah (body cavity)
Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 143, 144-148, fig. 1
Indian Ocean, South Indian waters

Stephanoprora Odhner 1902
Key to species
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 121-128

Stephanoprora
As syn. of Echinochasmus
Gupta, V. P.; and Pande, B.P., 1963 a, 170

Stephanoprora anomala Travassos 1922
Key
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 126

Stephanoprora conciliatus (Dietz 1909) Odhner 1911
Key
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 128

Stephanoprora denticulatoidus (Issaitschikow 1924)
valid species
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 124

Stephanoprora denticulatus (Rudolphi 1802) Odhner 1911
Key
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127

Stephanoprora fusca Lal 1939
Key
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 128

Stephanoprora gigantica sp. nov.
Xenorhynchus asiaticus
Gupta, R., [1962 e], 115
Uttar Pradesh, India

Stephanoprora gigantica sp. nov.
Xenorhynchus asiaticus (intestine)
Gupta, R., 1962 f, 281-286, pls., figs. 1-5
Anupshahr, Hardoi, and Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Stephanoprora gigantica
Key
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 126

Stephanoprora gracilis Mendheim 1940, key
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127

Stephanoprora graciosa (Sudarikov 1950) Yamaguti 1958, key
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 126

Stephanoprora jacaretinga (Freitas and Lent 1938) Yamaguti 1958, key
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127

Stephanoprora kasachi (Baschkirova 1941) Yamaguti 1958, key
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 126

Stephanoprora magniovata Yamaguti 1939, key
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127

Stephanoprora mergi Cannon 1938, key
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 126

Stephanoprora merulae Yamaguti 1933, key
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 128

Stephanoprora microtestius (Kurova 1927) Beaver 1936
Key
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127

Stephanoprora nigerica sp. nov. Key
Phalacrocorax niger (small intestine)
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 117-121, 125, 128, figs. 1-3
Uttar Pradesh. India

Stephanoprora ornata Odhner 1902, key
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 126

Stephanoprora pendulus (Looss 1899) Odhner 1911
Key
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 126

Stephanoprora pennanti (Verma 1936) Mendheim 1940
Key
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127

Stephanoprora polycestus (Dietz 1909) Key
valid species
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 124, 126

Stephanoprora polycestus of Beaver 1936 (nec Dietz 1909)
As syn. of Beaverostomum brachyrhynchus gen. nov., sp. nov.
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 128

Stephanoprora polycestus (Dietz, 1909)
Aechmophorus occidentalis (small intestine)
Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
Nevada and California

Stephanoprora polycestus (Dietz, 1909)
Aechmophorus occidentalis (small intestine)
Pratt, I.; and Matthias, D.V. (Mrs.), 1962 a, 275
Washoe County, Nevada

Stephanoprora pseudodenticulata Mendheim 1940
Key
Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127

Stephanoprora pseudo-echinatus (Olsson 1876) Odhner 1911
Key — Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127

Stephanoprora reynoldi Bhalerao, 1926
key — Gupta, R., 1963 a, 126

Stephanoprora singularis (Lutz 1924) Beaver 1936
Key — Gupta, R., 1963 a, 126

Stephanoprora skrjabini (Dozenko 1954) Yamaguti 1958
Key — Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127

Stephanoprora spinosum (Dietz 1909) Odhner 1911
Key — Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127

Stephanoprora spinulosus (Rudolphi 1809) Odhner 1911
Key — Gupta, R., 1963 a, 127

Sterrhurus japonicus (Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb.
Syn.: Lecithochirium japonicum Yamaguti, 1938 — Velasquez, C. C., 1962 a, 541

Sterrhurus magnicaudatus n. sp.
(small intestine)
Saurida undosquamis
Platycephalus townsendi
Labeo forskalii — Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 f, 81, 83-86, pl., figs. 4-5
all from Giza Province, Egypt

Stomylotrema chabaudi n. sp.
Tyto alba affinis (intestin et rectum) — Richard, J., 1963 a, 72-75, fig. 7, pl., fig. 8
Madagascar

Stomylotrema pictum (Creplin 1837) Braun 1901
Tyto alba affinis (intestin et rectum)
Corvus scapulatus (cloaque) — Richard, J., 1963 a, 68, figs. 5-6
all from Madagascar

Stomylotrema vachoni n. sp.
Ardeola ralloides (intestin)
Ardea cinerea
Corvus scapulatus (cloaque) — Richard, J., 1963 a, 63-68, figs. 2-4, pl., fig. 1
all from Madagascar

Strigea falconis Viborg 1795, L. Szidat 1928
Milvus migrans (intestin) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 56-57
Bendar-Bahlevi

Strigea falconis
Aquila nipalensis — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 88
Azerbaidzhan

Strigea falconis Szidat
Accipiter gentilis gentilis
Buteo buteo buteo
Circus aeruginosus
Falco tinnunculus tinnunculus — Odening, K., 1962 g, 228, 229

Strigea strigis (Schank)
Buteo buteo buteo
Asio otus otus
Strix aluco aluco — Odening, K., 1962 g, 228, 232, 233, pl., figs. 9-10, 11

Strigeata
Key — Odening, K., 1962 e, 384

Strigeata indet.
Garrulus glandarius — Odening, K., 1962 g, 229

Strigeidae
Key — Odening, K., 1962 e, 384.

Swimmer's itch. See Subjects, under Dermatitis, Trematoda.

Syncoeliidae Odhner, 1927
Hemiuroidea
Key — Mehra, H. R., 1962 e, 411

Syncoelium spathulatum n.sp.
Prognichthys sp. (gills) — Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1963 a, 60-65, figs. 1-8
Hung Tou Tsun, Lan Yu Island, Taiwan

Tamerlania zarudnyi
Phasianus colchicus — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Tadzhikistan

Tamerlania zarudnyi
Oriolus oriolus
Corvus corone — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 85-86, fig. 6
all from Azerbaidzhan

Tanaisia fedtschenkoi
Himantopus himantopus — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Tadzhikistan

Tanaisia fedtschenkoi
Larus ichthyoetus
L. ridibundus — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 85
all from Azerbaidzhan

Tanaisia fedtschenkoi Skrjabin, 1924
Larus ridibundus (urinary tract) — Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 71
Britain

Tanaisia (Tamerlania)indica n. sp.
Garrulus lanceolatus (kidney) — Singh, (K) S., 1962 k, 112-115, fig. 1
Mukteswar-Kumaun

Telolecithus pugetensis Lloyd & Guberlet, 1932
Taeniotoca lateralis — Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J.E., [1961 a], 40
Lincoln County, Oregon

Telorchis sp.
Natrix natrix persa (intestin) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 53-55, fig. 10
Kamalabad

Telorchis solivagus T. Odhner 1902
Emys orbicularis (intestin moyen) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 50-53
Kamalabad

Tergestia clonacantha sp.n.
Hemiramphus sp. (intestine) — Manter, H. W., 1963 b, 443, 444, 445, 447, Pl. I, figs. 5-7
Fiji

Tetracladium sternae
Sterna hirundo — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Tadzhikistan

Tetracotyle spp. — Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Tetracotyle astrachanica n. sp.
Criodilus lacuum — Karmanova, E. M.; and Sudarikov, V. E., (1962 a)
Volga Delta

Tetracotyle cristalina (Rudolphi, 1819)
Rana esculenta(internal) — Szulc, W., 1962 a, 106
Łodź Upland, Poland

Tetracotyle von Strigea falconis Szidat
Buteo buteo buteo — Odening, K., 1962 g, 228,231, pl., fig. 8

Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis Diesing (1858)
Perca fluviatilis (body cavity) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 113
Kuršiu Maru bay

Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis Diesing
[Perca fluviatilis] (body cavity) — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
Rybinsk reservoir

Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis
Abramis brama
Perca fluviatilis — Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478, 1479
all from Volga-Don canal

Tetracotyle variegata (Creplin, 1825)
(all from peritoneal epithelium & air bladder)
Osmerus eperlanus
Esox lucius
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Rutilus rutilus
Aspius aspius
Tinca tinca
Gobio gobio
Alburnus alburnus
Abramis brama
Vimba vimba
Lucioperca lucioperca
Acerina cernua
— Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 112
all from Kuršiu Maru bay

Tetracotyle variegata (Creplin)
[Acerina cernua] (body cavity and gonads)
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (heart)
[Abramis brama] (heart)
[Rutilus rutilus] "
[Pelecus cultratus] "
[Lota lota] (intestine)
— Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 178
Rybinsk reservoir

Tetracotyle variegata
[Rutilus r. heckeli]
[Leuciscus idus]
[Aspius aspius]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
[Abramis brama]
[Cyprinus carpio]
[Pelecus cultratus]
[Perca fluviatilis]
[Lucioperca lucioperca]
[Acerina cernua]
[Neogobius melanostomus]
— Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
all from Dnieper delta

Tetraonchidae Bychowsky, 1957, renamed Tetraonchiformes nom. nov.
order of Monogenoidea
— Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1962 b], 209

Tetraonchiformes nom. nov. for Tetraonchidea Bychowsky, 1957
order of Monogenoidea
— Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, Margarita, [1962 b], 209

Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener 1857) Diesing 1958
Esox lucius L. (žaberní lupínky)
— Ergens, R., 1962 a, 179
Southern Bohemia, Czechoslovakia

Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener, 1857)Diesing(1858)
Esox lucius
— Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 115
Kuršiu Maru bay

Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener, 1857)
Esox lucius
— Grabda, J., 1961 a, 448, 457
Trzebiocha stream, Poland

Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener)
[Esox lucius] (gills)
— Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir

Tetraonchus monenteron
[Esox lucius]
— Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 101
Dnieper delta

Tetraonchus monenteron
Esox reicherti (gill filaments)
— Melekh, D. A., 1963 a, 6
Amur river

Thapariella Srivastava,1953
Brachylaemidae; Thapariellinae n. subfam.
— Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 329

Thapariella sp.
metacercaria
Vivipara bengalensis (foot region and gill filaments)
— Rai, S. L., [1962 g], 117
Bal Sagar Tank locality, 6 miles from Jabalpur city, India

Thapariellinae n. subfam.
Brachylaemidae
Key
— Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 319, 325, 328-329
Type genus: Thapariella

Thysanopharynx Manter,1933
Lepocreadiidae
Megaperinae n. subfam.
— Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 107

Thysanopharynx elongatus Manter, 1933
— Manter, H. W., 1963 a, 102, 103, Pl. II, figs. 15-17

Torticaecum fenestratum
Gillichthys mirabilis (gills)
— Noble, E. R.; King, R. E.; and Jacobs, B. L., 1963 a

Tracheophilus cymbium
— Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 80
Anas plathyrhynchos dom.
Azerbaidzhan

Tracheophilus sisowi
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.]
— Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Kazakhstan

Tracheophilus sisowi
Anas platyrhynchos
A. acuta
A. crecca
— Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
all from Tadzhikistan

Travassodendrium raabei Soltys 1959
As syn. of Prosthodendrium (P.) chilostomum (Mehlis 1831) Dollfus 1931.
— Dubois, G., 1963 a, 113

Tremapoleipsis n. gen.
Clinostomatidae
Opisthophallinae
— Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 6, 17, 19, 20
tod: T. gerberi n. sp.

Tremapoleipsis gerberi n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Osteolaemus tetraspis (pharynx)
— Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 6, 17-20, 159, figs. 5-6
Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Trematoda
— Willemse, J. J., 1963 a, 8-11, illus.

Trematoda, Life History
Fasciola hepatica
— Vasil'eva, I. N., 1962 a

Trematoda, Monogenea
larval development
— Llewellyn, J., 1963 a

Trematoda [sp.]
monogenetic of fresh-water fish
— Allison, R., 1962 a
Alabama

Trematoda [sp.]
Ostrea lutaria (gonads)
— Millar, R. H., 1963 a, 616
Foveaux Strait, N.Zealand

Trematodea larva gen. sp.
[Leuciscus idus] (intestine)
— Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
Dnieper delta

Tremiorchinae n. subfam.
Plagiorchidae
— Bhardwaj, O. N., 1962 e, 445

Tremiorchis mehrai n. sp.
— Rai, S. L., 1962 i, 379-380, 381, 382, 383, 384, pl.,fig.1
Bufo melanostictus (intestine)
Ghamapur locality in Jabalpur

Tremiorchis ranarum Mehra et Negi, 1926
intraspecific variations
— Bhardwaj, O. N., 1962 e, pl.

Tremiorchis vitelloconfluentum n. sp.
Rana tigrina (small intestine)
— Rai, S. L., 1962 i, 379, 380-381, 382, 383, 384, pl.,fig.2
Piparia, 111 miles from Jabalpur (M.P.)

Trichobilharzia sp.
Lymnaea stagnalis
— Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253
Lake Itasca, Minnesota

Trichobilharzia kowalewskii — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Anas clypeata — all from Tadzhikistan
A. penelope
A. crecca
A. querquedula

Trichobilharzia ocellata — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Anas penelope — Tadzhikistan

Trichobilharzia ocellata — Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 141
[Anas platyrhycha] (bile duct) — Kirgizia

Trichobilharzia szidati Neuhaus 1951 — Dönges, J., 1962 b

Tricotyla Guiart, 1938 — Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888
Key

Tricotyla cutaneum Guiart — Price, E. W., 1962 d, 750
Key

Tricotyla molae (Blanchard, 1847) Guiart, 1938 — Price, E. W., 1962 d, 748-750, fig. 1
Key
Mola mola (skin) — Atlantic Ocean, off Beach Haven, New Jersey

Tristoma Cuvier, 1817 — Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 886, 888
Keys

Tristomella Guiart, 1938 — Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 888

Tristomella grimaldii Guiart (?= T. cephala [Risso]) — Price, E. W., 1962 d, 750
key

Tristomella parasiticum (Goto, 1894) Guiart, 1938 — Stunkard, H. W., 1962 d, 886
Error for T. biparasiticum (Goto, 1894) Guiart, 1938

Trochopella n. g. — Euzet, L.; and Trilles, J.-P., 1962 a, 216-220
Capsalidae; Trichopodinae — tod: T. candida n. sp.

Trochopella candida n. g., n. sp. (tod) — Euzet, L.; and Trilles, J.-P., 1962 a, 216-220, figs. 1-6
Peristhedion cataphractum (branchies)

Tylodelphys sp. or Furcocercaria sp. 2 — Odening, K., 1962 e, 386-388, fig. 2
Diplostomatidae
Planorbis corneus (Mitteldarmdrüse) — Hohenschöpping bei Berlin

Tylodelphys circibuteonis n. ap. — Odening, K., 1962 g, 228,230, 234, pl., fig. 4
Buteo buteo buteo

Tylodelphys clavata Nordmann, 1832 — Grabda, J., 1961 a, 448, 457
Rutilus rutilus — all from Trzebiocha stream, Poland
Blicca björkna
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
Gasterosteus aculeatus

Tylodelphys clavata (Nordm., 1823) — Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 243, 253, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260
Tinca tinca — all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland
Abramis brama
Blicca björkna
Rutilus rutilus
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua

Tylodelphys clavata (Ciurea, 1928) nec Nordmann, 1832 — Niewiadomska, K., 1962 a,433
As syn. of T. excavata (Rudolphi, 1803) Szidat, 1935

Tylodelphys excavata (Rudolphi, 1803) Szidat,1935 — Niewiadomska, K., 1962 a,433
Syn.: Tylodelphys clavata (Ciurea, 1928) nec Nordmann, 1832

Circus aeruginosus — Masurian lakes, Poland
Buteo buteo — Masurian lakes, Poland
Coretus corneus (exper.) —
frog (exper.)

Tylodelphys excavata (Rudolphi) — Odening, K., 1962 g, 229
Ciconia ciconia

Tylodelphys excavata (Rudolphi, 1803) — Szulc, W., 1962 a, 106
(płyn mózgowo-rdzeniowy)
Rana esculenta
Rana temporaria
Bombina bombina — all from Łodź Upland, Poland

Tylodelphys indica n. sp. — Gupta, R., [1962 d], 113
Anhinga melanogaster — Lucknow, Hardoi, and Anupshahr, Uttar Pradesh, India

Tylodelphys indica sp. nov. — Gupta, R., 1962 h, 418, 419-420, pl., fig. 2; fig. 3
Anhinga melanogaster (small intestine) — Anupshahr, Hardoi, and Lucknow

Tylodelphys spinnata n. sp. — Gupta, R., [1962 d], 113
Anastomus oscitans — outskirts of Lucknow, India

Tylodelphys spinnata sp. nov. — Gupta, R., 1962 h, 417, 418, pl., fig. 1
Anastomus oscitans (small intestine) — Lucknow

Tylodelphys strigicola n. sp. [nomen nudum] — Odening, K., 1962 g, 233, 234
Strix aluco aluco

Udonella caligarum Taschenberg, 1879 — Pratt, I.;and McCauley, J.E., [1961 a], 11
As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835

Udonella caligorum Johnston 1835 — Pratt, I.;and McCauley,J. E., [1961 a], 11
Syns.: Amphibothrium kroeyeri Leuckart, 1847; U. lupi van Beneden & Hesse, 1863; U. merlucii van Beneden & Hesse, 1863; U. pollachii van Beneden & Hesse, 1863; U. sciaenae van Beneden & Hesse, 1863; U. triglae van Beneden & Hesse, 1863 Echinella hirudinis van Beneden & Hesse, 1863; Pteronella molvae van Beneden & Hesse, 1863; U. caligarum Taschenberg, 1879; Podarcella cancerillae Giard, 1889; Lintonia papillosa (Linton, 1898) Monticelli, 1904.

Udonella lupi van Beneden & Hesse, 1863 — Pratt,I.; and McCauley,J. E., [1961 a], 11
As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835

Udonella merlucii van Beneden & Hesse, 1863 — Pratt,I.; and McCauley, J.E., [1961 a], 11
As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835

Udonella pollachii van Beneden & Hesse, 1863 — Pratt, I.;and McCauley,J. E., [1961 a], 11
As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835

Udonella sciaenae van Beneden & Hesse, 1863 — Pratt,I.; and McCauley, J.E., [1961 a], 11
As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835

Udonella triglae van Beneden & Hesse, 1863 — Pratt,I.; and McCauley, J.E., [1961 a], 11
As syn. of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835

Urocleidus dispar — Molnár, K., 1962 a, 125
Lepomis gibbosus — Hungary

Urocleidus similis — Molnár, K., 1962 a, 125
Lepomis gibbosus — Hungary

Urorygminae Yamaguti, 1958 — Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 325, 328
Brachylaemidae
Key
Includes: Urorygama

Urotocinae Yamaguti, 1958 — Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 325, 328
Brachylaemidae
Key
Includes: Urotocus

Urotrema Braun, 1900 — Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 329
Brachylaemidae; Urotrematinae n. subfam.

Urotrematinae n. subf. — Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 319, 325, 329
Brachylaemidae
Key — Type genus: Urotrema
Includes: Urotrema: Urotrematulum

Urotrematulum Macy, 1933 — Mehra, H. R., 1962 d, 329
Brachylaemidae; Urotrematinae n. subfam.

Uvitellina adelpha — Kasimov, G.B.; Vaidova, S.M.; and Feizullaev, N.A., 1962 a, 80
Vanellus vanellus — Azerbaidzhan

Uvitellina keri Yamaguti, 1962 — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 b, 29
As syn. of Haematotrephus (Uvitellina) vanelli (Rudolphi 1819)

Uvitellina tageri Yamaguti, 1933 — Dollfus, R.P.F., 1963 b, 29
As syn. of Haematotrephus (Uvitellina) vanelli (Rud. 1819)

Vallisia Perugia & Parona 1890: diag. emend. — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 338, 341
Opisthogynidae; Vallisiinae — type: Vallisia striata

Vallisia indica sp. nov. — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 315, 335-338, pl., figs. 29-36
Chorinemus sanctipetri (gills.) — Trivandrum

Vallisiinae Price,(1943) emend. — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 335-339, 341
Opisthogynidae
Includes: Vallisia; Vallisiopsis

Vallisiopsis Subhapradha (1951) emend. — Unnithan, R. V., 1962 a, 338-339, 341
Opisthogynidae; Vallisiinae
type: V. contorta

Wardius zibethicus Barker and East, 1915 — Murrell, K. D., 1963 a, 116
life cycle
Helisoma antrosum (intermed.)
mice (exper.)
guinea pig (exper.)

Westella tabascensis sp. n. — Thatcher, V. E., 1963 a, 123-124, fig. 1
Coniophanes quinquevittatus (oral cavity) — Villahermosa,Tabasco,Mexico

Wetzelitrema n. g. — Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1962 a, 187, 188, 193
Lecithodendriidae; Lecithodendriinae — tod: W. melanitae n. sp.

Wetzelitrema melanitae n.g., n. sp. (tod) — Rayski, C.; and Fahmy, M. A. M., 1962 a, 187-188, 193, fig. 1
Melanita nigra nigra (gall bladder) — East Scotland

Wrightrenicola n. subgenus of Renicola Cohn, 1903 — Odening, K., 1962 b, 59, 61
key — tod: Renicola (W.) goliath Wright, 1957

Xenopharynx biliphaga — Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal,S. M., 1963 a
valid species

Xenopharynx dhamini — Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal,S.M., 1963 a, 468
valid species

Xenopharynx heterovitellatus Simha, 1957 — Rai, S.L.; and Agarwal, S.M., 1963 a, 468
As syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912, emend.

Xenopharynx hirakudensis Chatterji et al, 1961 — Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal,S.M., 1963 a, 468
As syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912, emend.

Xenopharynx mehrai Tiwari, 1959 — Rai, S.L.; and Agarwal, S. M., 1963 a, 468
As syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912, emend.

Xenopharynx nicolli Tiwari, 1959 — Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal,S.M., 1963 a, 468
As syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912, emend.

Xenopharynx orientalis Tiwari, 1959 — Rai, S.L.; and Agarwal, S.M., 1963 a, 468
As syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912, emend.

Xenopharynx piscator Bhalerao, 1926 — Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal,S.M., 1963 a, 468
As syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912, emend.

Xenopharynx pyriformis — Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal,S. M., 1963 a, 468
valid species

Xenopharynx raipurensis Tiwari, 1959 — Rai, S.L.; and Agarwal, S. M., 1963 a, 468
As syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912, emend.

Xenopharynx sambalus Chatterji et al, 1961 — Rai,S.L.; and Agarwal, S. M., 1963 a, 468
As syn. of Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912, emend.

Xenopharynx solus Nicoll, 1912, emend. — Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal, S.M., 1963 a, 468-470, pl., figs.1-4
Syns.: X. orientalis Tiwari, 1959; X. nicolli Tiwari, 1959; X. mehrai Tiwari, 1959; X. raipurensis Tiwari,1959; X. piscator Bhalerao, 1926; X. heterovitellatus Simha, 1957; X. hirakudensis Chatterji et al, 1961; X. sambalus Chatterji et al, 1961
Tropidonotus piscator (gall bladder) — Jabalpur, India

Xiphidiocercaria I Ginetz. — Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1963 b, fig. 2
new method for discovering sensillae in larvae

Xiphidiocercaria sp. 1 — Odening, K., 1962 d, 301-302, fig. 1, Pl., fig. 2 a-b
Lecithodendriidae ?
Bithynia tentaculata (Mitteldarmdrüse) — Golmer Luch bei Potsdam

Xiphidiocercaria sp. 2 — Odening, K., 1962 d, 302-303, fig. 3, Pl., fig. 4
Ochetosomatoidea
Lymnaea stagnalis (Leibeshöhle) — Eisenhüttenstadt

Xiphidiocercaria sp. 3 — Odening, K., 1962 d, 303-304, fig. 5
? Plagiorchioidea: Plagiorchiidae
Lymnaea stagnalis (Mitteldarmdrüse) — Neschwitz (Oberlausitz)

Xiphidiocercaria sp. 4 — Odening, K., 1962 d, 304, 305, 306, fig. 6 a-b
? Plagiorchioidea: Plagiorchiidae
Lymnaea stagnalis (Mitteldarmdrüse) — Golmer Luch bei Potsdam

Xiphidiocercaria sp. 5 — Odening, K., 1962 d, 305,306-307, fig. 7 a-b, Pl., fig. 8
Plagiorchioidea: Plagiorchiidae
Lymnaea stagnalis (Mitteldarmdrüse) — Strausberg/Hegermühle

Xiphidiocercaria sp. 6 — Odening, K., 1962 d, 307-308, fig. 9
Plagiorchioidea: Plagiorchiidae
Planorbis corneus (Mitteldarmdrüse) — Hohenschöpping bei Berlin

Xiphidiocercaria sp. 7 — Odening, K., 1962 d, 308-309, fig. 10, Pl., fig. 11 a-d
Plagiorchioidea: Plagiorchiidae
Planorbis corneus (Mitteldarmdrüse) — Hohenschöpping bei Berlin

Xiphidiocercaria sp. 8 or ?Haematoloechus similis — Odening, K., 1962 d, 309-311, figs. 12-13, Pl., fig. 14 a-b
Tropidiscus planorbis (Mitteldarmdrüse) — Hohenschöpping bei Berlin

Xiphidiocercaria polyxena — Nouveau, A.; and Matricon-Gondran, M., 1962 a, pls., figs. 1-23
Planorbis corneus — Toul (Meurthe-et-Moselle)

Xiphidiocercariae type I histochemistry of gland apparatus and secretions — Ortigoza, R. O.; and Hall, J. E., 1963 a, figs. 2, 5, 6, 8

Xiphidiocercariae type I chemical analysis of secretions of gland apparatus — Ortigoza, R. O.; and Hall, J. E., 1963 b

Xiphidiocercariae type IV histochemistry of gland apparatus and secretions — Ortigoza, R. O.; and Hall, J. E., 1963 a, figs. 1, 3-4, 7

Xiphidiocercariae type IV chemical analysis of secretions of gland apparatus — Ortigoza, R. O.; and Hall, J. E., 1963 b

Xystretum — Key — Mehra, H. R., 1960 a, 160
Gorgoderidae; Gorgoderinae

Zeuxapta Unnithan, 1957 — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 403, 405
Key
Heteraxinidae n. fam.; Heteraxininae — tsd: Z. seriolae n. comb.
Syn.: Heteraxine Yamaguti, 1938, in part

Zeuxapta japonica Yamaguti (in press) — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 405
[nom. nov. for Microcotyle seriolae Yamaguti, 1940]

Zeuxapta seriolae (Meserve, 1938) n. comb. (tsd) — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 402, 404, 405, Pl. I, figs. 2-5
Syn.: Zeuxapta zyxivaginata Unnithan, 1957

Zeuxapta zyxivaginata Unnithan, 1957 — Price, E. W., 1962 c, 405
As syn. of Zeuxapta seriolae (Meserve, 1938) n. comb.

Zonorchis petiolatum (Railliet, 1900) — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 c
morphological variation between populations

Zoogonoides pyriformis sp. n. — Pritchard, M. H., 1963 a, 578, 580, 581, 583, 585, Pl. I, figs. 7-8
Malacanthus hoedtii (intestine) — Hawaii

Zygocotyle lunata — Bacha, W. J. (jr.), 1962 a
transplantation from host to host.

Zygocotyle lunatum (Diesing, 1836) Stunkard, 1916 — Larson, O. R., 1961 b, 253
Helisoma campanulata — Lake Itasca, Minnesota

Zygocotyle lunata — Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W. M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a
Meleagris gallopavo — Florida

Zygocotyle lunatum (Diesing 1836) Stunkard, 1916 — Pratt, I.; and McCauley, J. E., [1961 a], 49
Anas platyrhynchus — Oregon

Zygocotyle lunata — Saksena, J. N., 1962 a, 181
chromosome studies

CESTODA

Abortilepis Yamaguti, 1959 [p. 159, Abortilepsis]
Subgen. of Microsomacanthus Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 159, 160-165
type: Microsomacanthus (Abortilepis) abortiva (Linstow, 1904) n. comb.

Abortilepis abortiva (Linstow) Yamaguti, 1959
As syn. of Microsomacanthus (Abortilepis) abortiva (Creplin, 1829) n. comb.
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d,

Abortilepis pauciovata(Meggitt, 1927) Yamaguti, 1959
As syn. of Microsomacanthus floreata (Meggitt, 1930) Lopez Neyra, 1942
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 164

Abothrium gadi Van Beneden, 1871
Gadus callarias — Iceland
Gadus aeglefinus — "
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 52

Acanthobothrium crassicolle Wedl, 1855
Raja batis — Iceland
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 49

Acanthobothrium rajae-batis (Rudolphi, 1809)
Raja batis — Iceland
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 49

Acanthocirrus retirostris (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, 1956
Arenaria interpres — Iceland
Calidris maritima — "
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 11

Allohaploparaxis Yamaguti, 1959
gen. and type eliminated
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d,159, 164-166, 176, 177

Allohaploparaxis sagitta (Rosseter, 1906) Yamaguti, 1959
genus and type eliminated
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d,165

Allohymenolepis Yamaguti, 1956
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d,166,

Alveococcus multilocularis
Syn.: Echinococcus sibiricensis cestodocides
Ershov, V. S., 1961 b

Alveococcus multilocularis
[Canis familiaris] dogs (exper.) (intestine)
Lukashenko, N. P., 1963 a

Alveococcus multilocularis
Petrov, A. M., 1962 a

Alveococcus multilocularis
Vulpes vulpes
Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158
Azerbaidzhan

Alveococcus multilocularis
[Stenocranius gregalis]
[Microtus oeconomus]
[Evotomys rutilus]
[Mus musculus]
[Arvicola amphibius]
[Ondatra zibethica]
[Clethrionomys rutilus]
Safronov, M. G., 1963 a
all from Yakut ASSR

Amabilia lamelligera
Phoenicopterus roseus
Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 64
Azerbaidzhan

Amoebotaenia sphenoides (Railliet, 1892)
Gallus domesticus (duodenum)
Round, M. C., 1962 b, 425
Kenya

Amphilinidea Poche 1922
Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170

Amphipetrovia Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954
valid genus
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 159, 166-167

Anatinella Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954
Hymenolepididae
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d,159, 167-168
type: A. meggitti (Tseng-Shen) Spasskii e Spaskaia

Anatinella meggitti (Tseng Sheng, 1932) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954
Syn. Drepanidotaenia spinulosa Dubinina, 1953
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d,167, 168

Anchistocephalus. See Anchistrocephalus.

Ancistrocephalus microcephalus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Orthagoriscus mola
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 52, 53, 54, fig. 48
Iceland

Anchistocephalus ophiocephalina Tseng, 1933
As syn. of Polyonchobothrium ophiocephalina n. comb.
Dubinina, M. N., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 415

Ancistrocephalus. See Anchistrocephalus

Andrya americana Stiles, 1895
As syn. of Monoecocestus americanus (Stiles, 1895) Fuhrmann, 1932.
Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 333

Anomotaenia armillaris (Rudolphi, 1819)
Uria aalge
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 11-12
Iceland

Anomotaenia borealis (Krabbe, 1869)
Anthus pratensis — Iceland
Oenanthe oenanthe — "
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 12-13, fig. 2

Anomotaenia campylacantha (Krabbe, 1869)
Cepphus grylle
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 13
Iceland

Anomotaenia ciliata
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.]
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a, fig. 12
Kazakhstan

Anomotaenia ciliata
Anas acuta
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
all from Tadzhikistan

Anomotaenia ciliata
Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 23

Anomotaenia ciliata Fuhrm. 1913
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca nyroca
Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażanska, K., 1958 a

Anomotaenia citrus Krabbe 1869
Capella gallinago L. (střevo)
Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 366 fig. 1
Czechoslovakia

Anomotaenia constricta (Molin, 1858)
(small intestine)
Coloeus monedula dauricus
[Turdus spp.]
Accipiter nisus
Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 429
all from Tuva

Anomotaenia discoidea Beneden 1868
Ciconia ciconia L. (střevo)
Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 366
Czechoslovakia

Anomotaenia discoidea
Ciconia ciconia
Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 65
Azerbaidzhan

Anomotaenia ericetorum (Krabbe, 1869)
Pluvialis apricarius
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 13-14, figs. 3-4
Iceland

Anomotaenia fortunata Meggitt, 1927
Falco naumanni
Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b,429-430, fig. 4
Tuva

Anomotaenia meinertzhageni Baer, 1956
Uria aalge
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 14
Iceland

Anomotaenia micracantha (Krabbe, 1869)
Rissa tridactyla — Iceland
Larus argentatus — "
Larus marinus — "
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 14-15

Anomotaenia micracantha (Krabbe, 1869)
Larus fuscus (intestine)
Larus ridibundus (intestine)
Larus argentatus (intestine)
all from Britain
Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 71-72

Anomotaenia microphallos Krabbe 1869
Capella gallinago L. (střevo) — Czechoslovakia
Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 366-367, fig. 2

Anomotaenia microrhyncha (Krabbe, 1869)
Charadrius hiaticula — Iceland
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 15-16, 17, fig. 5

Anomotaenia microrhyncha Krabbe 1869
Vanellus vanellus L. (střevo) — Czechoslovakia
Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 367-368, fig. 3

Anomotaenia minuta (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
Syns.: Hymenolepis minor Ransom 1909; Taenia minuta Krabbe 1869 nec Rudolphi 1810
Phalaropus lobatus — Iceland
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 2, 16-18 59, figs. 6-8

Anomotaenia mollis (Volz, 1900)
Falco tinnunculus — Tuva
Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 430

Anomotaenia nymphaea (Schrank, 1790)
Numenius phaeopus — Iceland
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 18-19, 20, figs. 9-10

Anomotaenia nymphaea ? (Schrank, 1790)
Milvus korschun — Tuva
Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 430-431, fig. 5

Anomotaenia ovolaciniata (Linstow, 1877) Fuhrmann, 1908
As syn. of Vitta parvirostris (Krabbe 1869) n. comb.
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 82

Anomotaenia pici n. sp.
Campothera sp. ? — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 65-66, 67, 161, fig. 39

Anomotaenia praecox Joyeux et Timon David, 1934 nec Krabbe, 1882
As syn. of Vitta parvirostris (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 82

Anomotaenia pyrifoms
Porzana pusilla — Tadzhikistan
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16

Anomotaenia pyriformis Wedl, 1885
Lumbriculus variegatus (body cavity) — Czechoslovakia
Ryšavý, B., 1962 a, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, figs. 1 F, 2 D

Anomotaenia stentorea Fröhlich 1802
Vanellus vanellus L. (střevo) — Czechoslovakia
Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 368

Anomotaenia trapezoides Fuhrmann, 1906
Milvus korschun — Tuva
Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 431

Anomotaenia tringae (Burt, 1940) Sandeman, 1959
Tringa glareolus — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 66, 67, 68, fig. 40

Anomotaenia tringae (Burt, 1940) Sandeman, 1959
Tringa glareola — Iceland
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 19-21, figs. 11-12

Anonchotaenia globata (von Linstow, 1879)
Hirundo abyssinica unitatis — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 91, 92, fig. 56

Anoplocephala perfoliata (Goeze 1782) Blanchard 1848
Equus caballus L. (tlusté střevo) — Czechoslovakia
Baruš, V., 1962 a, 18, fig. 1 (A-C), pl. 1, fig. 1

Anoplocephala perfoliata (Goeze, 1782)
Equus caballus (small intestine and caecum) — Kenya
Round, M. C., 1962 b, 420

Anoplocephala perfoliata
Horse (small intestine) — Madhya Pradesh
Shah, H. L.; Pandit, C. N.; and Joshi, S. G., [1962 a], 61

Anoplocephalata Skrjabin 1933
Syn.: Cyclophyllacantha Mola 1929
Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170

Anoplocephalidae gen. sp.
Clethrionomys glareolus — Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts
Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a

Anthobothrium van Beneden, 1850
Syns.: Rhodobothrium Linton, 1889; Inermiphyllidium Riser, 1955
Saoud, M. F. A., 1963 a, 142

Anthobothrium pulvinatum
Syns.: Rhodobothrium pulvinatum; Inermiphyllidium pulvinatum
Saoud, M. F. A., 1963 a, 142

Anthobothrium taeniuri n. sp.
Taeniura lymma (spiral intestine) — Ghardaga, Red Sea, Egypt
Saoud, M. F. A., 1963 a, 135-139, 142, figs. 1-3

Aploparaksis Clerc, 1903 (= Haploparaxis (Clerc, 1903) Fuhrmann, 1932
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 159, 168-171, 176, 177

Aploparaksis cirrosa (Krabbe 1869)
Larus marinus — Pembrokeshire
Elce, J. B., 1962 a

Aploparaksis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869)
Larus argentatus (intestine)
L. fuscus (intestine)
L. ridibundus (intestine)
all from Britain
Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 72

Aploparaksis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903
As syn. of Wardium cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 190

Aploparaksis crassirostris (Krabbe 1869)
Eriola alpina
Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a

Aploparaksis filum (Goeze 1782)
Eriola alpina
Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a

Aploparaksis furcigera
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Kazakhstan
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a

Aploparaksis furcigera
Anas platyrhynchos
A. penelope
A. crecca
Nyroca nyroca
all from Tadzhikistan
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17, 18

Aploparaksis furcigera
Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 26

Aploparaksis furcigera Rud. 1819
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca ferina
duck
Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a

Aploparaksis passerellae Webster, 1952
[To Monorchclepis (comb. not made)]
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 170, 177

Apora dogieli Gynetzinskaja 1944
As syn. of Gastrotaenia dogieli n. comb.
Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 167

Aporina delafondi
Streptopelia turtur
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Tadzhikistan

Aporodiorchis Yamaguti, 1959
As syn. of Flamingolepis Spasskii e Spasskaia
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 171-172, 177

Aprostatandrya (A.) caucasica
[Stenocranius gregalis] (small intestine)
Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 154
Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley

Archigetes appendiculatus Mrázek, 1897
Key
Calentine, R. L., 1962 a, 522

Archigetes brachyurus Mrázek, 1897
Key
Calentine, R. L., 1962 a, 522

Archigetes cryptobothrius Wisniewski, 1928
Key
Calentine, R. L., 1962 a, 523

Archigetes iowensis sp.n.
Cyprinus carpio (intestine)
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri (seminal vesicle)
Calentine, R. L., 1962 a, 513, 516, 517-523, pls. I-III, figs. 1-11
all from Iowa River, Hardin Co., Iowa

Archigetes sieboldi Leuckart, 1878
Key
Calentine, R. L., 1962 a, 522

Arctotaenia tetrabothrioides (Loennberg, 1890)
Calidris alpina
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 21
Iceland

Arhynchotaenia Saakova, 1958
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 172,

Armadoskrjabinia Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 172-174

Armadoskrjabinia globulosa (Szpotanska, 1932) Yamaguti, 1959
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 173

Armadoskrjabinia magniuncinata (Meggitt, 1927) Yamaguti 1959
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 173

Armadoskrjabinia medici (Stossich) Spassky et Spasskaia, 1954
As syn. of Echinorhynchotaenia medici (Stossich, 1890) n. comb.
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 68

Armadoskrjabinia parvicirrosa (Meggitt) Spassky et Spasskaia, 1954
As syn. of Echinorhynchotaenia ficticia (Meggitt, 1927) n. comb.
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 71

Armadoskrjabinia rostellata (Abildgaard, 1790) Yamaguti, 1959
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 173

Armadoskrjabinia tubicirrosa (Baczinska, 1914) Yamaguti, 1959
"excluded from genus"
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 173, 174

Ascometra numida (Fuhrmann, 1909) Baer, 1955
Numida meleagris
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 476, 480-483, pl., fig. 2 d
Kariba and Fort Tuli, S. Rhodesia

Atriotaenia megastoma (Diesing, 1850) [n. comb.]
Syn.: Mathevotaenia megastoma Diesing, 1850
Tamarin tamarin
Marikina bicolor
Mico argentatus melanurus
"monki-monki"
Tamarinus nigricollis
Callicebus torquatus
Callicebus cupreus caligatus
Callicebus personatus
Cebus apella
Cebus apella fatuellus
Cebus apella macrocephalus
Cebus apella xanthosternos
Cebus apella robustus
Cebus apella nigritus
Cebus sp.
Alouatta belzebul
Alouatta caraya
Brachyteles arachnoides
Ateles geoffroyi vellerosus
Saimiri sciurea
Saimiri boliviensis
Dunn, F. L., 1963 a, 720

Australiolepis Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 175-176

Avitellina buechneri sp. nov.
Adenota kob thomasi (small intestine)
Dinnik, J. A., 1963 a, 169, 172-177, figs. 3-5
Uganda

Avitellina centripunctata (Rivolta, 1874)
Ovis aries (small intestine)
Round, M. C., 1962 b, 422
Kenya

Baerietta diana
histogenesis and formation of reproductive structures
Douglas, L. T., 1961 b, 669-680, figs. 1-15, pls. 1-4

Baerietta diana
histogenesis of paruterine organs
Douglas, L. T., 1961 c, 681-686, figs. 1-9, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-18

Baerietta diana
gametogenesis and embryonic development
Douglas, L. T., 1963 a, pls., figs. 19-79

Bertia americana (Stiles, 1895) Stiles, 1896
As syn. of Monoecocestus americanus (Stiles, 1895) Fuhrmann, 1932
Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 333

Bertia americana leporis (Stiles, 1895) Stiles, 1896
As syn. of Monoecocestus americanus (Stiles, 1895) Fuhrmann, 1932
Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 333

Bertiella mucronata
woman (feces)
D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A.; Beaver, P. C.; and Pallares, R. M., 1963 a, figs. 1-4
Asuncion, Paraguay

Biacetabulum
Key to species
McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 810

Biacetabulum appendiculatum
key
McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 810

Biacetabulum giganteum
key
McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 810

Biacetabulum infrequens
key
McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 810

Biacetabulum meridianum
key
McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 810

Biacetabulum tandani
key
McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 810

Bisaccanthes Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954
Valid genus
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 176, type: B.bisaccata (Fuhrmann 1906

Bothridium pithonis
Python molurus
Evranova, V. G.; and Mosina, S. K., 1959 a, 120
southern China

Bothriocephalus claviceps (Goeze, 1782)
Anguilla anguilla (intestin)
Macrocyclops albidus
Jarecka, L., 1963 a

Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Yeh 1955
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Rădulescu, I.; and Georgescu, R., 1962 a, 89-90
Roumania

Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller, 1776)
Cottus scorpio
Sebastes marinus
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 52
Iceland
"

Breviscolex n. g.
Caryophyllaeidae; Capingentinae Hunter, 1927
Kulakivska, O. P., 1962 d, 386-388
tod: B. orientalis n. sp.

Breviscolex orientalis, n. g., n. sp. (tod) (intestine)
Hemibarbus maculatus
Chilogobio czerskii
Kulakivska, O. P., 1962 d, 386-388, figs. 1-2
all from Amur Basin

Calliobothrium verticillatum
Read, C. P. (jr.); and Simmons, J. E. (jr.), 1962 a

Capsulata edenensis Sandeman, 1959
Haematopus ostralegus
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 31-32, figs. 30-31
Iceland

Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider)
[Rutilus rutilus] (intestine)
Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir

Caryophyllaeides fennica
[Abramis sapa]
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103
Dnieper delta

Caryophyllaeus fuhrmanni Szidat, 1937
As syn. of Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781)
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1962 b, 731

Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781) (intestine)
Abramis brama
Blicca bjoerkna
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 115
Kuršiu Maru bay
" " "

Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781)
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244, 255, 257
all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland

Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781)
Rutilus rutilus
Blicca björkna
Grabda, J., 1961 a, 451, 458
all from Trzebiocha stream, Poland

Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pall.)
[Blicca bjoerkna] (intestine)
[Abramis brama] "
Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
[Abramis brama]
[Rutilus r. heckeli]
[Blicca bjoerkna]
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103
all from Dnieper delta

Caryophyllaeus laticeps (Pallas, 1781)
Syn.: Caryophyllaeus fuhrmanni Szidat, 1937.
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1962 b, 730, 731

Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Abramis brama
Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
Volga-Don canal

Caryophyllaeus terebrans [partim] (Linton, 1893)
As syn. of Hunterella nodulosa sp. n.
Mackiewicz, J. S.; and McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 799

Catenotaenia sp.
Clethrionomys glareolus
Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a
Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts

Catenotaenia sp.
Dipodomys spectabilis
Guay, J.; and Senger, C. M., 1962 a, 451, fig. 1
Tucson, Arizona

Catenotaenia californica Dowell, 1953
not identical with Oochoristica deserti Milleman, 1955
Stunkard, H. W., 1962 e

Catenotaenia cricetorum [Stenocranius gregalis]
Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 154
Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley

Catenotaenia dendritica (Goeze 1782) Janicki 1904
Syns.: Taenia dendritica Goeze 1782; Taenia floribunda Batsch 1786; Catenotaenia ris Yamaguti 1942.
Hörning, B., 1963 a, 25-27, 28-32, 38

Sciurus vulgaris
Switzerland

Catenotaenia dentritica
Sciurus persicus
Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158
Azerbaidzhan

Catenotaenia pusilla
Clethrionomys glareolus
Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a
Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts

Catenotaenia ris Yamaguti 1942
As syn. of Catenotaenia dendritica (Goeze 1782) Janicki 1904.
Hörning, B., 1963 a, 28

Cestoda
adaptations of eggs
Jarecka, L., 1961 a

Cestoda
domestic mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians and fishes
Singh, K. S., 1962 h, [3]
India

Cestoda Carus 1863
Includes orders: Tetraphyllidea (Beneden 1849) Carus 1863; Trypanorhyncha Diesing 1863; Cyclophyllidea Braun 1900; Pseudophyllidea (Beneden 1849) Carus 1863
Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170

Cestoda
Willemse, J. J., 1963 a, 12-15, pls.

Cestoda gen. sp.
Clethrionomys glareolus
C. rutilus
Microtus oeconomus
Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a
all from Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts

Cestoda [sp.]
[Meleagris gallopavo]
[Gallus g. domesticus]
key
Reid, W. M., 1962 a, 71 pp., pls. 1-18

Cestoda, Biology
Smyth, J. D., 1963 a

Cestoda, Life history
Smyth, J. D., 1963 a

Cestoda, Treatment
Borgarenko, L. F., 1963 a

Cestodaria Monticelli 1892
Includes order Amphilinidea Poche 1922
Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170

Cestodiasis
influence on fatness of sheep
Stepanian, S. G., 1962 a

Cestoidea Rudolphi 1819 — Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170
Includes subclasses: Cestodaria Monticelli 1892; Cestoda Carus 1863

Chelacanthus Yamaguti, 1959 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 178-180, 196, 197
"Not a valid genus"

Choanotaenia cingulifera — Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 369-370, fig. 6
Tringa totanus L. (střevo) — Czechoslovakia

Choanotaenia crassiscolex (Linstow 1890) — Kisielewska, K., 1961 a, 333, 334, 340
Sorex araneus araneus
Sorex minutus
Sorex macropygmaeus karpińskii
Neomys fodiens
Goniodiscus ruderatus (exper.)
Zonitoides nitidus (exper.)
Geotrupes stercorosus (exper.)
Silpha sinuata (exper.)
Succinea putris (exper.)
all from Białowieża National Park, Poland

Choanotaenia infundibulum — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Gallus gallus dom.
Phasianus colchicus
all from Tadzhikistan

Choanotaenia infundibulum (Bloch, 1779) — Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a
fowl — Serbia

Choanotaenia infundibulum — Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1962 a
DED

Choanotaenia infundibulum — Kibakin, V. V., 1962 a
Gallus g. domesticus (intestine) — Turkmeniia

Choanotaenia infundibulum (Bloch, 1779) — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 425
Gallus domesticus (small intestine) — Kenya

Choanotaenia larimarina sp. nov. — Elce, J. B., 1962 a, 365-374, pl., figs. 1-4, figs. 5-6
Larus marinus (intestine) — Pembrokeshire

Choanotaenia polyorchis (Klaptocz, 1908) — Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 431-433, figs. 6-7
Falco naumanni
F. tinnunculus
all from Tuva

Cittotaenia [sp.] — Dorney, R. S., 1963 a
Sylvilagus floridanus (feces) — Green Bay, Wisconsin

Cladogynia Baer, 1937 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 180-182, 196, 197
Hymenolepididae

Cladotaenia aquilastur n. sp. — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 d, 237-238, 239, 240, 241, 244, pl., figs. 4, 6
Hieraaëtus dubius (intestine) — Fort Tuli, Southern Rhodesia

Cladotaenia globifera (Batsch, 1786) — Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 441
Aquila rapax
Milvus korschun
Falco tinnunculus
all from Tuva

Cloacotaenia Wolffhügel, 1938 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 3, 182-183, 197
Syn.: Orlovilepis Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954

Cloacotaenia megalops — Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos (cloaca)
Branta canadensis (cloaca)
all from Nevada and California

Coenurosis — Bondareva, V. I., 1954 d
anthelmintics, ovine

[Coenurosis], gid — Ireland. Dept. Agric., 1962 b
cattle and sheep

Coenurosis — Sergeev, N. T., 1960 a
ovine

Coenurosis — Vibe, P. P., 1962 a
economic losses

Coenurus cerebralis — Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a
[Ovis aries] — Krasnodar krae

Coenurus cerebralis — Azhinov, S. A., 1960 d, 259
immunity, antigen

Coenurus cerebralis — Babos, S.; and Németh, I., 1962 b, 39
immunodiagnosis

Coenurus cerebralis — Boev, S. N.; and Sokolova, I. B., 1963 a
characteristics of scolex

Coenurus cerebralis — Logachev, E. D.; and Bondareva, V. I., 1963 a, fig. 1
lumino-microscopical analysis of provisional tissue

Coenurus cerebralis — Osipov, P. P., 1963 a
[Ovis aries] — Aktyubinsk region

Coenurus gaigeri — Bondareva, V. I.; and Moisenko, K. G., 1963 a
sheep — Kazakhstan

Coenurus gaigeri — Logachev, E. D.; and Bondareva, V. I., 1963 a, fig. 2
lumino-microscopical analysis of provisional tissue

Coenurus gaigeri — Shah, H. L.; Pandit, C. N.; and Joshi, S. G., [1962 a], 61
Goat (subcutaneous tissue, under jaw) — Madhya Pradesh

Coenurus serialis — Logachev, E. D.; and Bondareva, V. I., 1963 a, fig. 3
lumino-microscopical analysis of provisional tissue

Coenurus skrjabini — Logachev, E. D.; and Bondareva, V. I., 1963 a, fig. 4
lumino-microscopical analysis of provisional tissue

Cordicephalus focarus Fabricius, 1780 — Malczewski, Andrzej, 1962 a, 731
Alopex lagopus L. — Poland

Cotugnia sp. — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Streptopelia turtur — Tadzhikistan

Cotugnia digonopora — Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1962 a
DED

Cotugnia tuliensis sp. n. — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 469, 471, 478-479, pl., fig. 1 c-d
Numida meleagris — Fort Tuli, S. Rhodesia

Cyathocephalus truncatus — Ćorić, B., 1963 a, 117-118
Cottus gobio — Bosna River

Cyathocephalus truncatus — Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1960 c, 512
trout
Thymallus thymallus — Bosnia and Hercegovina

Cyclophyllacantha Mola 1929 — Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170
As syn. of Anoplocephalata Skrjabin 1933

Cyclophyllidea Braun 1900 — Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170
Syn.: Taeniidea (Carus 1863)
Includes suborders: Anoplocephalata Skrjabin 1933; Taeniata Skrjabin et Schulz 1937; Mesocestoidata Skrjabin 1940

Cyclorchida omalancristrota — Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 65
Platalea leucorodia — Azerbaidzhan

Cysticercoid sp.
Necrophorus vespilloides — Kisielewska, K., 1961 a, 345, fig. 5, a-b
Białowieża National Park, Poland

Cysticercoid sp.
Silpha sinuata — Kisielewska, K., 1961 a, 345, fig. 5, c-d
Białowieża National Park, Poland

Cysticercoid sp.
Geotrupes stercorosus — Kisielewska, K., 1961 a, 345, fig. 5, e
Białowieża National Park, Poland

Cysticercosis
economic importance — Dobrenov, D.; and Gološin, R., 1962 a

Cysticercosis, Bovine — Bartels, H.; and Tändler, K., 1963 a

Cysticercosis, Bovine
abattoirs d'Angers — Chabasse, Y.; and Genthon, H., 1962 a

Cysticercosis, Bovine
illegal sale of infected meat — Mijatović, I., 1962 c

Cysticercosis, Bovine
control — Schnelle, Wilh., 1963 a, 103-104

Cysticercosis, Human — Gurshteĭn, T. V., 1950 a

Cysticercosis, Human
transmission from animals — Leinati, L.; Marazza, V.; Grimaldi, E.; and Persiani, G., 1963 b

Cysticercosis, Human — Zapart, W., 1960 c

Cysticercosis, Human, Brain — Asenjo, A., 1960 a

Cysticercosis, Human, Brain
complicated by meningitis — Chappell, A. C., 1959 a

Cysticercosis, Human,
Brain — Uzunov, N.; and Shilev, P., 1955 a

Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis — Heintze, H. G.; and Sinnecker, H., 1959

Cysticercosis, Human, Eye — Vancea, P.; and Onofrei, T.,, 1960 a

Cysticercosis, Human, Eye — Veselý, L., 1960 a, 36-40

Cysticercosis, Human,
Nervous system
electrophoresis of proteins — Spina-França, A., 1960 a

Cysticercosis, Laboratory animals — Zapart, W., 1960 c

Cysticercus sp. (Taenia sp. larv.)
Myocastor coypus — Hohner, L., 1962 a, 121-122, 141, 142, figs. 4-5
Germany

Cysticercus bovis
immunodiagnosis — Babos, S.; and Németh, I., 1962 b, 39

Cysticercus bovis
Southern Sudan — Eisa, A. M.; Mustafa, A. A.; and Soliman, K. N., 1962 a

Cysticercus bovis
cattle (kidney) — Elmossalami, E. S.; and Zayed, I. El-D. E., 1963 a

Cysticercus bovis — Hechter-Schulz, K., 1962 a, 362
Southern Africa

Cysticercus bovis
pre-natal infection of calves — McManus, D., 1963 a, 697

Cysticercus bovis
Italy — Marrenghi, Ottavio, 1962 a

Cysticercus bovis
control — Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P., 1962 a

Cysticercus cellulosae — Angelovski, T.; and Džumurov, N., 1962 a, 1254
Eastern Macedonia

swine — Brancaccio, G.; and Graziano, S., 1959 a
Italy

Cysticercus cellulosae
Gmelin, 1790
human (muscle) — Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L.; Batsakis, J. B.; and Beamer, P. R., 1963 b, figs. 6-7

Cysticercus cellulosae
diagnosis — Hechter-Schulz, K., 1962 a, 362
Southern Africa

Cysticercus cellulosae
swine — Iordanov, Iv.; Todorov, Iv.; and Dimitrov, Il., 1962 a, 81
Ograzbden Planina

Cysticercus cellulosae
human (brain) — Lambert, P. P.; and Dagnélie, J., 1938 c

Cysticercus cellulosae
human (oculo-cerebral) — Matavulj, N., 1951 a

Cysticercus cellulosae
Hetrazan — Mazzotti, L.; and Torroella, J., 1955 a

Cysticercus cellulosae
dog — Mijatović, I.; and Herceg, M., 1962 b

Cysticercus cellulosae
human, eye — Moutinho, H., 1960 a

Cysticercus cellulosae
control — Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P., 1962 a

Cysticercus cellulosae
human (eye) — Sanchez Bulnes, L., 1960 a

Cysticercus cellulosae
necrotic and calcified tissue — Slais, J., 1960 a

Cysticercus cellulosae
dog [Canis familiaris]
(brain) — Wilson, F. D., 1962 a

Cysticercus cellulosae
human beings
laboratory animals — Zapart, W., 1960 c

Cysticercus dilepidis — Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Rattus rattus rattus — Cowper, S. G.; and Woodward, S. F., 1961 a
Ibadan, Nigeria

Cysticercus fasciolaris
Mus molossinus (liver) — Hamajima, F., 1963 a, 13
Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan

Cysticercus fasciolaris
mouse (exper.) — Orihara, M., 1962 a, 37-56, Pls. I-IV, figs. 1-24

Cysticercus fasciolaris — Rusinova, E. A., 1940 a
Molotov, Russia

Cysticercus hydatigena
pigs — Bozhilov, N.; and Merakchiiski, G., 1962 a

Cysticercus inermis
diagnosis in cattle — Briest, M., 1961 a

Cysticercus inermis
control, review of literature — Könekamp, R., 1963 a

Cysticercus inermis (bovis) — Mihajlović, S., 1954 a, 543-551

Cysticercus inermis
epizootiology — Vujić, B.; Nikolić, P.; and Anić, N. I., 1961 a, 65-69

Cysticercus pisiformis
immunodiagnosis — Babos, S.; and Németh, I., 1962 b, 39

Cysticercus pisiformis
Lepus europeus — Dubieńska, W., 1963 a, 136
Zielona Góra province, Poland

Cysticercus taeniae polyacanthae
Sciurus vulgaris — Hörning, B., 1963 a, 25-27, 30-31, 38, fig. 1
Switzerland

Cysticercus taeniae-taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786
Apodemus sylvaticus (cavitatea corpului) — Suciu, M.; and Popescu, A., 1962 a
Dobrogea, Rumania

Cysticercus tenuicollis
[Ovis aries] — Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a
Krasnodar krae

Cysticercus tenuicollis
immunodiagnosis — Babos, S.; and Németh, I., 1962 b, 39

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Capreolus capreolus — Čanković, M.; Delić, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b
Bosna

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Alces alces alces — Eble, H., 1962 a
Zoologischen Garten Halle/S.

Cysticercus tenuicollis
Alces alces (serous covering of abdominal cavity) — Evranova, V. G., 1955 a, 152
Tatar ASSR

Cysticercus tenuicollis
sheep — Groschaft, J.; and Prokopič, J., 1962 a

Davainea meleagridis
Meleagris gallopavo — Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a
Alabama; Arkansas; Florida; Maryland; Tennessee; and Virginia

Davainea minuta Cohn, 1901
Hemiparra crassirostris — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 58, 59
Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Davainea proglottina (Davaine, 1860)
Gallus domesticus (small intestine) — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 426
Kenya

Davainea proglottina (Davaine, 1860)
Tetrastes bonasia
Lyrurus tetrix — Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 424
all from Tuva

Davaineidae sp. 1
Mus molossinus (small intestine) — Hamajima, F., 1963 a, 13
Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan

Davaineidae sp. 2
Mus molossinus (small intestine) — Hamajima, F., 1963 a, 13
Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan

Decacanthus Yamaguti, 1959
As syn. of Wardium Mayhew 1925 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 183-185, 196, 197

Decacanthus arctica (Schiller, 1955) Yamaguti, 1959
As syn. of Wardium arctica (Schiller, 1955) Spasskii, 1959 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 184

Dibothriocephalus latus Luhe, 1899
Alopex lagopus — Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Poland

Dicranotaenia Railliet, 1892 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 185-194, 196, 197
[modification of Yamaguti, 1959 not acceptable]

Dicranotaenia sp.
Clethrionomys glareolus — Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a
Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts

Dicranotaenia aequabilis (Rud., 1810) Raillet, 1893 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
As syn. of Hymenofimbria aequabilis (Rud., 1810) n. comb.

Dicranotaenia amphitricha (Rud., 1819) Lopez-Neyra, 1942 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
As syn. of Limnolepis amphitricha (Rud., 1819) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1954

Dicranotaenia anceps (Linton, 1927) Lopez-Neyra, 1942 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 193, 194
As syn. of Dicranotaenia fallax (Krabbe, 1869) Yamaguti, 1959

Dicranotaenia annandalei (Southwell, 1922) Lopez-Neyra, 1942 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 a, 188
As syn. of Limnolepis annandalei (Southwell, 1922) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1954

Dicranotaenia (Dicranolepis) bauchei (Joyeux, 1924) — Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1962 a
As syn. of Dilepidoides bauchei (Joyeux, 1924) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954

Dicranotaenia capellae (Baer, 1942) Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
As syn. of Limnolepis capellae (Baer, 1940) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954

Dicranotaenia clandestina (Krabbe, 1869) Yamaguti, 1959 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
As syn. of Wardium clandestina (Krabbe, 1869) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954

Dicranotaenia clavicirrus (Yamaguti, 1940) Yamaguti, 1959 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
As syn. of Wardium clavicirrus (Yamaguti, 1940) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954

Dicranotaenia collariella (Coil, 1956) Yamaguti, 1959 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188

Dicranotaenia collaris
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (small intestine) — Dzhaparidze, L. A., 1962 a, 598
Svanetiia

Dicranotaenia collaris
cestodocides — Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 c

Dicranotaenia coronula
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Kazakhstan

Dicranotaenia coronula
Anas acuta — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Tadzhikistan

Dicranotaenia coronula
cestodocides — Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 c

Dicranotaenia coronula
cestodicides — Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 e

Dicranotaenia coronula (Duj., 1845) Railliet, 1892 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194
Syns.: D. introversa (Mayhew, 1925) Lopez-Neyra, 1942; D. kutassi Mathevossian, 1945; D. macrostrobilodes (Mayhew, 1925) Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1945; D. mergi (Yamaguti, 1940) Skrjabin e Mathevossian, 1945; D. pseudocoronula Mathevossian, 1945; D. sacciperium (Mayhew, 1925) Lopez-Neyra, 1942

Dicranotaenia coronula (Duj. 1845)
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca nyroca
Nyroca fuligula
Nyroca marilla — Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a

Dicranotaenia coronula micracantha Matevossian, 1945 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 180, 193, 194
As syn. of D. fallax (Krabbe, 1869) Yamaguti, 1959

Dicranotaenia creplini (Krabbe, 1869) Stossich, 1898
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
As syn. of Hymenofimbria aequabilis (Rud.,1810) n.comb.

Dicranotaenia deglandi Skrjabin e Mathevossian, 1942
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 193
As syn. of D. fallax (Krabbe, 1869) Yamaguti, 1959

Dicranotaenia ellisoni (Burt, 1944) Yamaguti,1959
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e,188
? to Variolepis

Dicranotaenia fallax (Krabbe, 1869) Yamaguti, 1959
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 193, 194
Syns.: Taenia fallax Krabbe, 1869; Diplacanthus (Lepidotrias) fallax (Krabbe, 1869) Cohn, 1899; Hymenolepis fallax (Krabbe, 1869) Railliet, 1899; Hymenolepis anceps Linton, 1927; Dicranotaenia anceps (Linton, 1927) Lopez-Neyra, 1942; Dicranotaenia deglandi Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942; Hymenolepis parvisaccata Shepard, 1943; Dicranotaenia coronula micracantha Mathevossian, 1945; Hymenolepis makundi Singh, 1952; Dicranotaenia makundi (Singh, 1952) Yamaguti, 1959; Dicranotaenia parvisaccata (Shepard, 1943) Yamaguti, 1959

Dicranotaenia flamingo Phoenicopterus roseus
Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 66
Azerbaidzhan

Dicranotaenia fryei (Mayhew, 1925)
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
As syn. of Wardium fryei Mayhew, 1925

Dicranotaenia guschanskoi Krotov, 1952
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 786
As syn. of Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) guschanskoi (Krotov, 1952)

Dicranotaenia hamasigi (Yamaguti, 1940) Skrjabin and Mathevossian, 1945
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
As syn. of Limnolepis hamasigi (Yamaguti,1940) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954

Dicranotaenia himantopodis (Krabbe, 1869) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189
As syn. of Wardium himantopodis (Krabbe, 1869) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1954

Dicranotaenia introversa (Mayhew, 1925) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189, 193
As syn. of D. coronula (Duj., 1845) Railliet, 1892

Dicranotaenia kowalewskii (Baczynska, 1914) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189
? to Hymenofimbria

Dicranotaenia kutassi Mathevossian, 1945
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189, 193,
As syn. of D. coronula (Dujardin, 1945)

Dicranotaenia liguloides Phoenicopterus roseus
Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 66
Azerbaidzhan

Dicranotaenia lobata (Fuhrmann, 1906) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 193, 194

Dicranotaenia macrorchida (Kotlan, 1921) Yamaguti, 1959
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189
As syn. of Hymenolepis (s.lato) macrorchida (Kotlan, 1921) Lopez-Neyra, 1942

Dicranotaenia macrostrobilodes (Mayhew, 1925) Skrjabin e Mathevossian, 1945
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189, 193
As syn. of D. coronula (Duj., 1845) Rail., 1892

Dicranotaenia magniuncinata (Meggitt) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 71
As syn. of Echinorhynchotaenia ficticia (Meggitt, 1927) n. comb.

Dicranotaenia makundi (Singh, 1952) Yamaguti, 1959
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 193, 194
As syn. of D. fallax (Krabbe, 1869) Yamaguti, 1959

Dicranotaenia medici (Stossich) Lopez-Neyra,1942
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 68
As syn. of Echinorhynchotaenia medici (Stossich, 1890) n. comb.

Dicranotaenia mergi Yamaguti, 1940) Skrjabin e Mathevossian, 1945
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189, 193
As syn. of D. coronula (Duj., 1845)

Dicranotaenia microcirrosa (Mayhew, 1925) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189-190
? to Variolepis

Dicranotaenia microps (Diesing, 1850)
Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 436 fig. 9

Dicranotaenia musculosa (Clerc, 1902)
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 190
? to Hymenofimbria

Dicranotaenia neoarctica (Davis, 1938) Yamaguti,1959
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 190
As syn. of Wardium cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.

Dicranotaenia neosouthwelli (Hughes, 1940) Yamaguti, 1959
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 190-191
As syn. of Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.

Dicranotaenia octocoronata Cricetus nigretorus
Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158
Azerbaidzhan

Dicranotaenia parvisaccata (Shepard, 1943) Yamaguti, 1959
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e,193, 194
As syn. of D. fallax (Krabbe, 1869) Yamaguti, 1959

Dicranotaenia pingi (Tseng, 1932) Yamaguti, 1959
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187. 191
As syn. of Hymenofimbriata aequabilis (Rudolphi,1810) n. comb.

Dicranotaenia procera Clethrionomys glareolus
Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a
Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts

Dicranotaenia pseudocoronula Mathevossian, 1945
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e,191, 193
As syn. of D. coronula (Duj., 1845)

Dicranotaenia querquedula (Fuhrmann, 1921) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Spasskii A. A , 1961 e, 193

Dicranotaenia recurvirostrae (Krabbe, 1869) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 191
To Wardium

Dicranotaenia riggenbachi (Mola,1913) Lopez-Neyra,1942
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e,193, 194

Dicranotaenia sacciperium (Mayhew, 1925) Lopez-Neyra 1942
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 192, 193
? As syn. of D. coronula (Dujardin)

Dicranotaenia simplex (Fuhrmann, 1906) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 192
? 2 species

Dicranotaenia skriabinissima Krotov, 1952
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 811
As syn. of Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) skriabinissima (Krotov, 1952)

Dicranotaenia spiculigera (Nitzsch in Giebel, 1857) Sinitzin, 1896
"esclusa dal genere Dicranotaenia"
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 192

Dicranotaenia tsengi(Joyeux et Baer, 1940) Yamaguti, 1959
"not sufficiently studied"
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 192

Dicranotaenia uragahaensis (Burt, 1944) Yamaguti, 1959
As syn. of Passerilepis uragahensis (Burt, 1944)n.comb.
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 192

Dicranotaenia varsoviensis (Sinitzin, 1896) Yamaguti,1959
"non corresponde alla diagnosi di questo genere"
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 193

Digramma interrupta
Abramis brama
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Digramma interrupta
Abramis brama
Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
Volga-Don canal

Dilepididae
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 195

Dilepididae g. sp.
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.]
Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a
Pavlodar state farm

Dilepididae sp.
Sorex araneus araneus
Kisielewska, K., 1961 a, 340-341, fig. 4
Białowieża National Park, Poland

Dilepidoides Spasskii et Spasskaja, 1954
[modification of Yamaguti, not acceptable]
Dilepididae
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 195

Dilepidoides bauchei (Joyeux, 1924)
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 195

Dilepidoides bauchei (Joyeux 1924) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
Syn.: Hymenolepis bauchei Joyeux, 1924; Dicranotaenia (Dicranolepis) bauchei (Joyeux, 1924) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Gallus g. gallus (small intestine)
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1962 a, figs. 1-4
north Viet Nam

Dilepis campylancristrota Fuhrmann, 1908
Ardeola grayii
Bubulcus ibis
Ganapati, P. N.; and Rao, K. H., 1962 a, 519
all from Andhra Pradesh

Dilepis islandica n. sp.
Oenanthe oenanthe
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 2,21-22, 24, 59, fig. 13
Iceland

Dilepis kumaunensis sp. n.
Argya subrufa
Turdus merula simillimus
Singh, K. S.; and Tandan, B. K., 1962 a, 485-488, figs.1-3
all from District Nainital, Himalaya

Dilepis retirostris (Krabbe 1869)
Eriola alpina
Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a

Dilepis undula (Schrank,1788
Turdus musicus
Corvus corax
Numenius phaeopus
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 22-23
Iceland
"
"

Dilepis undula(Schrank,1788)
Larus fuscus(intestine)
Larus argentatus(intestine)
Larus ridibundus(intestine)
Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 72
all from Britain

Dilepis undula (Schrank, 1788) Weinland, 1858
Accipiter nisus (intestine)
Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 428
Tuva

Diorchis sp.
Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 12

Diorchis brevis Rybicka
Fulica atra
Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a

Diorchis diorchis (Fuhrmann, 1913) nov. comb.
Syns.: Hymenolepis diorchis Fuhrmann 1913; Diorchis ransomi Schultz 1940
Anas penelope
Somateria mollissima
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 2,36-39, 58, figs. 36-38
Iceland
"

[Diorchis] (Acanthodiorchis) donis nov. sp.
As syn. of Diorchis (D.) donis nov. sp.
Azhinov, S. A., 1960 e, 292

Diorchis (Diorchis) donis nov. sp.
Syn.: [Diorchis] (Acanthodiorchis) donis nov. sp.
[Anas boscha] (intestine)
Azhinov, S. A., 1960 e, 287-292, figs. 1-8
Rostov oblast

Diorchis excentrica Mayhew 1925
Oxyura jamaicensis rubida (small intestine)
Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
Nevada and California

Diorchis flavescens
Anas clypeata
A. acuta
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
all from Tadzhikistan

Diorchis inflata
Fulica atra
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Tadzhikistan

Diorchis inflata
Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 13

Diorchis inflata (Rudolphi, 1819)
Syn.: Diorchis stefanskii Czaplinski, 1956
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 170

Diorchis inflata Rud.
Fulica atra
Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a

Diorchis nyrocae
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.]
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Kazakhstan

Diorchis nyrocae
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.]
Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a
Pavlodar state farm

Diorchis nyrocae
Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 11

Diorchis nyrocae Yamaguti, 1935
Syn.: Haploparaxis stefanskii Czaplinski, 1955
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 169-170

Diorchis nyrocae Yamaguti 1935
Anas platyrhynchos duck
Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a

Diorchis parvogenitalis
Nyroca ferina
N. fuligula
N. nyroca
Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
all from Tadzhikistan

Diorchis parvogenitalis
Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 16

Diorchis ransomi Schultz 1940
As syn. of Diorchis diorchis (Fuhrmann, 1913) nov. comb.
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 36

Diorchis ransomi
Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 14

Diorchis ransomi Schulta 1940
morphological and cytochemical studies
Rybicka, K., 1961 b, 279-304, figs. 1-8

Diorchis ransomi Schultz
Fulica atra
Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a

Diorchis skrjabini cestodocides — Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 c

Diorchis stefanskii Czaplinski, 1956 — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 37, 39, fig. 38
Anas penelope — Iceland
Melanitta nigra — "

Diorchis stefanskii [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Kazakhstan

Diorchis (D.) stefanski — Dzhaparidze, L. A., 1962 a, 598
Anser anser domesticus (small intestine) — Svanetiia

Diorchis stefańskii — Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 15

Diorchis stefanskii cestodocides — Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 c

Diorchis stefanskii Czaplinski, 1956 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 169
As syn. of Diorchis inflata (Rudolphi, 1819)

Diorchis stefańskii Czapliński 1955 — Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a
Anas platyrhynchos

Diorchis turkestanica — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Gallinula chloropus — Tadzhikistan

Diphyllobothriasis, Human — Waris, E., 1960 a
dichlorophen

Diphyllobothrium sp. larva B — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 116
Osmerus eperlanus (wall of intestine) — Kuršiu Maru bay

Diphyllobothrium sp. — Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
cat — all from Malaya
dog

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 8
Larus marinus — Iceland

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum — Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.;and Kotova, Z. N., 1962 a, 141

Diphyllobothrium ditremum (Creplin, 1825) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 8-9,13, fig. 1
Gavia stellata — Iceland

Diphyllobothrium erinacei (Rudolphi, 1819) — Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo) — Belgrade

Diphyllobothrium felis — Shah, H. L.; Pandit, C. N.; and Joshi, S.G.,[1962 a], 61
Cat (small intestine) — Madhya Pradesh

Diphyllobothrium fuscum (Krabbe,1865) sp. delend. — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 3-4
Dog — Iceland

Diphyllobothrium latum — von Bonsdorff, B.; Nyberg, W.; and Gräsbeck, R., 1960 a
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency in human carriers

Diphyllobothrium latum (Linné, 1758) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 116
(body cavity, connective tissue, liver, spleen, muscles & gonads)
Esox lucius — Kuršiu Maru bay
Lota lota — " " "
Perca fluviatilis — " " "
Anguilla anguilla — " " "

Diphyllobothrium latum — Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D.L.; Batsakis, J. B.; and Beamer, P. R., 1963 b, figs. 9-12
diagnosis

Diphyllobothrium latum (L.) — Grabiec, S.; Guttowa, A.; and Michajłow, W., 1963 a, 1 pl., figs. 1-4
ciliated envelope of coracidium

Diphyllobothrium latum (L.) — Guttowa, A., 1961 b,figs.1-2
Eudiaptomus coeruleus v. vulgaris
Eudiaptomus gracilis
Eudiaptomus zachariasi
Cyclops strenuus strenuus
Cyclops vicinus
Cyclops vicinus v.kikuchii
Cyclops furcifer
(all exper.)

[Diphyllobothrium latum] — Heinivaara, O.; and Kaipainen, W. J., 1960 a
bone marrow studies in human anaemia

Diphyllobothrium latum (L.) — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 182
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (muscles, gonads & body cavity)
[Lota lota] " " " "
[Esox lucius] " " " "
[Perca fluviatilis] " " " "
Rybinsk reservoir

Diphyllobothrium latum — Kaipainen, W. J.; and Vuorinen Y. V., 1960 b
anaemia, human

Diphyllobothrium latum — Komandarev, S. K., 1961 a
[Felis domestica] (cat) — Bulgarie

Diphyllobothrium latum (Linneo, 1758) — Leinati, L.; Marazza, V.; Grimaldi, E.; and Persiani, G., 1963 a, 242-257, figs. 23-29

Diphyllobothrium latum — Markkanen, T. K., 1962 a
riboflavin

Diphyllobothrium latum — Markkanen, T. K.; Kalliomäki, J. L.; Oka, M.; and Vanha-
human, ascorbic acid content of blood and urine — Perttula, T., 1960 a

Diphyllobothrium latum — Nyberg, W., 1960 a
Vitamin B_{12}

Diphyllobothrium latum — Nyberg, W., 1960 b
Vitamin B_{12}

Diphyllobothrium latum — Nyberg, W., 1963 a
vitamin B_{12} deficiency

Diphyllobotrium latum — Nyberg, W.; Wolff, R.; and Nabet, P., 1963 a
vitamin B_{12}

Diphyllobothrium latum — Oka, M.; and Leppänen, V.V.E., 1962 a
Xanthurenic acids in anemic carriers

Diphyllobothrium latum — Palva, I., 1962 a
Vitamin B_{12}

Diphyllobothrium latum — Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.;and Kotova, Z. N., 1962 a, 142

Diphyllobothrium latum — Rosenberg, J.; Neumann, E., and Matzner, M. J., 1955 a
treatment

Diphyllobothrium latum — Scudamore, H. H.; Thompson, J. H.; and Owen, C.A.(jr.), 1961 a
absorption of Co-60 labelled vitamin B_{12}

Diphyllobothrium latum — Tapani, Kl., 1963 a
public health

[Diphyllobothrium latum] — Tötterman, G.; and Ahrenberg, P., 1956 a
anemia of the aged

Diphyllobothrium latum — Vik, R., 1962 a, 15P
difficulties of specific diagnosis

Diphyllobothrium norvegicum
difficulties of specific diagnosis — Vik, R., 1962 a, 15P

Diphyllobothrium oblongatum Thomas, 1946 (=Dibothriocephalus oblongatus)
Larus californicus (small intestine) — Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
Nevada and California

Diphyllobothrium tetrapterum(v.Siebold, 1848)
Cystophora cristata — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 3
Erignathus barbatus — Iceland
Dog — "
Rat — "

Diphyllobothrium reticulatum (Krabbe, 1865) sp. delend.
Dog — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 4
Iceland

Diphyllobothrium theileri Baer, 1924
Panthera pardus — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 56
Panthera leo — all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Diplacanthus (Lepidotrias) fallax (Krabbe, 1869) Cohn.,1899
As syn. of Dicranotaenia fallax (Krabbe, 1869) Yamaguti, 1959 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 194

Diplocotyle nylandica (Schneider, 1902)
Pleuronectes limanda — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 51
Pleuronectes platessa — Iceland
Cottus scorpius — "
"

Diplocotyle olrikii Krabbe, 1784
Salvelinus alpinus — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 51
Iceland

Diplophallus polymorphus (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1900
Himantopus himantopus — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 108-111, 112, Pl., figs. 67-69; fig. 70 a
Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Diploposthe laevis
Nyroca ferina — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
Tadzhikistan

Diploposthe laevis — Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 9

Dipylidium caninum (Linné) 1758
Dog — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 5
Iceland

Dipylidium caninum
dogs — Eisa, A. A., 1962 a
Upper Nile Province, Sudan

Dipylidium caninum
human — Gleason, N. N., 1962 a
United States

Dipylidium caninum
fox — Kozman, J.; and Schanzel, H., 1962 a
Czechoslovakia

D[ipylidium] caninum
arecoline — Nikitin, V. F.; Iakovlev, N. D.; and Kochetov, V. G., 1963 a

Dipylidium caninum
child of 9 months — O'Connell, J.; and Furnell, M. J. G., 1961 a
Limerick, Ireland

Dipylidium caninum
girl, 23 months — Ramon Casas, J. A. F.; and Brakin, N., 1959 a, figs. 1, 4-6
Argentina

Dipylidium caninum
human — Rendtorff, R. C., 1961 b
Memphis, Tennessee

Dipylidium caninum
cat
dog — Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
all from Malaya

Dipylidium caninum (Linnaeus, 1758)
(small intestine)
Canis familiaris
Felis domestica — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 424
all from Kenya

Dipylidium caninum L.
pre-oncosphere — Rybicka, K., 1962 b, 12P

Dipylidium caninum
human — Thompson, J. H., 1963 a
San Francisco, Calif.

Distoichometra kozloffi
gametogenesis and embryonic development — Douglas, L. T., 1963 a, pls., figs. 1-18, 80-85

Drepanidotaenia aequabilis (Rudolphi, 1810) Cohn,1900
As syn. of Hymenofimbria aequabilis (Rud.,1810) n.comb. — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
[Anser anser domesticus] — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Kazakhstan

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
Anser anser dom. — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Tadzhikistan

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata — Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 3

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
Anser anser domesticus
(small intestine) — Mosina, S. K., 1957 b, 135
Tatar republic

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
geese — Püvi, M.; and Vilumets, T., 1962 a
Estonian SSR

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
cestodocides — Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 c

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
cestodicides — Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 e

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
[Anser anser domesticus]
(intestine) — Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 141
Kirgizia

Drepanidotaenia lanceolata — Stoicar, E.; and Negru, D., 1962 a

Drepanidotaenia przewalskii
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.]
[Anser anser domesticus] — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a, fig. 8
all from Kazakhstan

Drepanidotaenia przewalskii
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a
Pavlodar state farm

Drepanidotaenia przewalskii
cestodocides — Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 c

Drepanidotaenia przewalskii
cestodicides — Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 e

Drepanidotaenia przewalski
(intestine)
[Anser anser domesticus]
[Anas platyrhycha] — Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 141
all from Kirgizia

Drepanidotaenia spinulosa Dubinina, 1953
As syn. of Anatinella meggitti (Tseng-Sheng, 1932) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 168

Echeneibothrium fallax (Van Beneden, 1870)
Raja radiata — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 49
Iceland

Echeneibothrium minimum Rees, 1953
As syn. of Pseudanthobothrium hanseni Baer, 1956 — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 48

Echeneibothrium variabile Van Beneden, 1850
Raja radiata — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 50
Iceland

Echinobothrium raji Heller, 1949
Raja radiata — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 50, 53, figs. 49-50
Iceland

Echinococcosis Carta, A., 1962 a
relationship of various forms in sheep, cattle, pigs, horses and man

Echinococcosis, Bovine Ionescu, D.; and Dulceanu, N., [1962 a], 309-314

Echinococcosis, Bovine Kralj, J., 1962 a
X-ray diagnosis

Echinococcosis, Canine Babos, S., 1962 b
serodiagnosis

Echinococcosis, Canine Mikačić, D., 1954 a, 501-507

Echinococcosis, Human Businco, A., 1960 a

Echinoccosis, Human Ivanissevich, O.; and Rivas, C. I., 1960 b

Echinococcosis, Human Krüger, A., 1962 a

Echinococcosis, Human Perez Fontana, V., 1961 c

Echinococcosis, Human Perez Fontana, V., 1961 f
cachexia

Echinococcosis, Human Photakis, B., 1958 a

Echinococcosis, Human Rico, C. M., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human Schwabe, C.; Hadidian, L.; and Koussa, M., 1963 a, 338-345
in vitro survival and effect of drugs on scolices

Echinococcosis, Human, Abdomen Vetto, R. R.; and Harkins, H. N., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Allergy Martikian, E. S., 1959 b

Echinococcosis, Human, Allergy Perez Fontana, V., 1961 d

Echinococcosis, Human, Allergy Perez Fontana, V., 1961 j

Echinococcosis, Human, Bibliographies Argentina Arce, J., 1961 b

Echinococcosis, Human, Bibliographies Botterija, I., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Bibliographies Germany Minning, W., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract Lamy, J., Michotey, G.; and Bricot, R., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract Prcić, M.; and Protić, M. F., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Biliary tract Walters, W.; Ramsdell, J. A.; and Engel, S., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Biological control Manfredi, F. J., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Bone del Campo, J. C., 1949 c

Echinococcosis, Human, Bone Konstantinova, V.; and Pasturmadzhieva, M., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Bone Pedemonte, P. V.; and Sarroca, J. A., 1949 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Bone Pirastu, E.; and Pirastu, F., 1958 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Bone Ramadier, J. O.; and Guida, G. 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Brain Babichenko, E. I.; and Livshits, L. Ia., 1959 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Brain Więcek, Z., 1960 a

Echinoccosis, Human, Breast Finochietto, R., 1960 b

Echinococcosis, Human, Colon Pe'er, R. R., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Connective tissue Dobrev, Ia., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Connective tissue Lesovoi, A. G., 1958 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Control Brumpt, L. C., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Control Perez Fontana, V., 1961 e

Echinococcosis, Human, Control Sáiz Moreno, L., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Control Vega, A., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Cysts Lagrot, F.; et al, 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Giunchi, G., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Gordon, I. B.; and Kapustin, G. A., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Knierim, F.; and Niedmann, G., 1962 a, 100-103

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Miniconi, P.; Salasc, J.; Bourreille, J.; and Suduca, P., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Morellini, M.; and Ferri, L., 1960 b

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Moya, V.; and Santamarina, G., 1963 a, 2-5

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Pautrizel, R.; and Bailenger, J., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Picciocchi, A., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Skvortsov, I. G., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Szyfres, B.; and Kagan, I.G., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Economic importance Dobrenov, D.; and Gološin, R., 1962 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Economic importance Pereira, P. A., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Epidemiology Neghme Rodriguez, A.; and Silva Campos, R., 1961 b

Echinococcosus, Human, Eye Sverdlick, J., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Eye Sverdlick, J., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Geographical distribution

Echinococcosis, Human, Argentina bibliography Arce, J., 1961 b

Echinoccccosis, Human, Brasil Costa, L., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Germany bibliography Minning, W., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, India Reddy, D. J.; and Rao, V. K., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Iraq Imari, A. J., 1962 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Israel — Rakower, J., 1960 b

Echinococcosis, Human, Jugoslavia — Todorović, L., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Nigeria — Duncan, M., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Rumania — Anastasiu, N.; and Mocanu, E., 1962 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Rumania — Lupaşcu, Gh.; and Panaitescu, D., 1962 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Russia
Chechено-Ingush ASSR — Ansimov, A. F., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Uruguay — Perez Fontana, V., 1961 h

Echinococcosis, Human, Venezuela — Mujica S., Guillermo, 1959 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Heart — d'Allaines, F.; and Piwnica, A., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Heart — Binet, J. P.; and Marches, J. H., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Heart — Demirleau, J.; and Cohen, H. H. 1957 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Heart — Houël, J.; Raynaud, R.; d'Eshougues, J. R.; and Morand, P., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Heart — Langer, L.; Besimsky, J.; and Sanchez, E., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Heart — Mikhailov, M.; and Mukhlova, M., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Heart — Pavlova, V. A., 1960 a
transferred by blood to brain, cerebellum, peritoneum, left kidney

Echinococcosis, Human, Heart — Remolar, J. M.; Villamil, E. F.; and Bilesio, E., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity — Jeziorańska, A.; and Dobrowolska, H., 1957 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity — Kagan, I. G., 1963 b

Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity — Perez Fontana, V., 1961 i

Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity — Perez Fontana, V.; and Paulete Vanrell, J., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity — Perez Fontana, V.; Saenz, A.; and Paulete, J., 1963 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity — Perez Fontana, V.; Scaltritti, R. F.; Collazo Pittaluga, J. A.; and Gallotti Brin, F., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney — Ercole, R.; and Crespo, J., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney — Micieli, G., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney — Petukhov, M. I., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Alonso Sáinz, F., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Al'perovich, B. I., 1960 a
surgical aspects

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Blanchon, P.; Libeskind, M.; and Dautry, P., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Bourgeon, R.; Catalano, H.; and Guntz, M., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Casiraghi, J. C., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Chaudhry, M. U., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Erel, S. H.; and Bayraktar, B., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Gilsanz, V.; Gallego, M.; and Calle Yuste, P., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Głuszcz, A.; and Kałczak, M., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Ibadov, I. Iu.; and Kariev, T. M., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Kissel, P.; Rauber, G.; Debry, G.; and Petit, J., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Kocaoğlu, H., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Kourias, B., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Lagrot, F.; and Coriat, P., 1960 a
calcified, history

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Martikian, E. S.; and Aslanian, G. A., 1962 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Mestiri, S.; and Fourati, M., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Michon, P.; Larcan, A.; and Streiff, F., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Mussa, G. C., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — O'Hare, J. S., 1958 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Pirastu, F.; and Perra, L., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Roviralta, E.; and Casasa, J. M., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Talaat, S. M., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Liver — Vergoz, C.; Sirot, L.; Roche, P.; and Ventura, M., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Abelló, J., 1953 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Astrozhnikov, Iu. V., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Bashour, F. A., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — del Campo, J. C., 1949 b

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Chambatte, Ch.; et al., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Dambrin, P.; et al, 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Delahaye, R. P.; et al, 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Dor, J.; Humbert, P.; and Mercier, J., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Granate, J., 1960 a, 676-691

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Houël, J.; and d'Eshougues, J. R., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Ivanissevich, O.; and Rivas, C. I., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Ivanissevich, O.; Rivas, C. I. and Abulafia, J., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Kegel, R. F. C.; and Fatemi, A., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Lahbabi, H., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — La Vega, J. M.; Canga, A.; and Benavides, J., 1943 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Linchenko, I. F., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Occhipinti, G., 1954 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Paso, J. R.; Fossati, C.; and Vera, H. P., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Pezza, M.; and Tuzi, T., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Piaggio Blanco, R. A.; et al., 1949 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Procianoy, G., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Rossi, A. A.; and Teofino, H. H., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Sachdeva, Y.; and Talwar, J. R., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Schiaffino, A.; et al., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung surgical aspects — Skripnichenko, D. F.; and Tsybyrne, K. A., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Lung — Toole, H.; Chrysospathis, P.; Papadimitriou, D.; and Procos, G., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Mediastinum — Finochietto, R.; and Crosbie, J. C., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Membranes — Carcassonne, M.; and Dahl, C., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Miscellaneous organs — Corrêa, O., 1961 b

Echinococcosis, Human, Miscellaneous organs thyroid gland — Kocaoglu, H., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Miscellaneous organs — Praderi, R., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Muscle — Khan, M. A., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Muscle — Larghero Ybarz, P., 1949 c

Echinococcosis, Human, Muscle — Martinelli, V.; and Fortunelli, D., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Muscle — Perelman, H.; and Gottlieb, L., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Nervous system — Lereboullet, J., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas — Goinard, P.; and Pelissier, G., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas — Luccioni, L., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas — Panovski, J.; and Velev, V., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas — Stojanović, V.; Gerzić, Z.; and Bogdanović, M., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Pathology — Purriel, P.; and Tomalino, D., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Pelvis — Courty, L.; Gamelot, J.; Oudar, H.; and Cousin, J., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Pericardium — Paliaga, Aldo; and Belloni, C., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Peritoneum — Ferrand, J.; and Barsotti, J., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Peritoneum — Ferrand, J.; and Barsotti, J., 1961 b

Echinococcosis, Human, Peritoneum — Larghero Ybarz, P., 1949 d

Echinococcosis, Human, Peritoneum — Piquinela, J. A.; and Varela, N. B., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Pharynx — Carducci, A., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Reproductive organs — Bardiaux, M., 1959 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Reproductive organs — Lehucher, P.; and Rollin, 1935 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Reproductive organs — Velasquez, V.; and Donckaster Rodriguez, Raul, 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Salivary glands — Ivanissevich, O.; Rivas, C. I. 1960 c

Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen — Bourgeon, R.; Catalano, H.; and Pantin, J. P., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen — Brodetti, A., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen — Brun, R. G., 1935 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen — Diego Gómez, J. M., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen — Gennaro, O.; and Ladoux, J.E., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen — Marfisi, A.; and Breschi, F., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen — Martikian, E. S., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Statistics — Serra, U., 1963 a, 521-531

Echinococcosis, Human, Subcutaneous tissue — Macaya, J., 1962 a, 106-107

Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects — Arce, J., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects — Finochietto, R.; Azulay, D.; and Cerisola, J. A., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects — Kourias, B., 1961 b

Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects — Noe, M.; et al., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects — Papolczy, A.; and Mike, J., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects — Pijade, R., 1959 a, 1175

Echinococcosis, Human, Thorax — Thonet I., C.; Allamand Madaune, J.; and Allamand G., J. P., 1960 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Transmissible to man — Perez Fontana, V.; and Severino Brea, R., 1961 a

Echinococcosis, Human, Treatment — Gallo, C.; and Guercio, V., 1961 b

Echinococcosis, Human, Treatment — Perez Fontana, V., 1961 g

Echinococcosis, Livestock — Bibić, C., 1960 a, 474-477

Echinococcosis, Livestock treatment — Dimitrova, E., 1962 b

Echinococcosis, Livestock — Drežančić, I. I., 1960 c, 471-474

Echinococcosis, Ovine influence on fatness — Stepanian, S. G., 1962 a

Echinococcosis, Swine control — Buljević, S. M., 1962 a

Echinococcosis, Swine epizootiology & epidemiology in Kazakhstan — Shol, V. A., 1963 a

Echinococcus [sp.] immunodiagnosis — Babos, S.; and Németh, I., 1962 b, 39

Echinococcus [sp.] cattle — Boko, F.; and Barušić, S., 1963 a, 89-90, fig. 1

Echinococcus [sp.] Immunity, Precipitation — Shul'ts, R. E. S.; and Ismagilova, R. G., 1962 a

Echinococcus alveolaris larval form — Euzéby, J.A.,1960 g, fig. 2

Echinococcus alveolaris Myocastor coypus (leber) — Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113 Germany

Echinococcus alveolaris human — Kudlich, H.; and Dick, W., 1960 a Württemberg, Germany

Echinococcus alveolaris — Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.;and Kotova, Z. N., 1962 a, 147

Echinococcus alveolaris — Reichle, R., 1960 a

Echinococcus granulosus dogs — Alvarez B., V., 1963 a, 5-7 Province of Aysén, Chile

Echinococcus granulosus diagnosis — Arabatzis, G.; and Papapanagiotou, J., 1963 a

Echinococcus granulosus [Ovis aries] — Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a Krasnodar krae

Echinoccus granulosus arecholine, kamalu, male fern extract — Azhinov, S. A., 1960 c Rostov oblast

Echinococcus granulosus Citellus suslica C. pygmaeus — Azhinov, S. A.; and Khrapov, G. S., 1960 a, 254 Rostov oblast

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) Dog — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 6-7 Iceland

Echinococcus granulosus experimental immunity — Bénex, J.; and Deschiens, R., 1961 b

Echinococcus granulosus dogs — Berlinguer, G.; and Massi, C., 1962 a Rome

Echinococcus granulosus errors in determination — Bregadze, I. L.; and Konstantinov, V. M., 1960 a

Echinococcus granulosus evolution — Brumpt, L. C., 1961 b, fig. 1

Echinococcus granulosus — Chordi, A.; González-Castro, J.; and Tormo, J., 1962 a

Echinococcus granulosus Vulpes vulpes — Deiana, S.; and Arru, E., 1962 a, figs. 1-5 Sardegna

Echinococcus granulosus treatment — Delak, M.; Kodrnja, E.; Richter, S.; and Vrazic, O., 1963 a, 62

Echinococcus granulosus dogs — Eisa, A. A., 1962 a Upper Nile Province, Sudan

Echinococcus granulosus Southern Sudan — Eisa, A. M.; Mustafa, A. A.; and Soliman, A. A., 1962 a

Echinococcus granulosus cestodocides — Ershov, V. S., 1961 b

Echinococcus granulosus larval form — Euzéby, J.A.1960 g, fig. 1

Echinococcus granulosus Alces alces (lungs & liver) — Evranova, V. G., 1955 a, 152 Tatar ASSR

Echinococcus granulosus Treatment — Forbes, L. S., 1963 a

Echinococcus granulosus rhythmical activity and chemicals — Forbes, L. S., 1963 b

Echinococcus granulosus bovine [Bos taurus] swine [Sus scrofa] — Gallo, C.; and Conti, A., 1962 a Sicilia

Echinococcus granulosus, Immunity — Gemmell, M. A., 1962 a

Echinococcus granulosus diagnosis — Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L.; Batsakis, J. B.; and Beamer, P. R., 1963 b, fig. 8

Echinococcus granulosus — Guilhon, Jean, 1961 b

Echinococcus granulosus Macaca mulatta — Healy, G. R.; and Hayes, N. B., 1963 a India

Echinococcus granulosus Myocastor coypus (leber, lunge) — Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113 Germany

Echinococcus granulosus immunity — Kagan, I. G., 1963 b

Echinococcus granulosus antigens — Kagan, I. G.; and Norman, L., 1963 a, 346-357

Echinococcus granulosus [Bos taurus] — Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a Kazakhstan

Echinococcus granulosus human — Kudlich, H.; and Dick, W., 1960 a Württemberg, Germany

Echinococcus granulosus swine (liver) — Llort, T. M., 1959 a El Salvador

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) Vulpes vulpes fulvus — Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731 Poland

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) Vulpes vulpes L. (exper.) — Malczewski, A., 1963 a Poland

Echinococcus granulosus control — Mourão Crespo, V.; Schmitt, N.; and Werner, F., 1962 a

Echinococcus granulosus maturation time in dogs — Nevenić, V. V.; Cvetković, L.; and Lepojev, O., 1960 c, 462-465

Echinococcus granulosus dogs — Nevenić, V. V.; Cvetković, L.; and Lepojev, O., 1960 d, 468-471

Echinococcus granulosus [Ovis aries] — Osipov, P. P., 1963 a Aktyubinsk region

Echinococcus granulosus Sardegna, Italy — Pellegrini, D., 1963 a

Echinococcus granulosus — Petrov, A. M., 1962 a

Echinococcus granulosis swine — Prorok, Bartłomiej, 1962 a

Echinococcus granulosus pigs dogs — Prorok, B., 1963 a Zabrze, Poland

Echinococcus granulosus birds, carnivores and omnivores — Rico, C. M.; and Vita, L. A., 1962 a

Echinococcus granulosus [Rupicapra rupicapra] (lungs) — Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 711 Georgian SSR

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) Round, M. C., 1962 b, 428
Canis familiaris (small intestine)
(liver and lungs)
Camelus dromedarius
Bos spp.
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Sus scrofa
all from Kenya

Echinococcus granulosus Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158
Thos aureus
Myopotamus coypus
all from Azerbaidzhan

Echinococcus granulosus [Rangifer tarandus] Safronov, M. G., 1963 a
Yakut ASSR

Echinococcus granulosus man (kidney) Sayed, B. A.; Parikh, N. B.; and Patel, M. A., 1962 a

Echinococcus granulosis treatment, human Schwabe, C.; Hadidian, L.; and Koussa, M., 1963 a, 338-345

Echinococcus granulosus lysis and host specificity Smyth, J. D., 1962 a, 553-571
Pls. 62-63, figs. 4-16

Echinococcus granulosus chromosome number Smyth, J. D., 1962 b

Echinococcus granulosus axenic cultivation Smyth, J. D., 1962 c, 441-457, figs. 1-3, pls. 1-2

Echinococcus granulosus Stefanski, W., 1948 d

Echinococcus granulosus scolex and germinal membrane as source of secondary hydatid cysts Sweatman, G. K.; Robinson, R. G.; and Manktelow, B. W., 1963 a

Echinococcus granulosus Sweatman, G.K.;and Williams, R. J., 1962 a
Canis familiaris
Capra hircus
Sus scrofa
all from New Zealand
Trichosurus vulpecula (exper.)
Petrogale rufogrisea "
Mus musculus "
Oryctologus cuniculus "

Echinococcus granulosus Sweatman, Gordon K.; and Williams, R. J., 1963 a, figs. 8, 9

Echinococcus granulosus immunity in sheep Sweatman, Gordon K.; Williams, R. J.; Moriarty, K. M.; and Henshall, T. C., 1963 a

Echinococcus multilocularis arecholine, kamalu, male fern extract Azhinov, S. A., 1960 c
Rostov oblast

Echinococcus multilocularis Azhinov, S. A.; and Khrapov, G. S., 1960 a, 254
Citellus suslica
C. pygmaeus
Rostov oblast

Echinococcus multilocularis errors in determination Bregadze, I. L.; and Konstantinov, V. M., 1960 a

Echinococcus multilocularis evolution Brumpt, L. C., 1961 b

Echinococcus multilocularis human, kidney Domart, A.; Samarcq, P.; Nenna, A.; and Hazard, J., 1960 a

Echinococcus multilocularis larval forms Euzéby, J.A.,1960 g

Echinococcus multilocularis human, liver Fink, R., 1960a

Echinococcus multilocularis Guilhon, Jean, 1961 b

Echinococcus multilocularis (= alveolaris) liver and lung Haas, H. G.; and Rüttner, J. R., 1959 a

Echinococcus multilocularis immunity Kagan, I. G., 1963 b

Echinococcus multilocularis associated with cancer Lubinsky, G.; and Desser, S., 1963 a

Echinococcus multilocularis development in vitro Webster, G. A.; and Cameron, T. W. M., 1963 a, figs. 1-28

Echinococcus sibiricensis Ershov, V. S., 1961 b
As syn. of Alveococcus multilocularis

Echinocotyle hypoleuci Singh 1952 Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 891
As syn. of Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) hypoleuci (Singh, 1952)

Echinocotyle nitida Krabbe, 1869 Ryšavý, B., 1962 a, 27, 28, 30, 34, figs. 1 B, 2 A
Acanthocyclops viridis (body cavity)
Czechoslovakia

Echinocotyle oweni (Moghe, 1933) Macko, J. K., 1962 d, 607-613, figs. 1-7
Syns.: Hymenolepis oweni Moghe, 1933; Hymenolepis quasioweni Dubinina, 1953

Larus ridibundus
Anas crecca
Philomachus pugnax
all from Slovensku (CSSR)

Echinocotyle paranitidulans Golikowa, 1959 Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 807
As syn. of Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) paranitidulans (Golikowa, 1959) nov. comb.

Echinocotyle podirufi sp. n. Macko, J. K., 1962 c,503-507, figs. 1-7
Colymbus caspicus (Dünndarm)
Colymbus ruficollis (Dünndarm)
all from Slowakei-CSSR

Echinocotyle rosetteri Blanchard, 1891 Ryšavý, B., 1962 a, 27-28,30, 34, figs. 1 A, 2 B
(hepatopancreas)
Limnaea ovata
Limnaea peregra
Limnaea stagnalis
all from Czechoslovakia

Echinolepis carioca (Magalhaes, 1898) Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenic, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a
fowl
Serbia

Echinorhynchotaenia ficticia (Meggitt, 1927) n. comb. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 69, 71-72, 161, fig. 43 b
Syns.: Weinlandia ficticia Meggitt, 1927; Hymenolepis magniuncinata Meggitt, 1927; Hymenolepis parvicirrosa Meggitt, 1927; Hymenolepis ficticia (Meggitt) Fuhrmann, 1932; Meggittiella ficticia (Meggitt) Lopez-Neyra, 1942; Dicranotaenia magniuncinata (Meggitt) Lopez-Neyra, 1942; Armandoskrjabinia parvicirrosa (Meggitt) Spassky et Spasskaia, 1954

Pelecanus onocrotalus
Pelecanus sp.
all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Echinorhynchotaenia medici (Stossich, 1890) n. comb. Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 6,67, 68, 69, 70, 161, figs. 41-42, 43a
Syns.: Taenia medici (Stossich, 1890); Hymenolepis medici (Stossich) Fuhrmann, 1906; Weinlandia medici (Stossich) Mayhew, 1925; Hymenolepis parviuncinata Meggitt, 1927; Dicranotaenia medici (Stossich) Lopez-Neyra, 1942; Armadoskrjabinia medici (Stossich) Spassky et Spasskaia, 1954

Pelecanus rufescens
Parcs Nationaux du Congo

Eubothrium l. sp. [Pelecus cultratus] (intestine) Izîumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir

Eubothrium crassum (Bloch, 1779) Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 51
Salmo salar
Iceland

Eubothrium fragile Rudolphi Getsevichîute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 116
Alosa fallax (intestine and pyloric caeca)
Kuršiu Maru Bay

Eubothrium rugosum Goeze (1782) Getsevichîute, S. Iu., 1958 a 116
Lota lota (pyloric caeca)
Kuršiu Maru bay

Eubothrium rugosum (Goeze) [Lota lota] (intestine) — Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir

Eubothrium salvelini (Schrank, 1790) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 51
Salvelinus alpinus — Iceland

Fimbriaria fasciolaris (Pallas, 1781) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 47
Somateria mollissima — Iceland
Anas platyrhynchos — "
Anas penelope — "
Mergus serrator — "

Fimbriaria fasciolaris [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] [Anser anser domesticus] — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
all from Kazakhstan

Fimbriaria fasciolaris — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Anas platyrhynchos dom. — Tadzhikistan

Fimbriaria fasciolaris — Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Pavlodar state farm

Fimbriaria fasciolaris — Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 10

Fimbriaria fasciolaris cestodocides — Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 c

Fimbriaria fasciolaris — Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 142
[Anas platyrhycha] (intestine) — Kirgizia

Fimbriaria fasciolaris Pall. — Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a
Anas platyrhynchos

Fimbriariodes intermedia — Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 1

Flamingolepis Spasskii e Spasskaia — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1961 d, 171
Syn.: Aporodiorchis Yamaguti, 1959

Gangesia parasiluri — Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a
Parasilurus asotus (intestine) — Baikal basin

Gastrotaenia dogieli n.comb. — Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1958 a, 167
Syn.: Apora dogieli Gynetzinskaja 1944

Gastrotaenia dogieli — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17, 18
Anas platyrhynchos — all from Tadzhikistan
A. clypeata
A. acuta
A. penelope
A. crecca
A. querquedula
Nyroca ferina
N. fuligula

Claridacris catostomi [partim] Cooper, 1920 — Mackiewicz, J. S.; and McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 799
As syn. of Hunterella nodulosa sp. n.

Gonoscolex paradoxus Saakova 1958 — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 805
As syn. of Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) paradoxus (Saakova, 1958) nov. comb.

Grillotia erinacea (Van Beneden, 1850) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 48
Raja radiata — Iceland

Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus Weld, 1855 — Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 65
As syn. of Neogryporhynchus cheilancristrotus (Weld, 1855)

Gryporhynchus pusillus — Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 65
Ardeola ralloides — all from Azerbaidzhan
Ardea purpurea
A. cinerea

Gyrocoelia crassa (Fuhrmann, 1900) Baer, 1940 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 111, 112, 113, fig. 70 b
Hemiparra crassirostris — all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge
Himantopus himantopus

Gyrocoelia crassus — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Himantopus himantopus — Tadzhikistan

Gyrocoelia pagollae Cable and Myers, 1956 — Coil, W. H., 1963 a, 113-115, figs. 2, 3, 5, 8
histochemistry of the egg membranes
Charadrius wilsonia — North Carolina and Texas

Gyrocoelia perverse Fuhrmann, 1899 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 113-117
Charadrius pecuarius — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Haploparaxis (Clerc, 1903) (= Aploparaksis Clerc, 1903) — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 159, 168-171, 176, 177

Haploparaxis baeri Schiller 1951 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 169, 171, 177
"excluded from genus"

Haploparaxis birulai v. Linstow, 1905 — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 32-33, 35, fig. 32
Aythya marila — Iceland

Haploparaxis brachyphallos (Krabbe, 1869) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 33
Tringa totanus — Iceland

Haploparaxis caballeroi Flores-Barroeta, 1953 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 168, 176, 177
"excluded from genus"

Haploparaxis cirrosa (Krabbe 1869) Fuhrmann, 1932 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 190
As syn. of Wardium cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.

Haploparaxis crassirostris (Krabbe, 1869) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 34, 35, fig. 33
Calidris maritima — Iceland
Calidris alpina — "

Haploparaxis dujardini (Krabbe, 1869) — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 168, 176, 177
"excluded from genus"

Haploparaxis elisae Skrjabin, 1914 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 168, 176, 177
"excluded from genus"

Haploparaxis endacantha Dubinina, 1953 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 169, 171, 176, 177
"excluded from genus"

Haploparaxis filum (Goeze, 1782) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 34-35, fig. 34
Gallinago gallinago — Iceland

Haploparaxis furcigera (Rudolphi, 1810) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 35-36, fig. 35
Anas crecca — Iceland
Anas platyrhynchos — "

Haploparaksis fusus (Krabbe, 1869) Joyeux et Baer, 1928 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 191
As syn. of Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.

Haploparaxis groenlandica (Krabbe, 1869) Baer, 1956 — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 36
Clangula hyemalis — Iceland

Haploparaxis haldemani (Schiller, 1951) — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 169
As syn. of Wardium haldemani (Schiller, 1951) n. comb.

Haploparaxis stefanskii Czaplinski, 1955 — Spaskii, A. A., 1961 d, 169
As syn. of Diorchis nyrocae Yamaguti, 1935

Hepatoxylon trichiuri (Holten, 1802) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 47-48
Gadus virens — Iceland
Gadus aeglefinus — "
Gadus callarias — "
Hippoglossus maximus — "

Hispaniolepis villosa (Bloch, 1872) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b,434-435, fig. 8
Tetraogallus altaicus
Otis tarda
all from Tuva

Houttuynia struthiocameli (Rudolphi, 1810)
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 479-480
Struthio camelus
Wankie National Park, S. Rhodesia

Hunterella gen. n.
Caryophyllaeidae
Mackiewicz, J. S.; and McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 798
tod: H. nodulosa n. sp.

Hunterella nodulosa sp. n. (tod)
Mackiewicz, J. S.; and McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 798-805, Pls. I-II, figs. 1-15
Syns.: Caryophyllaeus terebrans [partim] (Linton, 1893); Glaridacris catostomi [partim] Cooper, 1920; Hunterella nodulosa McCrae 1961 [nomen nudum]
(small intestine; stomach)
Catostomus commersoni
Colorado; Connecticut; New York; Delaware, Michigan; Minnesota; New Jersey; North Carolina; Ohio; Pennsylvania South Dakota; Tennessee; West Virginia; Virginia; Wisconsin; Wyoming, U.S.A.
Catostomus macrocheilus
British Columbia, Canada; Washington, U.S.A.
Catostomus ardens
Wyoming, U.S.A.

Hunterella nodulosa McCrae 1961 [nomen nudum]
Mackiewicz, J. S.; and McCrae, R. C., 1962 a, 799
As syn. of Hunterella nodulosa sp. n.

Hydatid cyst. See Echinococcosis

Hydatigera krepkogorski
Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157
Vulpes vulpes
Felis chaus
F. sylvestris
all from Azerbaidzhan

Hydatigera taeniaeformis
Azhinov, S. A.; and Khrapov, G. S., 1960 a, 256
Citellus suslica
C. pygmaeus
Rostov oblast

Hydatigena taeniaeformis mast cell response
Coleman, E. J.; and DeSalva, S. J., 1963 a, fig. 1

Hydatigera taeniaformis
Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157
Felis lynx
F. chaus
all from Azerbaidzhan

Hydatigera taeniaeformis Batsch, 1786
Waitz, J. A., 1962 a
structure and physiology

Hydatigera taeniaeformis histochemistry
Waitz, J. A., 1963 a, figs. 1-20

Hydatigera taeniaeformis glycolytic enzymes
Waitz, J. A., 1963 b

Hymenofimbria aequabilis (Rudolphi, 1810) n. comb.
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
Syns.: Taenia aequabilis Rudolphi, 1810; T. creplini Krabbe, 1869; Dicranotaenia aequabilis (Rudolphi, 1810) Raillet, 1893; D. creplini (Krabbe, 1869) Stossich, 1898; Hymenolepis aequabilis (Rudolphi, 1810) Raillet, 1899; H. creplini (Krabbe, 1869) Raillet, 1899; Drepanidotaenia aequabilis (Rudolphi, 1810) Cohn, 1900; Hymenolepis (Drepanidotaenia) aequabilis (Rudolphi, 1810) Cohn, 1901; H. (D.) creplini (Krabbe, 1869) Cohn, 1901; Hymenofimbria merganseri Skrjabin, 1914; Hymenolepis pingi Tseng-Shen, 1932; Wardium aequabilis (Rudolphi, 1810) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1954; W. creplini (Krabbe, 1869 Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1954; W. pingi (Tseng-Shen, 1932) Ablasov, 1955; Dicranotaenia pingi (Tseng, 1932) Yamaguti, 1959

Hymenofimbria merganseri Skrjabin, 1914
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
As syn. of Hymenofimbria aequabilis (Rud., 1810) n. comb.

Hymenolepid
Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a
Meleagris gallopavo
Arkansas

Hymenolepididae gen. sp.
Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 159
Glis glis
Azerbaidzhan

Hymenolepididae (Ariola, 1899)
Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b,433-434

Hymenolepididae [sp.]
Furmaga, S., 1961 a, 442-443
Erinaceus roumanicus
Lublin Palatinate, Poland

Hymenolepidosis control in ducks
Mukhin, A. B., 1963 a

Hymenolepidosis ducks, carbon tetrachloride
Mukhin, A. B., 1963 b

Hymenolepidosis green needles as anthelmintic
Titov, M. E., 1963 a

Hymenolepis sp.
Cvetković, Lj.; Nevenić, V.; and Lepojev, O., 1962 a
fowl
Serbia

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) sp. inq. No. 1
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 831, 836, figs.60-61
Crocethia alba
Baie de Canche

Hymenolepis sp. inq. No. 2 (= Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) hypoleuci Singh, 1952 ?)
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 832, 836-838, figs. 63-64
Tringa erythropus
T. ochropus
all from France

Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) sp. inq. No. 3 (= Hymenolepis (Echino.) glareolae Singh, 1952 ?)
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 838-839
Charadrius hiaticula
Baie de Canche, France

Hymenolepis sp.
Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a
Clethrionomys glareolus
Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts

Hymenolepis sp. Hudson, 1934
Round, M. C., 1962 b, 427
domestic goose
Kenya

Hymenolepis sp. I
Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a
Podiceps cristatus

Hymenolepis sp. II
Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a
Podiceps cristatus

Hymenolepis abortiva
Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 25

Hymenolepis abortiva von Linstow 1904
Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a
Anas platyrhynchos

Hymenolepis aequabilis (Rudolphi, 1810)
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 39-40, 43, fig. 39
Cygnus cygnus
Iceland

Hymenolepis aequabilis
Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 18

Hymenolepis (Drepanidotaenia) aequabilis (Rud., 1810) Cohn, 1901
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
As syn. of Hymenofimbria aequabilis (Rud., 1810) n. comb.

Hymenolepis amphitricha (Rudolphi, 1819)
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 40-41
Syn.: Hymenolepis hamasigi Yamaguti, 1940
Calidris maritima
Iceland

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) amphitricha (Rud., 1819) key
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 769-775, 840, figs. 1-8
Erolia (=Tringa) alpina
France

Hymenolepis anatina
Kibakin, V. V., 1962 a
Anas platyrhyncha (intestine)
Turkmeniia

Hymenolepis anceps Linton, 1927
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 194
As syn. of Dicranotaenia fallax (Krabbe, 1896) Yamaguti, 1959

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) annandalei Southwell, 1922 sp. inq. Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 775-776, 840

Hymenolepis arctica Schiller, 1955 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 184
As syn. of Wardium arctica (Schiller, 1955) Spasskii, 1959

Hymenolepis arcuata Kowalewski, 1904 — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 41
Aythya marila — Iceland

Hymenolepis asymmetrica (Janicki) 1904 — Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 98
Tyto alba
Strix aluco

Hymenolepis bauchei Joyeux, 1924 — Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalova, N. M., 1962 a
As syn. of Dilepidoides bauchei (Joyeux, 1924) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) belopolskaiae n. sp. Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 767, 815-819, 842, figs. 38-42
Crocethia alba — Russie d'Asie

Hymenolepis bisacculina (Szpotanska, 1931) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 41
Cygnus cygnus — Iceland

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) brachycephala (Creplin,1829) Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 776, 842

Hymenolepis californicus Young, 1950 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
As syn. of Wardium fryei Mayhew, 1925

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) cambrensis Davies, 1939 Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 776-777, 843, figs. 9-10

Hymenolepis cantaniana — Maxifeld, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a
Meleagris gallopavo — Georgia; Tennessee; and Virginia

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) capellae Baer, 1940 Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 778, 840

Hymenolepis capetownensis n. sp. Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 767, 818, 819-824, 841, figs. 43-46
nec Hymenolepis nitida (Krabbe) sensu Baer 1956
Crocethia alba — Afrique du Sud (Capetown)

Hymenolepis capillaris (Krabbe, 1869) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 41, 58
Colymbus auritus — Iceland

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) capillaroides (Fuhrmann,1906) — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 778

Hymenolepis carioca DED — Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1962 a

Hymenolepis carioca — Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a
Meleagris gallopavo — Alabama; Arkansas; Florida; Georgia; Kentucky; Mississippi; Tennessee; and Virginia

Hymenolepis carioca (Magalhaes, 1898) — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 427
Gallus domesticus (small intestine) — Kenya

Hymenolepis caroli (Parona 1887) — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 182
? To Sobolevicanthus

Hymenolepis cebidarum — Dunn, F. L., 1963 a, 717
Tamarinus nigricollis — Peru

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) charadrii Yamaguti, 1935 Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 778-779, 841

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) chionis Fuhrmann, 1921 sp. inq. Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 779, 840

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) clandestina (Krabbe, 1869) Railliet, 1899 Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 779-780, 839, figs. 11-12

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) clerci (Shen Tseng, 1933) Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 781, 843
Syn.: Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) fola Meggitt, 1933
Rhynchea capensis — Chine (Pékin)

Hymenolepis collariella Coil 1956 — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 781-782, 788
As syn. of Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) hughesi Webster, 1947

Hymenolepis compressa — Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 5

Hymenolepis compressa cestodocides — Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 c

Hymenolepis compressa(Linton 1892) Kowalewski 1904 — Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a
Anas platyrhynchos

Hymenolepis coronula (Dujardin, 1845) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 42, 43, fig. 40
Melanitta nigra — Iceland
Clangula hyemalis — "
Bucephala islandica — "
Aythya marila — "

Hymenolepis (Drepanidotaenia) creplini (Krabbe, 1869) Cohn, 1901 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
As syn. of Hymenofimbria aequabilis (Rud.,1810) n. comb.

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) crocethia (Belopolskaïa, 1953) Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 782-784, 841, figs. 13-16
Crocethia alba — Sibérie orientale

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) crocethiae (Webster, 1947) sp. inq. Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 784, 841

Hymenolepis cyrtoides Mayhew, 1925 — Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
Oxyura jamaicensis rubida (small intestine) — Nevada and California

Hymenolepis diminuta — Beaudoin, R. L., 1962 a
effect of intestinal flora alteration

Hymenolepis diminuta — Campbell, J. W., 1960 b
biochemistry

Hymenolepis diminuta — Gönnert, R.; and Schraufstätter, E., 1960 a
N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenyl-5-chlorsalicylamide

Hymenolepis diminuta — Goodchild, C. G.; and Moore, T. L. (jr.), 1963 a
obesity of exper. host

Hymenolepis diminuta — Goodchild, C. G.; and Vilar-Alvarez, C. M., 1962 a
in surgically altered hosts

Hymenolepis diminuta — Hamajima, F., 1963 a, 13
Mus molossinus (small intestine) — Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan

[Hymenolepis diminuta] — Hecht, G.; and Gloxhuber, C., 1960 a
n-(2'-chloro-4'nitrophenyl)-5-chlorosalicylamide

Hymenolepis diminuta — Job, P. S.; Jones, A. W.; Dvorak, J. A.; and Kisner, R. L., 1963 a
radiation

Hymenolepis diminuta — Kisner, R. L., 1962 a
chromosome abnormalities induced by radiation

Hymenolepis diminuta
host endocrine effects — Landt, J. F.; and Goodchild, C. G., 1962 a

Hymenolepis diminuta
protein, oncospheres — Ogren, R. E.; and Magill, R. M., 1963 a

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819) Blanchard, 1891
morphology — Rothman, A. H., 1963 a

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rud., 1819) — Rusinova, E. A., 1940 a
Molotov, Russia

Hymenolepis diminuta N-(2'chlor-4'-nitrophenyl) -5-chlorsalicylamide — Strufe, R.; and Gönnert, R., 1960 a

Hymenolepis diminuta (Rudolphi, 1819) — Suciu, M.; and Popescu, A., 1962 a, fig. 1
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestine) — Dobrogea, Rumania

Hymenolepis diminuta [Apodemus sylvaticus] (small intestine) — Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 154
Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley

Hymenolepis diminuta Rudolphi 1819 — Villágiová, I., 1962 a, 423-424
Rattus norvegicus — Czechoslovakia, in laboratory

Hymenolepis diorchis (Fuhrmann 1913) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 36
As syn. of Diorchis diorchis (Fuhrmann, 1913) nov. comb.

Hymenolepis dodecacantha Baer, 1925 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 95, 98, Pl., fig. 59 a; Pl. IV, fig. 1
Crocidura occidentalis kivu
Crocidura sp. — all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) dubininae nom. nov. — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 804, 841
for Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) nitida Clerc, 1902-03, nec Echinocotyle nitida (Krabbe, 1869) sensu Clerc, 1902-03; nec Hymenolepis nitidulans (Krabbe, 1882) sensu Baer, 1956

Erolia ruficollis
Tringa stagnatilis
Limosa lapponica
Larus ichthyaetus
L. ridibundus
Erolia minuta
E. temminckii

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) edouardensis (Baer, 1959) nom. nov. Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 810, 840
for Hymenolepis recurvirostrae of Baer 1959 nec Krabbe 1869

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) etaplesensis n. sp. Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 767, 821, 824-828, 841, figs. 47-50
Limosa lapponica
Crocethia alba — all Europe

Hymenolepis fallax (Krabbe, 1869) Railliet, 1899 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 194
As syn. of Dicranotaenia fallax (Krabbe, 1869) Yamaguti, 1959

Hymenolepis farciminosa (Goeze, 1782) — Dutt, S. C.; and Mehra, K. N., 1962 a, 397-400, figs. 1-3
crow (intestine) (exper.)
Acrotylus humbertianus "
Acrida exaltata "
Oedaleus abruptus "
Crotogonus sp. "
Aiolopus sp. "

Hymenolepis ficticia (Meggitt) Fuhrmann, 1932 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 71
As syn. of Echinorhynchotaenia ficticia (Meggitt, 1927) n. comb.

Hymenolepis ficticia Meggitt 1927 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 173

Hymenolepis fidelis Meggitt, 1928 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 164
As syn. of Microsomacanthus floreata (Meggitt, 1930) Lopez Neyra, 1942

Hymenolepis filirostris — Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 66
Platalea leucorodia
Plegadis falcinellus — all from Azerbaidzhan

Hymenolepis floreata Meggitt 1930 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 164
As syn. of Microsomacanthus floreata (Meggitt, 1930) Lopez Neyra, 1942

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) fola Meggitt, 1933 — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 781, 784-785, 843
As syn. of Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) clerci (Shen Tseng, 1933)

Hymènolepis fraterna Stiles 1906 — Villágiová, I., 1962 a, 423-424
Mus musculus
Rattus norvegicus — Czechoslovakia, in laboratory

Hymenolepis furcifera — Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 24

Hymenolepis furcigera (Krabbe, 1869) — Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
Podiceps caspicus californicus (small intestine) — Nevada and California

Hymenolepis fusa Fuhrmann, 1908 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 191
As syn. of Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.

Hymenolepis fusa (Krabbe, 1869) Southwell, 1930 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 191
As syn. of Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) glandularis Fuhrmann, 1909 Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 785, 839

Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) glareolae (Singh, 1952) Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 785-786, 838, 841

Hymenolepis globirostris Baer, 1925 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 95-96, 98, Pl., fig. 59 b
Perodicticus potto — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Hymenolepis gracilis — Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 19

Hymenolepis gracilis Zed. 1803 — Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażanska, K., 1958 a
Anas platyrhynchos

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) guschanskoi (Krotov, 1952) Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 786-787, 842, figs. 17-18
Syn.: Dicranotaenia guschanskoi Krotov, 1952

Calidris minuta
Calidris ruficollis
Crocethia alba
Erolia alpina

Hymenolepis haldemani Schiller, 1951 — Macko, J. K., 1962 b, 358, fig. 15

Hymenolepis haldemani Schiller, 1951 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 185
As syn. of Wardium haldemani (Schiller, 1951) Spasskii

Hymenolepis hamasigi Yamaguti, 1940 — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 40
As syn. of Hymenolepis amphitricha (Rudolphi, 1819)

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) hamasigi Yamaguti, 1940 Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 787-788, 839

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) himantopodis (Krabbe, 1869) sp. inq. Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 788, 840

Hymenolepis horrida — Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158
Arvicola terrestris — Azerbaidzhan

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) hughesi Webster, 1947 Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 788-791,840, fig. 19
Syns.: Variolepis hughesi Spassky et Spasskaïa, 1954; Hymenolepis collariella Coil, 1956

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) hughesi europaei nov. var. — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 767, 827, 828-829, 833, figs. 51-54
Charadrius hiaticula — Europe

Hymenolepis hypoleuci (Singh 1952) — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 814
As syn. of Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) uralensis Clerc, 1902-1903

Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) hypoleuci (Singh, 1952) Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 791, 814, 843
Syns.: Echinocotyle hypoleuci Singh, 1952; Hymenolepis uralensis (Clerc, 1902) Baer, 1956

Actitis(=Tringa) hypoleucos — Indes

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis ?) innominata Meggitt, 1927 Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 791, 843
sp. inq.

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis ?) interrupta (Rud., 1802) Fuhrm., 1906 Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 792, 843
sp. inq.

Hymenolepis jägerskiöldi Fuhrmann, 1913 — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 42
Somateria mollissima — Iceland

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) lauriei Davies, 1939 Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 792, 842
Crocethia alba
Tringa totanus

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) litoralis (Webster, 1947) Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé. F., 1962 a, 792-794, 842, figs. 21-24

Hymenolepis longiovata n. sp. — Johri, L. N., 1962 a,200-202, pl. I, figs. A-F
Erolia minuta minuta — Timarpur, Old Delhi, India

Hymenolepis longiovata Johri 1961 — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 794
Erolia ruficollis minuta — Indes

Hymenolepis longirostris (Rudolphi, 1819) Baer, 1956 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 96-97, 98, Pl., fig. 60
Charadrius pecuarius
Erolia minuta
Hoplopterus spinosus — all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle ?) longirostris (Rud., 1819) sp. inq. Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 794, 843

Hymenolepis macrocephala — Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 17

Hymenolepis macrocephala Fuhrm. 1913 — Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a
Anas platyrhynchos duck

Hymenolepis (s.lato) macrorchida (Kotlan, 1921) Lopez-Neyra, 1942 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189
Syn.: Dicranotaenia macrorchida (Kotlan, 1921) Yamaguti, 1959

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) magnisaccis Meggitt, 1927 nomen nudum Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 795, 841

Hymenolepis magniuncinata Meggitt, 1927 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 71
As syn. of Echinorhynchotaenia ficticia (Meggitt, 1927) n. comb.

Hymenolepis makundi Singh — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 194
As syn. of Dicranotaenia fallax (Krabbe, 1869) Yamaguti, 1959

Hymenolepis medici(Stossich) Fuhrmann, 1906 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 68
As syn. of Echinorhynchotaenia medici (Stossich, 1890) n. comb.

Hymenolepis megalops — Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 20

Hymenolepis megalops(Creplin 1829) — Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a
Anas platyrhynchos duck

Hymenolepis megalorhyncha (Krabbe, 1869) "appartient en fait au genre Dilepis" — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 805

Hymenolepis microcephala (Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann, 1906 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 97
Ibis ibis — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Hymenolepis microcephala — Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 66
Plegadis falcinellus — Azerbaidzhan

Hymenolepis (s.l.) microps (Diesing, 1850) — Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b,435-436
Tetrastes bonasia
Tetrao urogallus
Lyrurus tetrix — all from Tuva

Hymenolepis microstoma (Dujardin, 1845) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 7
Apodemus sylvaticus grandiculus — Iceland

Hymenolepis microstoma — Hossain, M. M.; and Jones, A. W., 1963 a, figs. 1-12
chromosomes

Hymenolepis microstoma — Litchford, R. G., 1963 a,fig. 1
laboratory hosts, mouse rat and hamster

Hymenolepis microstoma — Voge, M., 1963 b
high temperature stress

Hymenolepis microstoma — Voge, M., 1963 c , figs. 1-2
cysticercoid histology

Hymenolepis minor Ransom 1909 — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 16
As syn. of Anomotaenia minuta (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.

Hymenolepis minor (Krabbe, 1869) Ransom, 1909 — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 795
sp. inq.
Phalaropus lobatus (= cinereus)

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) moghensis Inamdar, 1935 Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 795, 842
Burhinus oedicnemus oedicnemus (=Oedicnemus scolopax)
Calidris alpina sakhalina

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) mudderbugtenensis (Baer,1956) Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 796, 797-798,842,figs. 25-28

Hymenolepis multiglandularis Baczynska, 1914 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 97, 98, 99-100, figs. 61-62
Larus cirrocephalus — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Hymenolepis nagatyi Hilmy, 1936 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 101,102, fig. 63 a, Pl. IV, fig. 3
Crocidura occidentalis kivu
Crocidura occidentalis sururae
Crocidura turba tarella — all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Hymenolepis nana — Berntzen, A. K., 1962 c, pl. II, figs. 1-8
in vitro cultivation

Hymenolepis nana — Cowper, S. G.; and Woodward, S. F., 1961 a
Rattus rattus rattus — Ibadan, Nigeria

Hymenolepis nana — Gherman, I., 1962 a
egg degenerance

Hymenolepis nana — Hamajima, F., 1963 a, 13
Mus molossinus (small intestine) — Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan

Hymenolepis nana — Pampiglione, Silvio, 1962 a
Sicily, high incidence

Hymenolepis nana treatment — Peláez, D.; de la Jara, F.; and Pérez-Solórzano, S., 1958 a

Hymenolepis nana dithiazinin — Petrů, M.; Vošta, J.; and Kolář, J., 1961 a

Hymenolepis nana genetics — Rogers, W. A.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1962 a, figs. 1-11

Hymenolepis nana Acranil, Atebrin — del Trono, L., 1961 a

Hymenolepis nana Cestocide Bayer 2353 — Yokogawa, M.; and Yoshimura, H., 1962 a

Hymenolepis neoarctica Davis, 1938 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 190
As syn. of Wardium cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.

Hymenolepis neosouthwelli Hughes, 1940 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 191
As syn. of Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.

Hymenolepis neürotrichi sp. n. — Rausch, R. L., 1962 a, 813, 814, 815, Pl. I, figs. 1-3
Neürotrichus gibbsii (small intestine) — Oregon

Hymenolepis nitida (Krabbe, 1869) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 43-44, fig. 41
Calidris maritima — Iceland

Hymenolepis (H.) nitida (Krabbe, 1869) (nec Echinocotyle nitida Clerc, 1902-03 key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 796, 798-800, 801, 842, figs. 29-31
Tringa maritima — Iles Faroe

Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) nitida Clerc, 1902-03, nec Echinocotyle nitida (Krabbe, 1869) sensu Clerc, 1902-03; nec Hymenolepis nitidulans (Krabbe, 1882) sensu Baer, 1956 — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 800, 801, 802-804, 841, figs. 32-35
Renamed Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) dubininae nom. nov.

Erolia ruficollis
Tringa stagnatilis
Limosa lapponica
Larus ichthyaetus
L. ridibundus
Erolia minuta
E. temminckii

Hymenolepis nitidulans (Krabbe, 1882) — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 102, fig. 63 d
Tringa glareola — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) nitidulans (Krabbe, 1882) sp. inq. Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 804-805, 841

Hymenolepis octacanthoides Fuhrmann, 1906 — Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 72
Larus argentatus (intestine)
Larus ridibundus (intestine) — all from Britain

Hymenolepis octocoronata — Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113
Myocastor coypus (dünndarm, magen) — Germany

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) oweni Moghe, 1933 Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 805, 843

Hymenolepis oweni Moghe, 1933 — Macko, J. K., 1962 d, 607
As syn. of Echinocotyle oweni (Moghe, 1933)

Hymenolepis paracompressa Czaplinski, 1956 — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 44, 46, fig. 42
Anas platyrhynchos — Iceland

Hymenolepis paracompressa — Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 7

Hymenolepis paracompressa Czapliński 1956 — Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca marilla

Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) paradoxus (Saakova, 1958) nov. comb. Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 767, 805-807, 841, figs. 36-37
Syn.: Gonoscolex paradoxus Saakova, 1958

Limosa limosa

Hymenolepis paramicrosoma Gąsowska 1931 — Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a
Anas platyrhynchos

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) paranitidulans (Golikowa, 1959) nov. comb. Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 807-808, 841
Syn.: Echinocotyle paranitidulans Golikowa, 1959; Nadejdolepis paranitidulans Spassky et Bobova, 1962

Tringa alpina
Gavia stellata

Hymenolepis parvicirrosa Meggitt, 1927 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 71
As syn. of Echinorhynchotaenia ficticia (Meggitt, 1927) n. comb.

Hymenolepis parvisaccata Shepard, 1943 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 194
As syn. of Dicranotaenia fallax (Krabbe, 1869) Yamaguti, 1959

Hymenolepis parviuncinata Meggitt, 1927 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 68
As syn. of Echinorhynchotaenia medici (Stossich, 1890) n. comb.

Hymenolepis parvula (Kowalewski 1904) — Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a
Anas platyrhynchos

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) patersoni n. sp. Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 767, 829, 830, 833-835, 841, figs. 55-59
nec Hymenolepis nitida (Krabbe) sensu Baer, 1956
Crocethia alba — Capetown (Afrique du Sud)

Hymenolepis pauciovata Meggitt, 1927, nec H. pauciovata Fuhrmann, 1906 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 164
As syn. of Microsomacanthus floreata (Meggitt, 1930) Lopez Neyra, 1942

Hymenolepis pingi Tseng-Shen, 1932 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
As syn. of Hymenofimbria aequabilis (Rud., 1810) n. comb.

Hymenolepis porale Meggitt, 1927 — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 808
sp. inq.

Hymenolepis pseudofusa Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 191
As syn. of Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.

Hymenolepis pseudosetigera n. sp. — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 2, 45, 46, 58, figs. 43-44
Anas crecca — Iceland

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) quasioweni Dubinina, 1953 Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 808, 843

Hymenolepis quasioweni Dubinina, 1953 — Macko, J. K., 1962 d, 607
As syn. of Echinocotyle oweni (Moghe, 1933)

Hymenolepis rectacantha Fuhrmann, 1906 — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 45-46, fig. 45
Haematopus ostralegus — Iceland

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) rectacantha Führmann, 1906 sp. inq. Key — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 808-809, 843

Hymenolepis recurvirostrae (Krabbe, 1869) Railliet, 1899 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 102, 103-104, figs. 63 b, 64
Himantopus himantopus — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Hymenolepis recurvirostrae Baer 1959 nec Krabbe 1869
As syn. of Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) edouardensis (Baer, 1959) nom. nov.
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 810

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) recurvirostrae (Krabbe, 1869) sp. inq. Key
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 809-810, 840

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) recurvirostrae sensu Joyeux et Baer, 1940 Key
sp. inq.
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 811, 840

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) recurvirostroides Meggitt, 1927 Key
sp. inq. ou nomen nudum
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 811, 840

Hymenolepis sacciperium
Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 21

Hymenolepis (s.l.) scutigera (Dujardin 1845)
Sorex araneus araneus
Kisielewska, K., 1961 a, 339-340
Białowieża National Park, Poland

Hymenolepis serpentulus (Schrank, 1788)
Turdus musicus
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 46, fig. 46
Iceland

Hymenolepis setigera
Anser anser domesticus (small intestine)
Mosina, S. K., 1957 b, 136
Tatar republic

Hymenolepis (Tschertkovilepis) setigera
geese
Püvi, M.; and Vilumets, T., 1962 a
Estonian SSR

Hymenolepis setigera
treatment
Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 c

Hymenolepis setigera
treatment
Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 e

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) skriabinissima (Krotov,1952)
Key
Syn.: Dicranotaenia skriabinissima Krotov, 1952
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 811-812, 839

Hymenolepis sphaerophora (Rud. 1810) Fuhrm., 1906
nomen nudum
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 812

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) spinosa Von Linstow, 1906
Key
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 812, 843

Hymenolepis spiralibursata
Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 4

Hymenolepis spiralibursata Czapliński 1956
Anas platyrhynchos
Nyroca nyroca
Nyroca fuligula
Nyroca marilla
Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) styloides Fuhrm., 1906
Key
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 812-813, 843

Hymenolepis suricattae Ortlepp, 1938
As syn. of Pseudandrya suricattae (Ortlepp, 1939) n. comb.
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 81

Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) tenuis (Clerc, 1906)
Key
Totanus sp.
Philomachus pugnax
Erolia temminckii
Phalaropus lobatus
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 813, 843

Hymenolepis (s.l.) tetracis Cholodkowsky, 1906
Otis tarda
Tetrastes bonasia
Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 436, 437, fig. 10
all from Tuva

Hymenolepis tiara (Dujardin, 1845)
Crocidura monax littoralis
Crocidura occidentalis kivu
Crocidura occidentalis sururae
Crocidura turba tarella
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 102, 104-105, fig. 63 c
all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) tsengi Joyeaux et Baer, 1940
sp. inq. Key
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 813, 840

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) uliginosa (Krabbe, 1882) Fuhrm., 1906 Key
sp. inq.
Otis houbara
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 814, 839

Hymenolepis uralensis Clerc, 1902
Arenaria interpres
Tringa totanus
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 47
Iceland
"

Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) uralensis Clerc, 1902-1903
Key
Syn.: Hymenolepis hypoleuci (Singh, 1952)
Tringa glareola
Tringa nebularia
Tringa stagnatilis
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 814, 842

Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) vaginata Baczynska, 1914
Key
Syn.: Sphenacanthus vaginata López-Neyra, 1942 et Spassky-Spasskaïa, 1954
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 814-815, 843

Hymenolepis vallei (Stossich 1892)
nomen nudum
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 815

Hymenolepis verschureni n. sp.
Geochelidon nilotica
Chlidonias hybrida
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 7, 105-108, 162, figs. 65-66
all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Hymenolepis vistulae
Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 6

Hymenolepis yukonensis Schiller, 1954
As syn. of Wardium yukonensis (Schiller, 1954) n. comb.
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 184

Idiogenes flagellum (Goeze, 1782)
Milvus migrans
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 62, 64, fig. 37
Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Idiogenes flagellum (Goeze, 1782)
Milvus korschun
Circus cyaneus
Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 428
all from Tuva

Idiogenes kori Ortlepp,1938
Lissotis melanogaster
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 62
Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Idiogenes otidis (Krabbe, 1869)
Lissotis melanogaster
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 7, 63, 64, 65, fig. 38
Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Indotaenia n. g.
Anoplocephalinae, Anoplocephalidae
Singh, (K.) S., 1962 h, 86, 90
tod: I. indica n. sp.

Indotaenia indica n. sp.
Petaurista inornatus (small intestine)
Singh, (K) S., 1962 h, 86-91, figs. 1-4
Mukteswar-Kumaun

Inermicapsifer Janicki,1910
Syn.: Megacapsula Wahid, 1961
Mettrick, D. F.; and Weir, J. S., 1963 a, 199-205

Inermicapsifer sp.
human from Kenya (stools)
Ridley, D. S.; and Wise, M. J., 1963 a, 237
[London]

Inermicapsifer angolensis n. sp. (Dünndarm)
Procavia capensis welwitschii
Voelker, J., 1960 a, 320-323, figs. 4-5
Mccamedes, Angola

Inermicapsifer isometra n. sp. (Dünndarm)
Procavia capensis welwitschii
Voelker, J., 1960 a, 316-320, 323, figs. 1-2
Mocamedes, Angola

Inermicapsifer madagascariensis (Davaine, 1870)
Arvicanthis abyssinicus
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 60
Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Inermicapsifer schoutedeni Ezzat, 1954
Dendrohyrax dorsalis
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 60
Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Inermicapsiferinae invalidated
Mettrick, D. F.; and Weir, J., S., 1963 a, 205

Inermiphyllidium Riser, 1955
As syn. of Anthobothrium van Beneden, 1850
Saoud, M. F. A., 1963 a, 142

Inermiphyllidium pulvinatum
As syn. of Anthobothrium pulvinatum
Saoud, M. F. A., 1963 a, 142

Infula macrophallus Coil, 1955
histochemistry of the egg membranes
Himantopus mexicanus
Coil, W. H., 1963 a, 115-116, figs. 1, 4, 6-7
Texas

Ivritaenia n. gen.
Dipylidiinae, Dilepididae
Singh, (K) S., 1962 n, 130-132
tod: I. mukteswarensis n. sp.

Ivritaenia mukteswarensis n. sp. (tod)
Dendrocopos auriceps
Singh, (K) S., 1962 n, 127-132 figs. 1-3
Mukteswar-Kumaun

Joyeuxia pasqualei
cat
Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
Malaya

Joyeuxiella sp. ?
dogs
Eisa, A. A., 1962 a
Upper Nile Province, Sudan

Khawia rossitensis
[Carassius carassius]
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103
Dnieper delta

Killigrewia indica n. sp.
Cloropis auriforns
Johri, L. N., 1962 b, 351-354, figs. A-C
Delhi, India

Kowalewskiella cingulifera (Krabbe, 1869) Sandeman 1959
Tringa glareola
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 86, 87, Pl., fig. 53
Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Lateriporus karajasicus
Ardeola ralloides
Ardea cinerea
A. purpurea
Egretta alba
Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 65
all from Azerbaidzhan

Lateriporus teres (Krabbe, 1869)
Somateria mollissima
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 23, 24, fig. 14
Iceland

Liga brevicollis (Fuhrmann, 1907) Sandeman, 1959
Charadrius pecuarius
Hoplopterus spinosus
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 73-74, fig. 44
all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Liga brevis (v.Linstow,1884) Dubinina, 1953
Pluvialis apricarius
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 23-25, figs. 15-17
Iceland

Liga setosa (Burt, 1940) Sandeman, 1959
Afribyx senegallus lateralis
Stephanibyx lugubris
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 75-76, 78, Pl., fig. 45
all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Ligula colymbi Zeder, 1803
Cobitis taenia (body cavity)
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a, 116
Kuršiu Maru Bay

Ligula colymbi Zeder 1803
Syn.: Ligula intestinalis Linné 1758 p. p.
Podiceps nigricollis (spodní část střeva)
Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 365-366
Czechoslovakia

Ligula intestinalis (Linné, 1758)
(body cavity)
Gobio gobio
Alburnus alburnus
Abramis brama
Blicca bjoerkna
Rhodeus sericeus amarus
Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 116
Kuršiu Maru bay
" " "
" " "
" " "
" " "

Ligula intestinalis (Linné, 1758)
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244, 255, 257
all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland

Ligula intestinalis (L.)
[Blicca bjoerkna] (body cavity)
[Rutilus rutilus] "
[Abramis brama] "
Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir

Ligula intestinalis
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Ligula intestinalis
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli]
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 103
Dnieper delta

Ligula intestinalis Goeze, 1782
Alopex lagopus L.
Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Poland

Ligula intestinalis
Abramis brama
Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
Volga-Don canal

Ligula intestinalis Linné 1758
Ctenopharyngodon idella (cavitatea abdominală)
Rădulescu, I.; and Georgescu, R., 1962 a, 89
Roumania

Ligula intestinalis Linné 1758 p. p.
As syn. of Ligula colymbi Zeder 1803
Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 365

Ligula intestinalis
Podiceps cristatus
Wiśniewski, W. L.; Szymanik, Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a

Limnolepis Spasskii et Spaskaia, 1954
Valid genus
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 185 196, 197

Limnolepis amphitricha (Rud., 1819) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1954
Syn.: Dicranotaenia amphitricha (Rud., 1819) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187

Limnolepis annandalei (Southwell, 1922) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1954
Syn.: Dicranotaenia annandalei (Southwell, 1922) Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 3,188

Limnolepis capellae (Baer, 1940) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954
Syn.: Dicranotaenia capellae (Baer, 1940) Skrjabin e Mathevossian, 1945
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188

Limnolepis hamasigi (Yamaguti, 1940) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954
Syn.: Dicranotaenia hamasigi (Yamaguti, 1940) Skrjabin e Mathevossian, 1945
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188

Lytocestus alestesi Lynsdale, 1956
As syn. of Lytocestus filiformis Woodland, 1923
Mackiewicz, John S., 1962 b, 734

Lytocestus filiformis Woodland, 1923
Syn.: Lytocestus alestesi Lynsdale, 1956
Mackiewicz, John S., 1962 b, 731-734

Matabelea n. gen.
Dilepidinae
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 d, 242, 244
mt: M. aetodex n. sp.

Matabelea aetodex n. sp. (mt) (intestine)
Aquila rapax — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 d, 239, 240, 242-244, pl., figs. 1-3
Meliërax metabetes — Fort Tuli, Southern Rhodesia
Circaëtus cinereus — " " " "
Samfya, Southern Rhodesia

Megacapsula Wahid, 1961 — Mettrick, D. F.; and Weir, J. S., 1963 a, 205
As syn. of Inermicapsifer Janicki, 1910

Meggittiella ficticia (Meggitt) Lopez-Neyra 1942 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 71
As syn. of Echinorhynchotaenia ficticia (Meggitt, 1927) n. comb.

Mesocestoidata Skrjabin 1940 — Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170

Mesocestoides [sp.] — Celan, B.; Haneş, A.; Harovdindon (poumon) — iuc, S.; and Hrapciuc, A., 1962 a, fig. 2

Mesocestoides sp. (larvae) [Stenocranius gregalis] (thoracic & abdominal cavities) — Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 154
Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley

Mesocestoides imbutiformis
Anser anser domesticus (small intestine) — Dzhaparidze, L. A., 1962 a, 598, fig. 1
Svanetiia

Mesocestoides lineatus
fox — Kozman, J.; and Schanzel, H., 1962 a
Czechoslovakia

Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782)
Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo) — Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
Belgrade

Mesocestoides lineatus (intestine)
Vulpes v. krymea montana
V. v. stepensis — Pavlov, M. P., 1953 a, 144
all from Crimea

Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782) (small intestine)
Canis familiaris
Felis domestica — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 423
all from Kenya

Mesocestoides lineatus
Vulpes vulpes
Thos aureus
Canis lupus
Meles meles
Martes martes
Felis lynx
F. chaus
F. pardus — Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158
all from Azerbaidzhan

Mesocestoides litteratus (Batsch, 1786)
Alopex lagopus — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 4-5
Iceland
Dog — "
Cat — "

Mesocestoides perlatus (Goeze, 1782)
Circus pygarqus
Falco tinnunculus — Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b, 442-443, fig. 14
all from Tuva

Metadavainea aelleni Baer et Fain, 1955
Manis (Phatanginus) tricuspis — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 59, 60, fig. 35, Pl. IV, fig. 2
Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Metroliasthes lucida
Meleagris gallopavo — Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a
Alabama; Arkansas; Florida; Georgia; Kentucky; Louisiana Mississippi; Tennessee; and Virginia

Metroliasthes lucida Ransom, 1900
Gallus domesticus — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 425

Microsomacanthus sp.
Capella gallinago — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Tadzhikistan

Microsomacanthus (Abortilepis) abortiva (Creplin, 1829) n. comb (type of subg.)
Syn.: Abortilepis abortiva (Linstow) Yamaguti, 1959
Anas platyrhynchos
Anas crecca — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 161, 162, 163, 176, 177, figs. 1-3
Peninsola di Kamciatka
" "

Microsomacanthus abortiva
Anas crecca — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Tadzhikistan

Microsomacanthus collaris
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a
Pavlodar state farm

Microsomacanthus compressa
[Anas boscha] — Shirinov, N. M., 1962 a, 112
Azerbaidzhan

Microsomacanthus fausti
Nyroca fuligula — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
Tadzhikistan

Microsomacanthus floreata (Meggitt, 1930) Lopez Neyra, 1942 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 164
Syns.: Hymenolepis pauciovata Meggitt, 1927, nec H. pauciovata Fuhrmann, 1906; Hymenolepis fidelis Meggitt, 1928; H. floreata Meggitt, 1930; Abortilepis pauciovata (Meggitt, 1927) Yamaguti, 1959

Microsomacanthus microsoma
Anas platyrhynchos dom.
Anas acuta — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Tadzhikistan
"

Microsomacanthus microsoma (intestine)
[Anser anser domesticus]
[Anas platyrhycha] — Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 141
all from Kirgizia

Microsomacanthus pachycephala
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a, fig. 9
Kazakhstan

Microsomacanthus paracompressa
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Kazakhstan

Microsomacanthus paracompressa
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a
Pavlodar state farm

Microsomacanthus paracompressa (Czaplinski, 1956) Spasskaja et Spasskij 1961 (intestine)
Limnaea ovata
Limnaea peregra
Limnaea stagnalis
Viviparus viviparus — Ryšavý, B., 1962 a, 28-29, 30, 34, figs. 1 E, 2 C
all from Czechoslovakia

Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Kazakhstan

Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a
Pavlodar state farm

Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma (Gasowska, 1931) n. comb. (hepatopancreas)
Limnaea ovata
Limnaea peregra — Ryšavý, B., 1962 a, 28, 29, 33, 34, fig. 1 C
all from Czechoslovakia

Microsomacanthus parvula
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Kazakhstan

Microsomacanthus spiralibursata (Czaplinski, 1956) n. comb. (hepatopancreas)
Limnaea ovata
Limnaea peregra — Ryšavý, B., 1962 a, 28, 29, 33, 34, fig. 1 D
all from Czechoslovakia

Microsomacanthus spiralibursata
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a, fig. 10
Kazakhstan

Microsomacanthus spiralicirrata Maksimova, 1963
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a, fig. 11
Kazakhstan

Moniezia sp. — Čankovič, M.; Delič, S.; Levi, I.; and Rukavina, J., 1962 b
Capreolus capreolus — Bosna

Moniezia [sp.] — Egorov, Iu. G.; and Bobkova, A. F., 1960 a
Calcium arsenate

Moniezia [sp.] — Todd, A. C., 1962 d
treatment

Moniezia (Baeriezia) amphibia — Dinnik, J. A.; Walker, J. B.; Barnett, S. F.; and
Hippopotamus amphibius — Brocklesby, D.W., 1963 a, 38
amphibius(small intestine) — Western Uganda

Moniezia benedeni (Moniez) 1879 — Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 98
Anas platyrhyncha f. domestica
Gallus gallus f. dom.
Columba livia f. dom.
Bubo bubo
Passer domesticus
Trypanocorax frugilegus
Oryctolagus cuniculus f. dom.
Mus musculus
Rattus norvegicus
Vulpes vulpes

Moniezia benedeni — Hovorka, J.; and Kozák, A., 1962 b, 273-280
invasion cycle — ČSSR

Moniezia benedeni — Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a
[Bos taurus] — Kazakhstan

Moniezia benedeni — Osipov, P. P., 1963 a
[Ovis aries] — Aktyubinsk region

Moniezia benedeni — Prokopič, J., 1962 b
Galumna elimata
Achipteria coleoptrata
Scheloribates laevigatus

Moniezia (B.) benedeni — Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 711
[Rupicapra rupicapra] (small intestine) — Georgian SSR

Moniezia benedeni (Moniez, 1879) — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 421
(small intestine)
Bos spp.
Ovis aries — all from Kenya

Moniezia benedeni — Svadzhian, P. K., 1962 a, fig. 1

Moniezia expansa — Antal, Á., 1963 a
lambs

Moniezia expansa — Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a
[Ovis aries] — Krasnodar krae

Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 5
Ovis aries — Iceland

Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi) 1810 — Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 98, pl. 1, fig. a
Anas platyrhyncha f. domestica
Gallus gallus f. dom.
Columba livia f. dom.
Bubo bubo
Passer domesticus
Trypanocorax frugilegus
Oryctolagus cuniculus f. dom.
Mus musculus
Rattus norvegicus
Vulpes vulpes

Moniezia expansa — Boch, J.; and Hörchner, F., 1962 b
Ovis musimon

Moniezia expansa — Hovorka, J.; and Kozák, A., 1962 a
invasion cycle — ČSSR

Moniezia expansa — Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a
[Bos taurus] — Kazakhstan

Moniezia expansa (Rud., 1810) — Logachev, E.; and Dimitrova, E., 1961 a
Interproglottid glands

Moniezia expansa — Osipov, P. P., 1963 a
[Ovis aries] — Aktyubinsk region

Moniezia expansa — Prokopič, J., 1962 b
Trichoribates trimaculatus

Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810) — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 421
(small intestine)
Bos spp.
Ovis aries
Capra hircus — all from Kenya

Moniezia expansa — Svadzhian, P. K., 1962 a

Moniezia monardi Fuhrmann, 1931 — Dinnik, J. A., 1963 a, 170-172, figs. 1-2
Adenota kob thomasi — Uganda

Moniezia rugosa (Diesing, 1850) — Dunn, F. L., 1963 a, 720
Alouatta guariba

Monieziasis — Dimitrova, E., 1962 b
treatment, livestock

Monieziasis — Vogel, D.; Priboth, W.; and
tin-arsenate, ovine — Krüger, H. L., 1963 a

Monobothrium hunteri sp. n. — Mackiewicz, J. S., 1963 a, 723-725, 727, 728, 729, pl., figs. 1-5
Catostomus commersoni — New York; British Columbia; Connecticut; North Carolina; West Virginia
Hypentelium nigricans — Pennsylvania

Monobothrium ingens Hunter — Mackiewicz, J. S., 1963 a, 726, 727, pl., fig. 6

Monobothrium wageneri Nybelin, 1922 — Mackiewicz, J. S., 1963 a, 726, 727, fig. 7

Monoecocestus Beddard, 1914 — Rego, A. A., 1961 b,
Anoplocephalidae — type: M. hagmanni (Janicki, 1904)
revision of genus

Monoecocestus americanus (Stiles, 1895) Fuhrmann, 1932 — Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 333-336, figs. 7-10
Syns.: Andrya americana Stiles, 1895; Bertia americana (Stiles, 1895) Stiles, 1896; Bertia americana leporis (Stiles, 1895) Stiles, 1896; Monoecocestus erethizontis Beddard, 1914.
(intestino delgado)
Erethizon epixanthum — all from United States and
E. dorsatum — Canada

Monoecocestus anoplocephaloides (Douthitt, 1915) Smith, 1951 — Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 338-339, figs. 16-19
Syn.: Schizotaenia anoplocephaloides Douthitt, 1915.
Geomys breviceps (intestino delgado) — United States

Monoecocestus erethizontis Beddard, 1914 — Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 336-338, figs. 11-15
Syns.: Schizotaenia variabilis Douthitt, 1915; Monoecocestus variabilis Freeman, 1949.
(intestino delgado)
Erethizon epixanthum — all from
E. dorsatum — United States & Canada

Monoecocestus erethizontis Beddard, 1914 e. p. — Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 334
As syn. of Monoecocestus americanus (Stiles, 1895) Fuhrmann, 1932

Monoecocestus gundlachi Vigueras, 1943 — Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 343-344, figs. 26-28
Capromys pilorides (intestino delgado) — Pinar del Rio, Cuba

Monoecocestus hagmanni (Janicki, 1904) Freeman, 1949 — Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 331-333, figs. 1-6
Syns.: Taenia decrescens Diesing, 1856; Schizotaenia hagmanni Janicki, 1904.
Hydrochoerus hydrochoeri (intestino delgado) — Brasil

Monoecocestus hydrochoeri (Baylis, 1928) Spassky, 1951 — Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 341-343, figs. 23-25
Syn.: Schizotaenia hydrochoeri Baylis, 1928.
Hydrochoerus hydrochoeri (intestino delgado) — Brasil

Monoecocestus macrobursatum sp. n. — Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 348-352, pl., figs. 38-42
Hydrochoerus hydrochoeri (intestino delgado) — Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil

Monoecocestus minor Rego, 1960 — Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 347-348, pl., figs. 34-37
Cavia aperea (intestino delgado) — Rio de Janeiro, Estado da Guanabara, Brasil

Monoecocestus parcitesticulatus Rego, 1960 — Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 345-347, figs. 31-33
(intestino delgado)
Cavia porcellus
C. aperea — all from Brasil

Monoecocestus rheiphilus Voge & Read, 1953 — Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 345, figs. 29-30
Pterocnemia pennata (intestino delgado) — Puno, Perú e Antofagasta, Chile

Monoecocestus sigmodontis (Chandler & Suttles, 1922) Melvin & Chandler, 1950 — Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 339-341, figs. 20-22
Syn.: Schizotaenia sigmodontis Chandler & Suttles, 1922.
Sigmodon hispidus texianus (intestino delgado) — United States

Monoecocestus variabilis Freeman, 1949 — Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 336
As syn. of Monoecocestus erethizontis Beddard, 1914.

Monopylidium guiarti africanum n. ssp. — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 7, 88, 91, 161, fig. 54
Hemiparra crassirostris — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Monorchis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1902 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 190
As syn. of Wardium cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.

Monorcholepis Oschmarin — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 170

Monorcholepis dujardini (Krabbe, 1869) — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 170

[Monorcholepis] passerellae Webster, 1952 (comb. not made) — Spasskii, A.A., 1961 d, 170

Mosgovoyia pectinata (Goeze) 1782 — Bejšovec, J., 1962 a, 98
Bubo bubo
Trypanocorax frugilegus
Vulpes vulpes

Mosgovoyia pectinata (Goeze, 1782) Spassky, 1951 — Merkusheva, I. V., 1960 a, 213
Lepus timidus (small intestine)
L. europaeus " " — Byelorussia

Mosgovoyia pectinata — Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158
Lepus europaeus — Azerbaidzhan

Multiceps multiceps — Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a
[Ovis aries] — Krasnodar krae

Multiceps multiceps — Azhinov, S. A., 1960 c
arecholine, kamalu, male fern extract — Rostov oblast

Multiceps multiceps — Azhinov, S. A., 1960 d, 258
immunity, antigen

Multiceps multiceps — Ivanova, T. V., 1960 a
immunity, antigen

M[ulticeps] multiceps — Nikitin, V. F.; Iakovlev, N. D.; and Kochetov, V. G., 1963 a
arecoline

Multiceps multiceps — Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 711
[Capra severtzovi] (cerebrum) — Georgian SSR

Multiceps multiceps — Sweatman, G.K.; and Williams, R.J., 1962 a
Petrogale rufogrisea — New Zealand

Multiceps skrjabini — Bondareva, V. I.; and Nurlybaeva, R., 1963 a
biology

Myxolepis collaris (Batsch, 1786) — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Gallus gallus dom. — Tadzhikistan

Nadejdolepis paranitidulans Spassky et Bobova, 1962 — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 807
As syn. of Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) paranitidulans (Golikowa, 1959) nov. comb.

Neogryporhynchus cheilancristrotus (Weld, 1855) — Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 65
Syn.: Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus Weld, 1855
Ardea cinerea — Azerbaidzhan

Neoskrjabinolepis singularis (Cholodkovsky 1912) Spassky 1954 — Kisielewska, K., 1961 a, 334, 336
Sorex araneus araneus
Sorex minutus
Sorex macropygmaeus karpińskii — all from Białowieża National Park, Poland
Geotrupes stercorosus (exper.)
Silpha sinuata (exper.)

Neovalipora n. gen. — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 2, 25-27, 58
Dilepidinae — tod: N. parvispine

Neovalipora parvispine (Linton, 1927) [n. comb.] — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 2, 25-27, 58, figs. 18-22
Syns.: Valipora parvispine Linton 1927; Paratetrabothrius orientalis Yamaguti 1940 p.p.
Gavia immer — Iceland

Nippotaeniata n. suborder — Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 167, 170

Notopentorchis bovieni (Huebscher, 1937) n. comb. — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 93
Syn.: Paruterina bovieni Huebscher, 1937
Hemiprocne longipennis — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Notopentorchis collocaliae Burt, 1938 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 92
As syn. of Notopentorchis javanica (Huebscher, 1937) n. comb.

Notopentorchis javanica (Huebscher, 1937) n.comb. — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 92-93, 94, 161, figs. 57 a, 58
Syns.: Paruterina javanica Huebscher, 1937; Notopentorchis collocaliae Burt, 1938; Sphaeruterina caffrapi Mokhehle, 1951; Notopentorchis micropus Singh, 1952
Apus caffer streubeli — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Notopentorchis micropus Singh, 1952 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 92
As syn. of Notopentorchis javanica (Huebscher, 1937) n. comb.

Notopentorchis vesiculigera (Krabbe, 1882) n. comb. — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 93,94, 161, fig. 57 b
Syns.: Paruterina vesiculigera (Krabbe, 1882); Sphaeruterina dikeniensis Mokhehle, 1951
Apus apus
Apus melba
Apus caffer streubeli — all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Nybelinia surmenicola — Oshmarin, P. G.; Parukhin, A. M.; Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Baeva, O. M.,(1961 a)
[Theragra chalcogramma] — Far East

Oligorchis longivaginosus Mayhew, 1925 — Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
Pelicanus erythrorhynchos (small intestine) — Nevada and California

Oligorchis longivaginosus Freeman, 1954 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 175, 177
As syn. of Paradilepis longivaginosus (Mayhew, 1925)

Onderstepoortia vanellorum n. sp. — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 7. 89-90, 91, 161, fig. 55
Afribyx senegallus laterallis
Stephanibyx lugubris — all from Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Oochoristica ameivae — Mettrick, D. F.; and Telford, J. M., 1963 a
histamine content

Oochoristica bivittata von Janicki, 1904 — Flores-Barroeta,L.; Hidalgo-Escalante, E.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1961 a, 191-193,200, 201, fig. 4
Marmosa sp. (intestino delgado) — Provincia de Alajuela,Costa Rica

Oochoristica deserti Milleman, 1955 — Stunkard, H. W., 1962 e
not identical with Catenotaenia californica Dowell, 1953

Oochoristica didelphidis (Rudolphi,1819)Zschokke,1904 — Flores-Barroeta, L.;Hidalgo-Escalante, E.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1961 a, 190-191,206, 207, figs. 12-15
Marmosa sp. (intestino delgado) — Provincia de Alajuela,Costa Rica

Oochoristica sobolevi (small intestine) — Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1961 b, 108
Eremias velox
E. nikolskii — all from Central Asia, SSSR

Oochoristica vacuolata Hickman — Hickman, J. L., 1963 a, figs. 1-10
Egernia whitei — Tasmania
Cestrinus punctatissimus — Tasmania
Platyzosteria melanaria (exper.)
Anthrenocerus australis — "
Gnathaphanus adelaidae — "
Hypharpax moestus — "
Mecyclothorax ambiguus — "
Promecoderus gibbosus — "
Homothes guttifer — "

Ophiotaenia perspicua La Rue 1911 — Flores-Barroeta,L.; Hidalgo-Escalante, E.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1961 a, 193-194,200, 201, 206, 207, figs. 5, 16
Crotalus cinereus (intestino delgado) — Taxquillo,Hidalgo, Mexico
Bothrops sp. (intestino delgado) — Muelle San Carlos, Alajuela Costa Rica

Ophryocotyle Friis, 1870 — Burt, M. D. B., 1962 a, 664-666
Ophryocotylinae
type: O. proteus Friis,1870

Ophryocotyle herodiae Fuhrmann, 1909 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 58, 59, fig. 34
Hagedashia hagedash — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Ophryocotyle insignis Lönnberg, 1890 — Burt, M.D.B.,1962 a, 649-653, 659-661, figs. 9-14, 26-29
Haematopus ostralegus
Patella vulgata — Fife, Scotland

Ophryocotyle proteus Friis, 1870 — Burt, M.D.B.,1962 a, 645-649, 661-663, figs. 1-8, 30-34
Limosa lapponica — Fife, Scotland
Erolia alpina — "
Tringa totanus — "
Limosa fedoa — Imperial Beach, California
Nereis diversicolor

Ophryocotyle proteus Friis, 1869 — Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 73
Larus ridibundus(intestine) — Britain

Ophryocotyle prudhoei sp. nov. — Burt, M. D. B., 1962 a, 645, 655-658, 667, figs. 20-25
Limosa lapponica — Fife, Scotland

Ophryocotyle zeylanica von Linstow, 1906 — Burt, M. D. B., 1962 a, 653-655, figs. 15-19

Ophryocotyloides barbeti Key — Singh, (K) S., 1962 l, 120

Ophryocotyloides haemacephala Key — Singh, (K) S., 1962 l, 120

Ophryocotyloides makundi n. sp. — Singh, (K) S., 1962 m, 122-126, figs. 1-2
Picus xanthopygaeus — Mukteswar-Kumaun, U. P.

Ophryocotyloides meggitti Key — Singh, (K) S., 1962 l, 120

Ophryocotyloides monocanthis Key — Singh, (K) S., 1962 l, 120

Ophryocotyloides picusi n. sp. Key — Singh, (K) S., 1962 l, 116-120 figs. 1-2
Picus xanthopygaeus — Mukteswar-Kumaun, U. P.

Ophryocotyloides pinguis Key — Singh, (K) S., 1962 l, 120

Ophryocotyloides uniuterina Key — Singh, (K) S., 1962 l, 120

Orlovilepis Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954 — Spasskii, A. A. 1961 e, 182
As syn. of Cloacotaenia Wolffhügel, 1938

Orlovilepis megalops [Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Kazakhstan

Orlovilepis megalops — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca — all from Tadzhikistan

Paradilepis Hsü, 1935 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 174, 177, 178

Paradilepis sp. — Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
Mergus merganser americanus (small intestine)
Phalacrocorax auritus (small intestine) — all from Nevada and California

Paradilepis delachauxi (Fuhrmann, 1909) Joyeux et Baer, 1936 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 76, Pl. III, fig. 2
Phalacrocorax africanus — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Paradilepis lloydi (Southwell, 1926 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 174, 177, 178
? As syn. of P. urceus (Wedl, 1855) Joyeux and Baer,1955

Paradilepis longivaginosus (Mayhew, 1925)Freeman,1954 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 175, 177, 178
Syns.: Oligorchis longivaginosus Mayhew, 1926;?P. simoni Rausch, 1949; ? P. rugovaginosus Freeman, 1954

Paradilepis minima (Goss 1940 Freeman, 1954 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 174-175, 177, 178
As syn. of P. scolecina (Rud., 1819)

Paradilepis multihamata (Meggitt, 1927) — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 175
As syn. of P. urceus (Wedl, 1855)

Paradilepis rugovaginosus Freeman, 1954 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 175, 177, 178
? As syn. of P. longivaginosus (Mayhew, 1925)

Paradilepis scolecina (Rud., 1819) — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 174
Syn.: P. minima (Goss, 1940) Freeman, 1954

Paradilepis simoni Rausch, 1949 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 175, 177, 178
? As syn. of Paradilepis longivaginosus (Mayhew, 1925)

Paradilepis urceus (Wedl, 1855) Joyeux et Baer, 1950 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 76-77, 78, Pl., fig. 46
Ibis ibis — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Paradilepis urceus — Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 b, 65
Platelea leucorodia — Azerbaidzhan

Paradilepis urceus (Wedl, 1855) Joyeux e Baer, 1955 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 174, 175
Syns.: ? Paradilepis lloydi (Southwell, 1926)
Paradilepis varicanthos (Southwell e Lake, 1939)
Paradilepis multihamata (Meggitt, 1927)

Paradilepis varicanthos (Southwell e Lake, 1939) — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 175
As syn. of P. urceus (Wedl, 1855) Joyeux e Baer, 1955

Paranoplocephala acanthocirrosa kivuensis n. ssp. — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 9, 57, 59, 160, fig. 33
Otomys kempi — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Paranoplocephala infrequens (Douthitt, 1915) — Flores-Barroeta, L.; Hidalgo-Escalante, E.; and Montero-Gei, F., 1961 a, 187-189, 200, 201, 202-205, figs. 1-3, 6-11
Sylvilagus brasiliensis (conductos biliares) — San José, Costa Rica

Paranoplocephala omphalodes [Stenocranius gregalis] — Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 154
Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley

Paranoplocephala transversaria [Mus marmota] (small intestine) — Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 154
Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley

Paratetrabothrius orientalis Yamaguti 1940 p.p. — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 25
As syn. of Neovalipora parvispine (Linton, 1927) [n.comb.]

Paricterotaenia arquata (Clerc, 1906) — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 77, 78, 79, Pl., fig. 47 a
Burhinus vermiculatus — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Paricterotaenia borealis (v. Linstow, 1904) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 27-28, 29, figs. 23-25
Melanitta nigra — Iceland

Paricterotaenia coronata (Creplin, 1829) — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 78, 79, Pl., fig. 47 b
Burhinus vermiculatus — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Paricterotaenia parvirostris (Krabbe, 1869) Fuhrmann, 1932 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 82
As syn. of Vitta parvirostris (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.

Paricterotaenia paradoxa (Rudolphi, 1802) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 28, 29, 30, figs. 26-27
Gallinago gallinago — Iceland

Paricterotaenia paradoxa Rudolphi 1802 — Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 368-369, fig. 4
Capella gallinago L. (střevo)

Paricterotaenia porosa (Rudolphi, 1819) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 30
Larus ridibundus — Iceland
Larus argentatus — "
Rissa tridactyla — "

Paricterotaenia porosa — Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 22

Paricterotaenia porosa (Rudolphi, 1810) — Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 73
Larus argentatus (intestine)
Larus fuscus (intestine)
Larus ridibundus (intestine) — all from Britain

Paricterotaenia porosa Rudolphi 1810 — Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 369, fig. 5
Larus ridibundus L. (střevo)

Paruterina bovieni Huebscher 1937 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 93
As syn. of Notopentorchis bovieni (Huebscher, 1937) n. comb.

Paruterina javanica Huebscher, 1937 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 92
As syn. of Notopentorchis javanica (Huebscher, 1937) n. comb.

Paruterina vesiculigera (Krabbe, 1882) — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 93, 94
As syn. of Notopentorchis vesiculigera (Krabbe, 1882) n. comb.

Parvitaenia magna n. sp. — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 6, 78, 79, 80, 161, Pl., fig. 48
Ibis ibis — Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Passerilepis uragahensis (Burt, 1944) n. comb. — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 193
Syn.: Dicranotaenia uragahaensis (Burt, 1944) Yamaguti, 1959

Pelichnibothrium speciosum — Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1962 a, fig.
Luvarus imperialis — Lepsöy, Bergen

Phyllobothriata n. nov. — Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 166, 170
New name for Tetraphyllata Spassky 1957

Phyllobothrium lactuca Van Beneden, 1850 — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 48
Raja radiata — Iceland

Poecilancistrium caryophyllum — Goldstein, R. J., 1963 a, 301-304, pl., figs. 1-3
Carcharhinus leucas
Negaprion brevirostris
Leiostomus xanthurus
Micropogon undulatus
Cynoscion regalis
C. nebulosus — all from Gulf of Mexico near Florida State Univ.

Polycephalus serialis — Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113
Myocastor coypus (subkutan, blindegewebe) — Germany

Polyonchobothrium ophiocephalina n. comb. — Dubinina, M. N., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 415, 416, 417, figs. 918-920
Syns.: Anchistocephalus ophiocephalina (Tseng, 1933); Senga ophiocephalina (Tseng, 1933)
key
Ophiocephalus argus warpachowskii (intestine) — China & SSSR

Polytestilepis gen. nov. — Oshmarin, P. G., 1960 b, 133, 135, 136
Hymenolepididae — tod: P. chitinocloacis n.sp.

Polytestilepis chitinocloacis sp. nov. (tod) — Oshmarin, P. G., 1960 b, 133-135, 136, fig. 1
Aix galericulata (intestine) — Primorskii krai

Porogynia paronai (Moniez, 1892) — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 474, 476, 477-478, pl., fig. 2 a-c
Numida meleagris
Francolinus natalensis — all from Kariba and Fort Tuli, S. Rhodesia

Progynotaenia indica n. sp. — Johri, G. N., 1963 a, 39-41, 42, 43, 46, figs. 1-8, Pl. I, figs. 1-3
avocet-like bird — Bareilly, U.P.

Raillietina ransomi — Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a
Meleagris gallopavo — Alabama; Florida; Georgia; Maryland; Tennessee; and Virginia

Raillietina tetragona — Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a
[Gallus gallus](intestine) — Krasnodar krae

Raillietina tetragona — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Gallus gallus dom. — Tadzhikistan

Raillietina tetragona — Graber, M.; and Gras, G., 1962 a
DED

Raillietina (R.) tetragona — Kibakin, V. V., 1962 a
Gallus g. domesticus (intestine) — Turkmeniia

Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 474
Key

Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona (Molin, 1858) — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 426
Gallus domesticus (small intestine) — Kenya

Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragonoides — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 474
Key

Raillietina (Raillietina) trinitatae (Cameron and Reesal, 1951) — Dunn, F. L., 1963 a, 720
Callicebus cupreus

Raillietina urogalli — Merkusheva, I. V.; and Kraevskaia, L. I., 1963 a, 213
(small intestine) [Tetrao urogallus] [Lyrurus tetrix] — all from Byelorussia

Raillietina (Paroniella) urogalli (Modeer, 1790) — Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b,424-425, fig. 1
Lyrurus tetrix
Tetrao urogallus — all from Tuva

Raillietina weissi — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Columba eversmanni
Streptopelia turtur — all from Tadzhikistan

Raillietina (Raillietina) werneri (Klaptocz, 1908) — Mettrick, D. F., 1960 f, 47-50, fig. 1, pl., fig. 2
Urocolius indicus (intestine) — Southern Rhodesia

Raillietina (Raillietina) werneri (Klaptocz, 1908) — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 472
Urocolius indicus — Salisbury, central Africa

Raillietina williamsi — Maxfield, B. G.; Reid, W.M.; and Hayes, F. A., 1963 a
Meleagris gallopavo — Alabama; Arkansas; Florida; Georgia; Maryland; Mississippi; Tennessee; and Virginia

Raillietina (Raillietina) woodlandi — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 a, 474
Key

Rhabdometra nigropunctata (Crety, 1890) — Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b,436-437, 437-439, fig. 11
Perdix daurica — Tuva

Rhabdometra tomica Cholodkowsky, 1906 — Spasskaia, L. P., 1962 b,439-441, figs. 12-13
Lyrurus tetrix
Tetrao urogallus
Tetrastes bonasia — all from Tuva

Rhodobothrium Linton, 1889 — Saoud, M.F.A., 1963 a, 142
As syn. of Anthobothrium van Beneden, 1850

Rhodobothrium pulvinatum — Saoud, M. F. A., 1963 a, 142
As syn. of Anthobothrium pulvinatum

Rodentolepis avetjane — Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 158
Myopotamus coypus — Azerbaidzhan

Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782) — Prokopič, J., 1962 a, 183-186 figs. 1-8
Microtus arvalis
Microtus agrestis
Pitymys subterraneus
Clethrionomys glareolus
Cricetus cricetus
Mus musculus
Rattus norvegicus
Archipteria coleopterata

Schistocephalus gasterostei (Fabricius, 1787) — Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 116
Gasterosteus aculeatus (body cavity) — Kuršiu Maru bay

Schistocephalus gasterostei (Fabr, 1787) — Grabda, J., 1961 a, 451, 458
Gasterosteus aculeatus — Trzebiocha stream, Poland

Schistocephalus solidus (Müller, 1776) — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 9-10,57
Gavia immer — Iceland
Colymbus auritus — "
Mergus serrator — "
Aythya fuligula — "
Clangula hyemalis — "
Anas platyrhynchos — "
Larus ridibundus — "
Calidris maritima — "
Gasterosteus aculeatus — "

Schistocephalus solidus — Hopkins, C. A.; and McCaig, M. L. O., 1962 a, 16P
Gasterosteus aculeatus

Schistocephalus solidus correlation of development in plerocercoid with definitive host — Hopkins, C. A.; and McCaig, M. L. O., 1963 a

Schistocephalus solidus longevity in the definitive host — McCaig, M. L. O.; and Hopkins, C. A., 1963 a
Gallus domesticus
Rattus norvegicus
Mesocricetus auratus

Schistocephalus solidus (Mueller, 1776) — Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
Aechmophorus occidentalis (small intestine)
Podiceps caspicus californicus (small and large intestine) — all from Nevada and California

Schistocephalus solidus (Müller, 1776) — Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 73
Larus ridibundus(intestine) — Britain

Schistotaenia colymba Schell 1955 — Matthias, D. V., 1963 a
Podiceps caspicus californicus (small intestine) — Nevada and California

Schistotaenia macrorhyncha — Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1478
Abramis brama — Volga-Don canal

Schistotaenia macrorhyncha Rudolphi 1810 (střevo) — Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 370-371, fig. 7
Podiceps cristatus L.
Podiceps nigricollis — Czechoslovakia

Schizorchis altaica — Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 154
[Ochotona macrotis] (small intestine) — Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley

Schizorchis yamashitai sp. n. — Rausch, R. L., 1963 a, 479-482, figs. 1-3
Ochotona hyperborea yesoensis (duodenum) — Hokkaido

Schizotaenia anoplocephaloides Douthitt, 1915 — Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 338
As syn. of Monoecocestus anaplocephaloides (Douthitt, 1915) Smith, 1951.

Schizotaenia hagmanni Janicki, 1904 — Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 331
As syn. of Monoecocestus hagmanni (Janicki, 1904) Freeman, 1949.

Schizotaenia hydrochoeri Baylis, 1928 — Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 341
As syn. of Monoecocestus hydrochoeri (Baylis, 1928) Spassky, 1951.

Schizotaenia sigmodontis Chandler & Suttles, 1922 — Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 339
As syn. of Monoecocestus sigmodontis (Chandler & Suttles, 1922) Melvin & Chandler, 1950.

Schizotaenia variabilis Douthitt, 1915 — Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 336
As syn. of Monoecocestus erethizontis Beddard, 1914

Scolex pleuronectis Müller, 1788 — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 50, 53, fig. 47
Cyclopterus lumpus — Iceland

Scolex pleuronectis Müller, 1788 — Castellani Pastoris, Maddalena, 1962 a, 63, 63, fig. 3
Syn.: Scolex polymorphus Rudolphi, 1819.

Box boops — Italian waters

Scolex polymorphus — Castellani Pastoris, Maddalena, 1962 a, pp. 63, 64,
As syn. of Scolex pleuronectis Müller, 1788.

Senga ophiocephalina (Tseng, 1933) — Dubinina, M. N., in Bykhovskii, B. E., 1962 a, 415
As syn. of Polyonchobothrium ophiocephalina n. comb.

Skrjabinoporus merops — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
Merops persicus — Tadzhikistan

Skrjabinotaenia cricetomydis — Hockley, A. R., 1962 a, 11P
variation and the recognition of species

Sobolevicanthus collaris — Kibakin, V. V., 1962 a
Anas platyrhyncha (intestine) — Turkmeniia

Sobolevicanthus collaris — Shirinov, N. M., 1962 a, 112
[Anas boscha] — Azerbaidzhan

Sobolevicanthus collaris — Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 142
[Anas playtrhycha] (small intestine) — Kirgizia

Sobolevicanthus fragilis — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Anas crecca — Tadzhikistan

Sobolevicanthus gracilis — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] [Anser anser domesticus] — all from Kazakhstan

Sobolevicanthus gracilis — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Anas platyrhynchos dom. — Tadzhikistan

Sobolevicanthus gracilis — Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.] — Pavlodar state farm

Sobolevicanthus gracilis — Kibakin, V. V., 1962 a
(intestine) — Turkmeniia
Anas platyrhyncha
Gallus g. domesticus

Sobolevicanthus gracilis — Shevtsov, A. A., 1962 c
cestodocides

Sobolevicanthus gracilis — Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 141
(intestine) — all from Kirgizia
[Anser anser domesticus]
[Anas platyrhycha]

Sobolevicanthus octacantha — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
Nyroca fuligula — Tadzhikistan

Soricina diaphana (Cholodkovsky 1906) Žarnowski 1955 — Kisielewska, K., 1961 a, 333, 334, 336-337, fig. 1
Sorex araneus araneus
Sorex minutus
Sorex macropygamaeus karpińskii — all from Białowieża National Park, Poland
Geotrupes stercorosus (exper.)
Necrophorus vespilloides (exper.)
Silpha sinuata (exper.)

Soricinia tripartita Žarnowski 1955 — Kisielewska, K., 1961 a, 337-338, fig. 2
Geotrupes stercorosus — all from Białowieża National Park, Poland
Sorex araneus araneus

Sparganum sp. — Becklund, W. W., 1962 b, 286
Sus scrofa — Florida

Sphaeruterina caffrapi Mokhehle, 1951 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 92
As syn. of Notopentorchis javanica (Huebscher, 1937) n. comb.

Sphaeruterina dikeniensis Mokhehle, 1951 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 93, 94
As syn. of Notopentorchis vesiculigera (Krabbe, 1882) n. comb.

Sphenacanthus fasciculata — Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
[Anser anser domesticus] — Kazakhstan

Sphenacanthus serrata — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Columba livia — Tadzhikistan

Sphenacanthus teresoides — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 18
Nyroca fuligula — Tadzhikistan

Sphenacanthus vaginata Lopez-Neyra, 1942 et Spassky-Spasskaïa, 1954 — Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 814
As syn. of Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) vaginata Baczynska, 1914

Spirometra erinacei — Karasëŭ, M. F., 1962 a
Nyctereutes procyonoides — all from Berezina State Preserve
Mustela putorius
M. nivalis
Sus scrofa
Erinaceus europaeus
Felis domestica

Spirometra erinacei — Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157
Vulpes vulpes — all from Azerbaidzhan
Felis chaus

Spirometra mansonoides — Cross, J. H. (jr.), 1963 a
46-year-old white female (abdominal wall) — Arkansas

Spirometra mansonoides — Mueller, J. F.; Hart, E. P.; and Walsh, W. P., 1963 a, fig. 1
human — New York

Staphylepis cantaniana — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16
Phasianus colchicus — Tadzhikistan

Staphylocystis furcata (Stieda 1862) Spassky 1950 — Kisielewska, K., 1961 a, 333, 334, 335-336
Neomys fodiens — Białowieża National Park, Poland
Sorex araneus araneus (exper.)
Geotrupes stercorosus (exper.)
Necrophorus vespilloides (exper.)
Pterostichus vulgaris (exper.)
Sorex minutus (exper.)

Stilesia globipunctata — Delić, S.; and Čanković, M., 1963 a, 234-237, pl., fig. 1
sheep — Hercegovina Province, Yugo-

Stilesia globipunctata (Rivolta, 1874) — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 423

Stilesia hepatica Wolffhügel 1903 — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 423
(bile ducts of liver)
Bos spp.
Ovis aries
Capra hircus — all from Kenya

Taenia sp. (eggs) — Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D.L.; Batsakis, J. B.; and Beamer, P. R., 1963 b, fig. 5
diagnosis

Taenia sp. larv. (Cysticercus sp.) — Hohner, L., 1962 a, 121-122, 141, 142, figs. 4-5
Myocastor coypus — Germany

Taenia aequabilis Rudolphi 1810 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
As syn. of Hymenofimbria aequabilis (Rud., 1810) n. comb.

Taenia cirrosa Krabbe, 1869 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 190
As syn. of Wardium cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.

Taenia crassiceps — Robinson, D. L. H.; Silverman, P. H.; and Pearce, A. R., 1963 a
culture

Taenia creplini Krabbe, 1869 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
As syn. of Hymenofimbria aequabilis (Rud., 1810) n. comb.

Taenia decrescens Diesing, 1856 — Rego, A. A., 1961 b, 331
As syn. of Monoecocestus hagmanni (Janicki, 1904) Freeman, 1949.

Taenia dendritica Goeze 1782 — Hörning, B., 1963 a, 28
As syn. of Catenotaenia dendritica (Goeze 1782) Janicki 1904.

Taenia echinococcus — Chabassol, C.; Piette, J. M.; Montagne, P., 1960 a
boeuf
mouton
porc — all from Tunisie

Taenia echinococcus — Serres, J. R., 1962 a
bovine

Taenia fallax Krabbe, 1869 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 194
As syn. of Dicranotaenia fallax Krabbe, 1869

Taenia floribunda Batsch 1786 — Hörning, B., 1963 a, 28
As syn. of Catenotaenia dendritica (Goeze 1782) Janicki 1904.

Taenia fusa Fuhrmann, 1908 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 191
As syn. of Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.

Taenia hassalli Fuhrmann, 1932 — Mettrick, D. F., 1963 d, 239, 240, 241, 242, pl., fig. 5
Haliaetus vocifer (intestine) — Lake Kariba, Rhodesia

Taenia hydatigena — Artiukh, E.S.; Garkavi, B.L.; and Ignatov, I. D., 1957 a
[Ovis aries] — Krasnodar krae

Taenia hydatigena — Azhinov, S. A., 1960 d, 260
immunity, antigen

Taenia hydatigena Pallas 1766 — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 5-6
Dog — Iceland

Taenia hydatigena — Eisa, A. A., 1962 a
dogs — Upper Nile Province, Sudan

Taenia hydatigena — Forbes, L. S., 1963 a
Treatment

Taenia hydatigena — Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a
[Bos taurus] — Kazakhstan

Taenia hydatigena — Kozman, J.; and Schanzel, H., 1962 a
fox — Czechoslovakia

Taenia hydatigena (Pallas, 1766) — Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo) — Belgrade

Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1766 — Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Alopex lagopus — Poland

T[aenia] hydatigena — Nikitin, V. F.; Iakovlev, N. D.; and Kochetov, V. G., 1963 a
arecoline

Taenia hydatigena — Rodonaia, T. E., 1962 a, 711
(serous membrane of internal organs)
[Capra cylindricornis] — Georgian SSR
[Capra severtzovi] — "
[Rupicapra rupicapra] — "

Taenia hydatigena Pallas, 1766 — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 429
Canis familiaris (small intestine)
(peritoneal cavity and liver)
Bos spp.
Ovis aries
Sus scrofa
Capra hircus — all from Kenya

Taenia hydatigena — Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157
Thos aureus
Canis lupus
Felis pardus — all from Azerbaidzhan

Taenia hydatigena — Siddiqui, E. H., 1963 a, pl., fig. 2
cuticle of cysticerci

Taenia hydatigena — Sweatman, G.K.; and Williams, R. J., 1962 a
Capra hircus
Sus scrofa
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Cervus canadensis
Hemitragus jemlaicus — all from New Zealand

Taenia hydatigena — Sweatman, G. K.; and Williams, R. J., 1963 a, figs. 10, 11

Taenia martis (Zeder, 1803) — Holmes, J. C., 1963 a
Martes americana — District of Mackenzie, Canada

Taenia medici (Stossich, 1890) — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 68
As syn. of Echinorhynchotaenia medici (Stossich, 1890) n. comb.

Taenia melesi — Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157
Meles meles — Azerbaidzhan

Taenia minuta Krabbe 1869 nec Rudolphi 1810 — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 16
As syn. of: Anomotaenia minuta (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.

Taenia multiceps Leske, 1780 — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 6
Dog — Iceland

Taenia multiceps — Kozman, J.; and Schanzel, H., 1962 a
fox — Czechoslovakia

Taenia multiceps (Leske, 1780) — Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo) — Belgrade

Taenia multiceps Leske, 1780 (larval form) — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 430
Ovis aries (brain)
Capra hircus "
Sus scrofa " — all from Kenya

Taenia mustelae Gmelin, 1790 — Holmes, J. C., 1963 a
Martes americana — District of Mackenzie, Canada

Taenia ovis (Cobbold, 1869)
ovinos
caprinos — Alfano, P.; and Ronna, A., 1948 a
Brasil

Taenia ovis (Cobbold, 1869) — Round, M. S., 1962 b, 431

Taenia ovis
Capra hircus (exper.) — Sweatman, G.K.; and Williams, R. J., 1962 a

Taenia parviceps Linstow, 1872
[nct a valid species] — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 179, 180

Taenia pisiformis
immunity, antigen — Azhinov, S. A., 1960 d, 260

Taenia pisiformis
in vitro — Campbell, W. C., 1963 a

Taenia pisiformis
fox — Kozman, J.; and Schanzel, H., 1962 a
Czechoslovakia

Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780)
Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo) — Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
Belgrade

Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780)
Vulpes vulpes fulvus — Malczewski, A., 1962 a, 731
Poland

Taenia pisiformis Bloch, 1780, larvae
Lepus europaeus (mesentery & liver)
L. timidus " " — Merkusheva, I. V., 1960 a, 213
all from Byelorussia

Taenia pisiformis
Vulpes vulpes
Thos aureus — Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157
all from Azerbaidzhan

Taenia pisiformis
cuticle of cysticerci — Siddiqui, E. H., 1963 a, pl., fig. 3

Taenia saginata — Bouvier, M. R., 1960 a

Taenia saginata
alcohol-acid resistance — Capron, A.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a

Taenia saginata
longevity of cysticerci, bovine — Dewhirst, L. W.; Cramer, J.D.; and Pistor, W. J., 1963 a, pl. figs. 1-3

Taenia saginata
Southern Sudan — Eisa, A. M.; Mustafa, A. A.; and Soliman, K. N., 1962 a

Taenia saginata
Atebrin — Fabienke, M., 1954 a

Taenia saginata
Yomesan — Faiguenbaum A., J.; et al, 1963 a, 30-32

Taenia saginata
longevity of eggs — Froyd, G., 1962 a

Taenia saginata
diagnosis — Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L. Batsakis, J. B.; and Beamer, P. R., 1963 b, fig. 1, 3

Taenia saginata
treatment, review — Könekamp, R., 1963 a

Taenia saginata
treatment — Laurijssens, M., 1961 a

Taenia saginata
pumpkin seed extract — Mazzotti, L.; Criollos, O.; and Díaz Muñoz, A., 1955 a

Taenia saginata
Quinacrine hydrochloride — Menemenli, N., 1961 a, 146

Taenia saginata
cattle — Nevenić, V. V.; Mekuli, E.; and Radović, D., 1960 b, 477-479

Taenia saginata
eggs, how and where lain — Rijpstra, A. C.; Smit, A. M.; and Swellengrebel, N. H., 1961 b, figs. 1-9

Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782 (larval form)
Bos spp. — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 430
Kenya

Taenia saginata — Rutenberg, T. M., 1940 a

Taenia saginata
Mepacrine — Saikkonen, J. I.; and Mustakallio, K. K., 1963 a

Taenia saginata
absorption of Co-60 labelled vitamin B_{12} — Scudamore, H. H.; Thompson, J. H.; and Owen, C. A. (jr.), 1961 a

Taenia saginata
cuticle of cysticerci — Siddiqui, E. H., 1963 a, pl., fig. 1

Taenia saginata
structure of cysticerci — Voge, M., 1963 a, figs. 2-3; Pl. I, figs. 2-3, 5

Taenia saginata
epizootiology — Vujić, B.; Nikolić, P.; and Anić, N. I., 1961 a, 65-69

Taenia saginata var. giraffae n. var.
giraffe (liver) — Price, E. W., 1961 c, 257-260, fig. 1
National Zoological Park, Washington, D. C.

Taenia serialis (Gerwais, 1847)
Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo) — Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
Belgrade

Taenia solium
alcohol-acid resistance — Capron, A.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a

Taenia solium
Atebrin — Fabienke, M., 1954 a

Taenia solium
diagnosis — Gould, S. E.; Hinerman, D. L.; Batsakis, J. B.; and Beamer, P. R., 1963 b, fig. 2, 4

Taenia solium
swine — Iordanov, Iv.; Todorov, Iv.; and Dimitrov, Il., 1962 a, 81
Ograzbden Planina

Taenia solium
human (brain) — Konstantopoulos, A., 1960 a
Greece

Taenia solium
pumpkin seed extract — Mazzotti, L.; Criollos, O.; and Díaz Muñoz, A., 1955 a

Taenia solium
multiple infection, woman — Pelaez, D., 1961 a
Mexico

Taenia solium Linnaeus 1758 (larval form)
Sus scrofa (skeletal muscles and other organs) — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 431
Kenya

Taenia solium
multiple cerebral cysticercosis, human — Sapunar, J.; and Morales, E., 1963 a, 16-19

Taenia solium
structure of cysticerci — Voge, M., 1963 a, fig. 1; pl. I, figs. 1, 4-5

Taenia taeniaeformis
relations between size and metabolism — von Brand, T.; and Alling, D. W., 1962 a

Taenia taeniaeformis
Myocastor coypus (leber) — Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113
Germany

Taenia taeniaformis (Batsch, 1847)
Vulpes vulpes (tanko crevo) — Lozanić, B., 1960 a, 507
Belgrade

Taenia taeniaformis
strain differences in susceptibility of rodents — Olivier, L. J., 1962 a

Taenia taeniaeformis
cortisone — Olivier, L. J., 1962 b

Taenia taeniaformis
cat — Rohde, K., 1962 d, 243
Malaya

Taenia taeniaeformis
(liver)
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
[Stenocranius gregalis] — Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 b, 155
Terskei-Alatau & Chon-Kyzyl-Su river valley

Taenia tenuicollis
Clethrionomys glareolus — Gribova, Z. A., 1953 a
Arkhangel & Vologda oblasts

Taenia tenuicollis
Myocastor coypus (leber) — Hohner, L., 1962 a, 98, 113
Germany

Taenia teniucollis
Martes martes — Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 157
Azerbaidzhan

Taeniarhynchus saginatus human epidemic, raw mince meat "Tatar beefsteak" — Adonajło, A.; and Bończak, J., 1961 a, Warsaw, North Praga, Poland

Taeniarhynchus saginatus [Bos taurus] — Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a, Kazakhstan

Taeniarhynchus saginatus — Plotnikov, N. N.; Anan'ina, N. O.; Kozminskaia, I. F.; and Kotova, Z. N., 1962 a, 147

Taeniasis, Canine — Vuković, V., 1960 b, 480-483

Taeniasis, Human transmission from animals — Leinati, L.; Marazza, V.; Grimaldi, E.; and Persiani, G., 1963 b

Taeniasis, Human, Diagnosis x-ray diagnosis — Newman, C. M.; and Aron, B.S., 1961 a

Taeniasis, Human, Treatment largactyl before acridine — Ahumada, M.; Díaz Muñoz, A.; and Mazzotti, L., 1955 a

Taeniasis, Human, Treatment Yomesan — Knorr, R., 1960 a

Taeniasis, Human, Treatment Vermella or Benzinum petrolei — Oelkers, H. A., 1960 a

Taeniasis, Human, Treatment N-(2'-Chlor-4'-nitro-phenyl)-5-chlor-salicylamid — Tietze, A., 1960 a

Taeniasis, Livestock treatment — Dimitrova, E., 1962 b

Taeniata Skrjabin et Schulz 1937 — Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170

Taeniidea (Carus 1863) As syn. of Cyclophyllidea Braun 1900 — Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170

Tatria acanthorhyncha — Jarecka, L., 1961 a, fig. 8

Tatria biremis Kowalewski, 1904
Podiceps caspicus californicus (small intestine) — Matthias, D. V., 1963 a, Nevada and California

Tatria biremis Kowalewski 1904 (střevo)
Podiceps nigricollis
Podiceps cristatus L. — Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 371, fig. 8, Czechoslovakia

Tatria decacantha Fuhrmann 1913 (střevo)
Podiceps nigricollis
Podiceps cristatus L. — Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 371-372, fig. 9, Czechoslovakia

Taufikia iranica n. sp.
Aegypius monachus (intestine) — Dollfus, R. P. F., 1963 a, 23-27, figs. 3-5, pl., figs. 1-2, Akinlou, Iran

Tetrabothriata (Ariola 1899) — Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170

Tetrabothrius sp.
Pelecanus occidentalis thagus (yeyuno-lleon) — Vásquez D., M.; and Chávez Garcia, C., [1962 a], 220-223, pl. XV, figs. 51-54, Peru

Tetrabothrius cylindraceus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Rissa tridactyla — Iceland
Larus fuscus — "
Larus hyperboreus — "
— Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 11

Tetrabothrius cylindraceus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Larus marinus — Pembrokeshire — Elce, J. B., 1962 a

Tetrabothrius erostris (Loennberg, 1889)
Sterocrarius parasiticus — Iceland
Larus hyperboreus — "
Skua parasiticus — "
— Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 10, 59

Tetrabothrius erostris (Lönnberg, 1889)
Larus marinus — Pembrokeshire — Elce, J. B., 1962 a

Tetrabothrius erostris (Loennberg, 1899)
Larus fuscus (intestine)
Larus ridibundus (intestine)
Larus argentatus (intestine) — Pemberton, R. T., 1963 a, 60, 74, all from Britain

Tetrabothrius erostris Lönnberg 1889
Larus ridibundus L. (střevo) — Rysavy, B., 1962 b, 372-373, fig. 10, Czechoslovakia

Tetrabothrius immerinus (Abildgaard, 1790)
Gavia stellata — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 10, Iceland

Tetrabothrius laccocephalus Spätlich, 1909
Puffinus puffinus — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 10, Iceland

Tetrabothrius minor (Loennberg, 1893)
Fulmarus glacialis — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 10-11, Iceland

Tetrabothrius procerus Spätlich, 1909
Fulmarus glacialis — Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 11, Iceland

Tetraphyllata Spassky 1957
Renamed Phyllobothriata — Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170

Tetraphyllidea (Beneden 1849) Carus 1863
Includes suborders: Phyllobothriata n. nov.; Proteocephalata Spassky 1957; Tetrabothriata (Ariola 1899) Skrjabin 1940; Nippotaeniata n. suborder — Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170

Tetrathyridium sp. (liver & intestine)
Eremias velox
E. nikolskii
E. multiocellata
E. arguta — Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P., 1961 b, 104,107, fig. 1 б, г, all from Central Asia, SSSR

Tetrathyridium variabile
Alectoris graeca
Acridotheres tristis — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 16, 18, all from Tadzhikistan

Tetrathyridium variable (Diesing, 1850)
Gallus domesticus (lungs) — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 424, Kenya

Thysaniezia giardi [Bos taurus] — Karamendin, O. S., 1963 a, Kazakhstan

Thysaniezia giardi [Ovis aries] — Osipov, P. P., 1963 a, Aktyubinsk region

Thysaniezia giardi (Moniez, 1879)
Ovis aries (small intestine) — Round, M. C., 1962 b, 422, Kenya

Thysanieziosis, Ovine
tin arsenate — Goderdzishvili, G. I., 1963 a

Thysanotaenia Beddard, 1911?
[valid genus] — Deblock, S.; and Diaouré, A., 1962 a, 73-82

Thysanotaenia lemuris Beddard
Lemur macaco (intestin grêle) — Deblock, S.; and Diaouré, A., 1962 a, 73-82, figs. 1-5, Madagascar

Triaenophorus crassus [Esox lucius] (intestine & liver) — Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102, Dnieper delta

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Parasilurus asotus (intestine) — Cherepanov, V. V., 1962 a, Baikal basin

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas 1781) Rudolphi(1793)
Perca fluviatilis — Kuršiu Maru bay
Leuciscus idus — " " "
Lota lota — " " "
(intestine)
Esox lucius — " " "
Anguilla anguilla — " " "
Acerina cernua — " " "
— Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958 a 116

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781)
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
Grabda, E.; Grabda, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1961 a, 244, 258, 259, 260
all from Wdzydze Lake, Poland

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781)
Perca fluviatilis
Grabda, J., 1961 a, 451, 458
Trzebiocha stream, Poland

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pall.)
Grabiec, S.; Guttowa, A.; and Michajłow, W., 1962 a, figs. 1-2

Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pall.)
[Perca fluviatilis] (liver)
[Acerina cernua] "
[Lota lota] "
[Esox lucius] (intestine)
Iziumova, N. A., 1959 f, 180
Rybinsk reservoir

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Kosareva, N. A., 1961 c, 57
reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Triaenophorus nodulosus
[Mesogobius batrachocephalus]
[Esox lucius]
[Perca fluviatilis]
Koval, V. P., 1962 a, 102
all from Dnieper delta

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Proterorhinus marmoratus
Kritscher, E., 1962 a, 173
Neusiedlersees

Triaenophorus nodulosus
Perca fluviatilis
Markov, G. S.; and Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a, 1479
Volga-Don canal

Trichocephaloides megalocephala (Krabbe,1869)
Calidris maritima
Calidris alpina
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 30-31, 32 figs. 28-29
Iceland
"

Trichocephaloides megalocephala (Krabbe 1869)
Eriola alpina
Wisniewski, W. L.; Szymanik-Koperska, K.; and Bażańska, K., 1958 a

Trigonocotyle sp.
Pelecanus occidentalis thagus (yeyuno-lleon)
Vásquez D., M.; and Chávez Garcia, C., [1962 a], 216, 218-219, pl. XIV, figs. 47-50

Trilocularia acanthiaevulgaris Olsson, 1867
Squalus acanthias
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 49
Iceland

Trypanorhyncha Diesing 1863
Spasskii, A. A., 1958 a, 170

Tschertkovilepis setigera
[Anser anser domesticus]
Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a
Kazakhstan

Tschertkovilepis setigera
Anser anser domesticus (small intestine)
Dzhaparidze, L. A., 1962 a, 597
Svanetiia

Tschertkovilepis setigera
[Anas platyrhynchos dom.]
Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1963 a
Pavlodar state farm

Tshertkovilepis setigera
[Anas boscha]
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 a, 112
Azerbaidzhan

Tschertkovilepis setigera
[Anser anser domesticus]
[Anas platyrhycha]
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 a, 142
all from Kirgizia

Valipora parvispine Linton, 1927
Baer, J. G., 1962 a, 25
As syn. of Neovalipora parvispine(Linton,1927) [n.comb.]

Variolepis hughesi Spassky et Spasskaia, 1954
Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1962 a, 788
As syn. of Hymenolepis (Hymenolepis) hughesi Webster, 1947

Vigisolepis spinulosa (Cholodkovsky 1906)
Sorex araneus araneus
Sorex minutus
Sorex macropygmaeus karpińskii
Kisielewska, K., 1961 a, 339
all from Białowieża National Park, Poland

Vitta ovolaciniata (Linstow 1877), Baer, 1957
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 82
As syn. of Vitta parvirostris (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.

Vitta parvirostris (Krabbe 1869) n. comb.
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 8, 82-83, 84, 85, 161, fig. 50
Syns.: Anomotaenia ovolaciniata (Linstow, 1877) Fuhrmann, 1908; Paricterotaenia parvirostris (Krabbe, 1869), Fuhrmann, 1932; Anomotaenia praecox Joyeux et Timon David, 1934 nec Krabbe, 1882; Vitta ovolaciniata (Linstow, 1877), Baer, 1957

Hirundo abyssinica unitatis
Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Vitta rustica (Neslobinsky, 1911) Baer, 1957
Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 84, 85, 86, figs. 51-52
Hirundo abyssinica unitatis
Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge

Wardium Mayhew, 1925
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 183
Syn.: Decacanthus Yamaguti, 1959

Wardium aequabilis (Rud., 1810) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1954
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
As syn. of Hymenofimbria aequabilis (Rud.,1810) n.comb.

Wardium arctica (Schiller 1955) Spasskii, 1959
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 184, 196, 197
Syns.: Hymenolepis arctica Schiller, 1955; Decacanthus arctica (Schiller, 1955) Yamaguti, 1959; Wardium nyrocae Ryjikov e Gubanov, 1959

Wardium cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 190
Syns.: Taenia cirrosa Krabbe, 1869; Monorchis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1902; Aploparaxis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903; Haploparaxis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) Fuhrmann, 1932; Hymenolepis neoarctica Davis, 1938; Wardium neoarctica (Davis, 1938) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954; Dicranotaenia neoarctica (Davis, 1938) Yamaguti, 1959

Wardium clandestina(Krabbe 1869) Yamaguti, 1959
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
Syn.: Wardium clandestina (Krabbe, 1869) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954

Wardium clavicirrus (Yamaguti, 1940) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
Syn.: Dicranotaenia clavicirrus (Yamaguti, 1940) Yamaguti, 1959

Wardium fryei Mayhew, 1926
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 188
Syns.: Dicranotaenia fryei (Mayhew, 1925) (= Hymenolepis californicus Young, 1950

Wardium filamentocvatum n. sp.
Larus minutus (Darm)
Macko, J. K., 1962 b, 355-364, figs. 1-11
ČSSR: senné in der Slowakei

Wardium fusa (Krabbe,1869) n. comb.
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 191
Syns.: Taenia fusa Fuhrmann, 1908; Hymenolepis fusa Fuhrmann, 1908; Haploparaksis fusus (Krabbe, 1869) Joyeux et Baer, 1928; Hymenolepis fusa (Krabbe, 1869) Southwell, 1930; H. neosouthwelli Hughes, 1940; H. pseudofusa Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942; Wardium pseudofusa (Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954; Dicranotaenia neosouthwelli (Hughes, 1940) Yamaguti, 1959

Wardium haldemani (Schiller, 1951) n. comb.
Spasskii, A. A., 1961 d, 169
Syn.: Haploparaxis haldemani (Schiller, 1951)

Wardium haldemani (Schiller 1951) Spasskii — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 185
Syn.: Hymenolepis haldemani Schiller, 1951

Wardium himantopodis — Borgarenko, L. F., 1961 a, 17
Himantopus himantopus — Tadzhikistan

Wardium himantopodis (Krabbe, 1869) Spasskii et Spasskaia, 1954 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 189
Syn.: Dicranotaenia himantopodis (Krabbe, 1869) Lopez-Neyra, 1942

Wardium neoarctica (Davis 1938) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 190
As syn. of Wardium cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.

Wardium nyrocae Ryjikov e Gubanov, 1959 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 184
As syn. of Wardium arctica (Schiller, 1955) Spasskii, 1959

Wardium pingi (Tseng-Shen, 1932) Ablasov, 1955 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 187
As syn. of Hymenofimbria aequabilis (Rud., 1819) n.comb.

Wardium pseudofusa (Skrj. et Mathevossjan, 1942 — Macko, J. K., 1962 b, 358, 361, 364, figs. 12-13, 16

Wardium pseudofusa (Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942) Spasskii e Spasskaia, 1954 — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 191
As syn. of Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869) n. comb.

Weinlandia ficticia Meggitt, 1927 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 71
As syn. of Echinorhynchotaenia ficticia (Meggitt, 1927) n. comb.

Weinlandia medici (Stossich) Mayhew, 1925 — Baer, J. G., 1959 b, 68
As syn. of Echinorhynchotaenia medici (Stossich, 1890) n. comb.

Wardium yukonensis (Schiller, 1954) n. comb. — Spasskii, A. A., 1961 e, 184
Syn.: Hymenolepis yukonensis Schiller, 1954

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1966 O—799-960